



# **Rockefeller Foundation records, projects, SG 1.1, Series 300 Latin America - Series 833 Lebanon**

---

This finding aid was produced using ArchivesSpace on January 28, 2021.  
Describing Archives: A Content Standard

Rockefeller Archive Center

15 Dayton Avenue  
Sleepy Hollow 10591

[archive@rockarch.org](mailto:archive@rockarch.org)

URL: <http://www.rockarch.org>

## Table of Contents

Summary Information .....	18
Biographical/Historical note .....	18
Scope and Contents .....	19
Arrangement note .....	19
File Plan note .....	20
Administrative Information .....	21
Controlled Access Headings .....	21
Collection Inventory .....	22
Latin America .....	22
Latin America - General (No Program) .....	22
Latin America - Medical Sciences .....	24
Latin America - Natural Sciences and Agriculture .....	25
Latin America - Humanities and Arts .....	26
Latin America - Social Sciences .....	27
Argentina .....	27
Argentina - General (No Program) .....	28
Argentina - Medical Sciences .....	28
Argentina - Nursing .....	29
Argentina - Natural Sciences and Agriculture .....	29
Argentina - Malaria .....	30
Argentina - Respiratory Diseases .....	31
Argentina - Humanities and Arts .....	31
Argentina - Social Sciences .....	31
Bolivia .....	32
Bolivia - General (No Program) .....	32
Bolivia - Medical Sciences .....	32
Bolivia - Natural Sciences and Agriculture .....	33
Bolivia - Public Health Demonstrations .....	33
Bolivia - Yellow Fever .....	33
Brazil .....	33
Brazil - General (No Program) .....	34
Brazil - Medical Sciences .....	35
Brazil - Nursing .....	36

Brazil - Natural Sciences and Agriculture .....	37
Brazil - Hookworm .....	40
Brazil - Malaria .....	40
Brazil - Public Health Demonstrations .....	41
Brazil - Public Health Education .....	41
Brazil - Yellow Fever .....	42
Brazil - Humanities and Arts .....	44
Brazil - Social Sciences .....	45
Brazil - Virus Studies .....	46
Chile .....	46
Chile - General (No Program) .....	47
Chile - Medical Sciences .....	47
Chile - Nursing .....	49
Chile - Natural Sciences and Agriculture .....	49
Chile - Public Health Demonstrations .....	50
Chile - Health Services .....	50
Chile - Humanities and Arts .....	50
Chile - Social Sciences .....	51
Colombia .....	51
Colombia - General (No Program) .....	52
Colombia - Medical Sciences .....	52
Colombia - Nursing .....	53
Colombia - Natural Sciences and Agriculture .....	53
Colombia - Hookworm .....	54
Colombia - Malaria .....	55
Colombia - Public Health Demonstrations .....	55
Colombia - Health Services .....	55
Colombia - Yellow Fever .....	56
Colombia - Humanities and Arts .....	56
Colombia - Social Sciences .....	57
Costa Rica .....	57
Costa Rica - Malaria .....	58
Costa Rica - Public Health Demonstrations .....	58
Costa Rica - Health Services .....	58
Costa Rica - Yellow Fever .....	58
Costa Rica - Humanities and Arts .....	59
Costa Rica - Tuberculosis .....	59
Cuba .....	59

Cuba - Medical Sciences .....	60
Cuba - Natural Sciences and Agriculture .....	60
Cuba - Malaria .....	60
Cuba - Yellow Fever .....	60
Cuba - Humanities and Arts .....	61
Ecuador .....	61
Ecuador - General (No Program) .....	61
Ecuador - Nursing .....	62
Ecuador - Health Services .....	62
Ecuador - Yellow Fever .....	62
Ecuador - Humanities and Arts .....	62
Guatemala .....	63
Guatemala - Medical Sciences .....	63
Guatemala - Public Health Demonstrations .....	63
Guatemala - Health Services .....	64
Guatemala - Humanities and Arts .....	64
Haiti .....	64
Haiti - Medical Sciences .....	65
Haiti - Malaria .....	65
Haiti - Humanitites and Arts .....	65
Honduras .....	65
Mexico .....	66
Mexico - General (Program) .....	67
Mexico - Medical Sciences .....	69
Mexico - Natural Sciences and Agriculture .....	70
Mexico - Hookworm .....	71
Mexico - Malaria .....	72
Mexico - Public Health Demonstrations .....	72
Mexico - Epidemiological Investigations and Studies .....	73
Mexico - Humanities and Arts .....	74
Mexico - Social Sciences .....	76
Nicaragua .....	76
Nicaragua - Medical Sciences .....	77
Nicaragua - Malaria .....	77
Nicaragua - Public Health Demonstrations .....	77
Nicaragua - Health Services .....	78
Panama .....	78
Panama - Nursing .....	78

Panama - Malaria .....	79
Panama - Public Health Demonstrations .....	79
Panama - Health Services .....	79
Panama - Yellow Fever .....	79
Panama - Tuberculosis .....	80
Paraguay .....	80
Paraguay - General (No Program) .....	80
Paraguay - Medical Sciences .....	80
Paraguay - Hookworm .....	81
Paraguay - Yellow Fever .....	81
Peru .....	81
Peru - General (No Program) .....	82
Peru - Medical Sciences .....	82
Peru - Natural Sciences and Agriculture .....	83
Peru - Malaria .....	84
Peru - Public Health Demonstrations .....	84
Peru - Health Services .....	84
Peru - Yellow Fever .....	85
Peru - Humanities and Arts .....	85
Peru - Social Sciences .....	85
El Salvador .....	85
El Salvador - General (No Program) .....	86
El Salvador - Medical Sciences .....	86
El Salvador - Malaria .....	86
El Salvador - Public Health Demonstrations .....	86
El Salvador - Health Services .....	87
Dominican Republic .....	87
Dominican Republic - General (No Program) .....	87
Dominican Republic - Health Services .....	87
Uruguay .....	88
Uruguay - Medical Sciences .....	88
Uruguay - Nursing .....	88
Uruguay - Natural Sciences and Agriculture .....	89
Uruguay - Humanities and Arts .....	89
Venezuela .....	90
Venezuela - General (No Program) .....	90
Venezuela - Medical Sciences .....	90
Venezuela - Nursing .....	91

Venezuela - Natural Sciences and Agriculture .....	91
Venezuela - Hookworm .....	91
Venezuela - Malaria .....	92
Venezuela - Yellow Fever .....	92
Great Britain .....	92
Great Britain - Fellowships, Scholarships, Training Awards .....	92
England .....	93
England - General (No Program) .....	94
England - Medical Sciences .....	96
England - Nursing .....	105
England - Natural Sciences and Agriculture .....	106
England - Fellowships, Training Awards .....	109
England - Declinations .....	110
England - Malaria .....	110
England - Humanities and Arts .....	111
England - Social Sciences .....	114
Ireland .....	119
Ireland - General (No Program) .....	120
Ireland - Medical Sciences .....	120
Ireland - Nursing .....	121
Ireland - Natural Sciences and Agriculture .....	121
Ireland - Public Health Demonstrations .....	121
Ireland - Health Services .....	122
Ireland - Public Health Education .....	122
Ireland - Humanities and Arts .....	122
Scotland .....	123
Scotland - Medical Sciences .....	123
Scotland - Nursing .....	124
Scotland - Natural Sciences and Agriculture .....	125
Scotland - Social Sciences .....	125
Wales .....	125
Wales - Medical Sciences .....	126
Wales - Natural Sciences and Agriculture .....	126
Wales - Social Sciences .....	126
Australia .....	127
Australia - General (No Program) .....	127
Australia - Medical Sciences .....	127
Australia - Natural Sciences and Agriculture .....	128

Australia - Fellowships, Scholarships, Training Awards .....	129
Australia - Social Science Fellowships .....	129
Australia - Humanities and Arts .....	129
Australia - Social Sciences .....	130
Cook Islands .....	130
New Zealand .....	131
New Zealand - General (No Program) .....	131
New Zealand - Medical Sciences .....	131
New Zealand - Natural Sciences and Agriculture .....	132
New Zealand - Humanities and Arts .....	132
New Zealand - Social Sciences .....	133
Fiji .....	133
Fiji - General (No Program) .....	133
Fiji - Public Health Demonstrations .....	133
Fiji - Tuberculosis .....	134
Central America .....	134
Central America - General (No Program) .....	135
Central America - Malaria .....	135
Central America - Public Health Demonstrations .....	135
Central America - Health Services .....	135
Central America - Public Health Education .....	136
Central America - Yellow Fever .....	136
British Guiana (Guyana) .....	136
British Guiana (Guyana) - Malaria .....	137
British Guiana (Guyana) - Health Services .....	137
British Guiana (Guyana) - Yellow Fever .....	137
British Guiana (Guyana) - Tuberculosis .....	137
Canada .....	138
Canada - General (No Program) .....	138
Canada - Medical Sciences .....	139
Canada - Nursing .....	141
Canada - Natural Sciences and Agriculture .....	141
Canada - Public Health Demonstrations .....	142
Canada - Health Services .....	143
Canada - Public Health Education .....	144
Canada - Humanities and Arts .....	144
Canada - Social Sciences .....	147
Canada - Tuberculosis .....	149

Bermuda .....	149
Bermuda - Natural Sciences and Agriculture .....	149
Jamaica .....	150
Jamaica - General (No Program) .....	150
Jamaica - Nursing .....	151
Jamaica - Hookworm .....	151
Jamaica - Malaria .....	152
Jamaica - Public Health Demonstrations .....	152
Jamaica - Health Services .....	152
Jamaica - Public Health Education .....	153
Jamaica - Humanities and Arts .....	153
Jamaica - Tuberculosis .....	153
Jamaica - Yaws .....	155
Leeward Islands .....	155
Leeward Islands - Health Services .....	156
Trinidad and Tobago .....	156
Trinidad and Tobago - General (No Program) .....	156
Trinidad and Tobago - Malaria .....	157
Trinidad and Tobago - Health Services .....	157
Trinidad and Tobago - Virus Studies .....	157
Grenada .....	158
Grenada - General (No Program) .....	158
Grenada - Malaria .....	158
St. Lucia .....	159
St. Lucia - Malaria .....	159
St. Lucia - Public Health Education .....	159
Ceylon (Sri Lanka) .....	160
Ceylon (Sri Lanka) - General (No Program) .....	160
Ceylon (Sri Lanka) - Nursing .....	160
Ceylon (Sri Lanka) - Public Health Demonstrations .....	161
Ceylon (Sri Lanka) - Health Services .....	161
Hong Kong .....	161
Hong Kong - Medical Sciences .....	161
India .....	162
India - General .....	162
India - Medical Sciences .....	164
India - Nursing .....	166
India - Natural Sciences and Agriculture .....	166



India - Fellowships, Scholarships, Training Awards .....	167
India - Malaria .....	167
India - Public Health Demonstrations .....	168
India - Health Services .....	168
India - Humanities and Arts .....	169
India - Virus Studies .....	169
India - Mysore .....	170
India - Sawantwadi .....	173
India - Travancore .....	174
United Provinces .....	175
United Provinces - Public Health Demonstrations .....	175
Burma .....	175
Burma - Public Health Demonstrations .....	176
Iraq .....	176
Iraq - General (No Program) .....	176
Iraq - Medical Sciences .....	176
New Guinea and Papua .....	177
New Guinea and Papua - Natural Sciences and Agriculture .....	177
Malaysia .....	177
Malaysia - Medical Sciences .....	178
Africa .....	178
Africa - Social Sciences .....	179
East Africa Region .....	179
East Africa Region - Yellow Fever .....	179
North Africa Region .....	180
North Africa Region - Medical Sciences .....	180
North Africa Region - Hookworm .....	181
North Africa Region - Malaria .....	181
North Africa Region - Health Services .....	181
North Africa Region - Humanities and Arts .....	182
South Africa Region .....	182
South Africa Region - General (No Program) .....	183
South Africa Region - Medical Sciences .....	183
South Africa Region - Social Sciences .....	183
West Africa Region .....	184
West Africa Region - General (No Program) .....	184
West Africa Region - Natural Sciences and Agriculture .....	184
West Africa Region - Yellow Fever .....	185

France .....	186
France - General (No Program) .....	187
France - Medical Sciences .....	187
France - Nursing .....	191
France - Natural Sciences and Agriculture .....	191
France - Public Health Demonstrations .....	193
France - Health Services .....	194
France - Public Health Education .....	194
France - Yellow Fever .....	195
France - Undulant Fever .....	195
France - Humanities and Arts .....	196
France - Social Sciences .....	198
France - Tuberculosis .....	199
Algeria .....	200
Algeria - Natural Sciences and Agriculture .....	200
Corsica .....	201
Corsica - Malaria .....	201
Senegal .....	201
Asia .....	202
Asia - General (No Program) .....	202
Asia - Medical Sciences .....	203
Asia - Fellowships, Scholarships, and Training Awards .....	203
Asia - Humanities and Arts .....	203
China .....	204
China - General (No Program) .....	205
China - Medical Sciences .....	210
China - Natural Sciences and Agriculture .....	213
China - Fellowships, scholarships, training awards .....	214
China - Malaria .....	215
China - Public Health Demonstrations .....	216
China - Public Health Education .....	217
China - Humanities and Arts .....	217
China - Social Sciences .....	219
China - Tuberculosis .....	220
Japan .....	221
Japan - General (No Program) .....	221
Japan - Medical Sciences .....	222
Japan - Nursing .....	223

Japan - Natural Sciences and Agriculture .....	223
Japan - Fellowships, Scholarships, Training Awards .....	224
Japan - Humanities and Arts .....	224
Korea .....	225
Korea - Medical Sciences .....	225
Korea - Fellowships, Scholarships, Training Awards .....	225
Korea - Social Sciences .....	225
Thailand .....	225
Thailand - Medical Sciences .....	226
Thailand - Nursing .....	228
Thailand - Fellowships, Scholarships, Training Awards .....	229
Thailand - Humanities and Arts .....	229
Holland .....	229
Holland - General (No Program) .....	230
Holland - Medical Sciences .....	230
Holland - Natural Sciences and Agriculture .....	232
Holland - Malaria .....	232
Holland - Humanities and Arts .....	233
Holland - Social Sciences .....	233
Java .....	234
Java - Medical Sciences .....	234
Java - Public Health Demonstrations .....	234
Java - Public Health Education .....	235
Surinam .....	235
Europe .....	235
Europe - General (No Program) .....	236
Europe - Medical Sciences .....	239
Europe - Nursing .....	240
Europe - Natural Sciences and Agriculture .....	240
Europe - Malaria .....	241
Europe - Public Health Education .....	241
Europe - Humanities and Arts .....	241
Europe - Social Sciences .....	242
Eurasia .....	242
Eurasia - Malaria .....	242
Albania .....	243
Albania - General (No Program) .....	243
Albania - Malaria .....	243

Albania - Public Health Demonstrations .....	243
Austria .....	244
Austria - General (No Program) .....	244
Austria - Medical Sciences .....	245
Austria - Nursing .....	245
Austria - Natural Sciences and Agriculture .....	245
Austria - Fellowships, Scholarships, Training Awards .....	246
Austria - Public Health Demonstrations .....	246
Austria - Humanities and Arts .....	247
Austria - Social Sciences .....	247
Austria - Tuberculosis .....	247
Belgium .....	248
Belgium - General (No Program) .....	248
Belgium - Medical Sciences .....	248
Belgium - Nursing .....	249
Belgium - Humanities and Arts .....	249
Belgium - Social Sciences .....	250
Baltic States .....	250
Baltic States - Medical Sciences .....	250
Yugoslavia .....	250
Yugoslavia - General (No Program) .....	251
Yugoslavia - Medical Sciences .....	251
Yugoslavia - Nursing .....	252
Yugoslavia - Natural Sciences and Agriculture .....	253
Yugoslavia - Fellowships, Scholarships, Training Awards .....	253
Yugoslavia - Malaria .....	253
Yugoslavia - Public Health Demonstrations .....	253
Yugoslavia - Health Services .....	254
Yugoslavia - Public Health Education .....	254
Bulgaria .....	254
Bulgaria - General (No Program) .....	255
Bulgaria - Medical Sciences .....	256
Bulgaria - Nursing .....	256
Bulgaria - Natural Sciences and Agriculture .....	256
Bulgaria - Malaria .....	257
Bulgaria - Public Health Demonstrations .....	257
Bulgaria - Humanities and Arts .....	257
Bulgaria - Social Sciences .....	257

Czechoslovakia .....	258
Czechoslovakia - General (No Program) .....	258
Czechoslovakia - Medical Sciences .....	259
Czechoslovakia - Nursing .....	260
Czechoslovakia - Natural Sciences and Agriculture .....	260
Czechoslovakia - Public Health Demonstrations .....	260
Czechoslovakia - Health Services .....	260
Czechoslovakia - Humanities and Arts .....	261
Czechoslovakia - Social Sciences .....	261
Denmark .....	261
Denmark - General (No Program) .....	262
Denmark - Medical Sciences .....	262
Denmark - Nursing .....	263
Denmark - Natural Sciences and Agriculture .....	263
Denmark - Health Services .....	265
Denmark - Humanities and Arts .....	265
Denmark - Social Sciences .....	265
Estonia .....	266
Estonia - Medical Sciences .....	266
Estonia - Natural Sciences and Agriculture .....	266
Iceland .....	266
Iceland - General (No Program) .....	267
Iceland - Medical Sciences .....	267
Iceland - Natural Sciences and Agriculture .....	267
Scandinavia .....	268
Scandinavia - General (No Program) .....	268
Scandinavia - Natural Sciences and Agriculture .....	268
Scandinavia - Declinations .....	269
Scandinavia - Social Sciences .....	269
Germany .....	269
Germany - General (No Program) .....	270
Germany - Medical Sciences .....	271
Germany - Nursing .....	274
Germany - Natural Sciences and Agriculture .....	274
Germany - Fellowships, Scholarships, Training Awards .....	275
Germany - Declinations .....	276
Germany - Malaria .....	276
Germany - Humanities and Arts .....	276

Germany - Social Sciences .....	277
Greece .....	278
Greece - General (No Program) .....	279
Greece - Medical Sciences .....	279
Greece - Natural Sciences and Agriculture .....	279
Greece - Malaria .....	279
Greece - Public Health Demonstrations .....	280
Greece - Health Services .....	280
Greece - Public Health Education .....	280
Greece - Humanities and Arts .....	280
Hungary .....	281
Hungary - General (No Program) .....	281
Hungary - Medical Sciences .....	282
Hungary - Nursing .....	282
Hungary - Natural Sciences and Agriculture .....	283
Hungary - Fellowships, Scholarships, Training Awards .....	283
Hungary - Public Health Demonstrations .....	284
Hungary - Health Services .....	284
Hungary - Public Health Education .....	284
Hungary - Respiratory Diseases .....	285
Hungary - Social Sciences .....	285
Italy .....	285
Italy - Medical Sciences .....	290
Italy - Nursing .....	294
Italy - Natural Sciences and Agriculture .....	295
Italy - Malaria .....	298
Italy - Public Health Demonstrations .....	300
Italy - Public Health Education .....	300
Italy - Humanities and Arts .....	301
Italy - Social Sciences .....	302
Norway .....	303
Norway - General (No Program) .....	303
Norway - Medical Sciences .....	304
Norway - Natural Sciences and Agriculture .....	304
Norway - Health Services .....	305
Norway - Public Health Education .....	305
Norway - Humanities and Arts .....	305
Norway - Social Sciences .....	306

Iran .....	306
Iran - General (No Program) .....	307
Iran - Medical Sciences .....	307
Portugal .....	307
Portugal - General (No Program) .....	308
Portugal - Medical Sciences .....	308
Portugal - Nursing .....	308
Portugal - Malaria .....	309
Portugal - Public Health Demonstrations .....	309
Rumania .....	309
Rumania - General (No Program) .....	310
Rumania - Medical Sciences .....	310
Rumania - Nursing .....	311
Rumania - Natural Sciences and Agriculture .....	311
Rumania - Scarlet Fever, Hospital Administration .....	311
Rumania - Malaria .....	312
Rumania - Public Health Demonstrations .....	312
Rumania - Health Services .....	312
Rumania - Social Sciences .....	313
U.S.S.R. ....	313
U.S.S.R. - General (No Program) .....	313
U.S.S.R. - Medical Sciences .....	314
U.S.S.R. - Nursing .....	314
U.S.S.R. - Fellowships, Scholarships, Training Awards .....	315
U.S.S.R. - Humanities and Arts .....	315
Latvia .....	315
Latvia - Medical Sciences .....	315
Latvia - Natural Sciences and Agriculture .....	315
Latvia - Social Sciences .....	316
Finland .....	316
Finland - General (No Program) .....	316
Finland - Medical Sciences .....	317
Finland - Natural Sciences and Agriculture .....	317
Finland - Public Health Demonstrations .....	317
Finland - Health Services .....	317
Finland - Humanities and Arts .....	318
Finland - Social Sciences .....	318
Poland .....	318

Poland - General (No Program) .....	319
Poland - Medical Sciences .....	319
Poland - Nursing .....	320
Poland - Natural Sciences and Agriculture .....	321
Poland - Public Health Demonstrations .....	321
Poland - Health Services .....	322
Poland - Humanities and Arts .....	322
Poland - Social Sciences .....	323
Spain .....	323
Spain - General (No Program) .....	324
Spain - Medical Sciences .....	324
Spain - Smallpox .....	325
Spain - Nursing .....	325
Spain - Hookworm .....	325
Spain - Malaria .....	325
Spain - Public Health Demonstrations .....	326
Spain - Health Services .....	326
Spain - Public Health Education .....	326
Spain - Social Sciences .....	327
Sweden .....	327
Sweden - General (No Program) .....	328
Sweden - Medical Sciences .....	328
Sweden - Natural Sciences and Agriculture .....	329
Sweden - Humanities and Arts .....	331
Sweden - Social Sciences .....	331
Switzerland .....	332
Switzerland - General (No Program) .....	332
Switzerland - Medical Sciences .....	332
Switzerland - Natural Sciences and Agriculture .....	333
Switzerland - Humanities and Arts .....	334
Switzerland - Social Sciences .....	335
Near East Region .....	335
Near East Region - General (No Program) .....	335
Near East Region - Medical Sciences .....	336
Turkey .....	336
Turkey - General (No Program) .....	337
Turkey - Medical Sciences .....	337
Turkey - Nursing .....	337



Turkey - Malaria .....	337
Turkey - Public Health Demonstrations .....	338
Turkey - Public Health Education .....	338
Turkey - Social Sciences .....	338
Crete .....	339
Cyprus .....	340
Cyprus - General (No Program) .....	340
Cyprus - Malaria .....	340
Israel .....	340
Israel - General (No Program) .....	341
Israel - Medical Sciences .....	341
Israel - Natural Sciences and Agriculture .....	341
Israel - Hookworm .....	342
Israel - Malaria .....	342
Israel - Humanities and Arts .....	342
Israel - Social Sciences .....	342
Lebanon .....	343
Lebanon - General (No Program) .....	343
Lebanon - Medical Sciences .....	344
Lebanon - Nursing .....	345
Lebanon - Humanities and Arts .....	345
Lebanon - Social Sciences .....	345

## Summary Information

<b>Repository:</b>	Rockefeller Archive Center
<b>Creator:</b>	Rockefeller Foundation
<b>Title:</b>	Rockefeller Foundation records, projects, SG 1.1, Series 300 Latin America - Series 833 Lebanon
<b>ID:</b>	FA386b
<b>Date [inclusive]:</b>	1910-2000
<b>Physical Description:</b>	262.13 Cubic Feet
<b>Language of the Material:</b>	English

### Preferred Citation note

Information regarding the Rockefeller Archive Center's preferred elements and forms of citation can be found at <http://www.rockarch.org/research/citations.php>

[^ Return to Table of Contents](#)

## Biographical/Historical note

The Rockefeller Foundation was established by act of the New York State Legislature approved by the Governor on May 14, 1913, "to promote the well-being of mankind throughout the world." Between 1913 and 1928 the China Medical Board, the International Health Board, and the Division of Medical Education functioned as divisions of the Foundation, concentrating on the administration of programs in public health and medical education. A Division of Studies was created in 1923 to handle projects outside the medical field. These early years were experimental as the new foundation studied the methods of philanthropy and explored its relationships with other Rockefeller boards.

Although the Rockefeller Foundation is the largest and best known philanthropy founded by the Rockefeller family, it was neither the first nor the last to be established. The Rockefeller Institute for Medical Research (1901), the General Education Board (1902), the Rockefeller Sanitary Commission for the Eradication of Hookworm Disease (1909), and the Bureau of Social Hygiene (1911) all existed earlier. When the Foundation was created, the Sanitary Commission was disbanded. After the establishment of the Foundation, the Laura Spelman Rockefeller Memorial (1918) and the International Education Board (1923) were created.

The Rockefeller boards and their programs were reconsidered and reorganized in 1927-1928 in order to avoid overlapping programs. The International Health Board of the Foundation was disbanded and an International Health Division was organized. The China Medical Board, Inc., was established as a separately incorporated institution, and the China Medical Board of the Foundation ceased to exist. The Division of Studies was dropped and the Division of Medical Education was phased out. The Laura Spelman Rockefeller Memorial was combined with the Foundation and the Spelman Fund of New York was chartered to continue activities of the LSRM that were not absorbed by the Foundation. The International Education Board was disbanded.

As a result of this reorganization, the Foundation adopted a program which included public health work (administered by the IHD), the advancement of knowledge in the medical and natural sciences (in part taken over from the IEB), the social sciences (formerly the field of the LSRM), and the humanities and arts (shared with the GEB). The Rockefeller Institute and the Bureau of Social Hygiene were not affected by the reorganization. The program adopted by the Foundation at this time remained basically the same for the next twenty years.

As its files accumulated, the Foundation maintained a card index recording the names of institutional and individual grantees and correspondents. A microfilm copy of this index is available at the Archive Center.

[^ Return to Table of Contents](#)

---

## Scope and Contents

---

Types of records include: project files.

[^ Return to Table of Contents](#)

---

## Arrangement note

---

The project files are arranged in series according to country. Each country or geographical area was assigned a three-digit number by RF staff. In addition, letters signifying program areas are used: for example, "A" indicates a grant in the Medical Sciences, and "C" Nursing. Material is organized within these letter/program subdivisions alphabetically by grant title. A grant title usually consists of a heading that includes the name of the institution or individual that received the grant. Thus each grant, or project, is filed individually in one or more folders.

[^ Return to Table of Contents](#)

---

## File Plan note

---

RG 1.1, 1.2, and part of 1.3

Organization of the Rockefeller Foundation's archives:

RG 1 Projects

RG 2 General Correspondence

RG 3 Administration, Program and Policy

RG 4 China Medical Board

RG 5 International Health Board/Division

RG 6 Field Offices

RG 7 Treasurer's Office

RG 8 Comptroller

RG 9 Personnel

RG 10 Fellowships

RG 11 Information Services

RG 12 Diaries

RG 13 Oral Histories

RG 14 Counsel

RG 15 Secretary

RG 16 Minutes and Officers Actions

RG 17 Dockets

RG 18 Declinations (100F)

RG 19 Non-textual Materials

RG 20 Communications Office

[^ Return to Table of Contents](#)

---

## Administrative Information

---

### Publication Statement

Rockefeller Archive Center

15 Dayton Avenue

Sleepy Hollow 10591

[archive@rockarch.org](mailto:archive@rockarch.org)

URL: <http://www.rockarch.org>

[^ Return to Table of Contents](#)

---

## Controlled Access Headings

---

- Humanities -- Scholarships, fellowships, etc.
- Humanities
- Hospitals
- Hookworm disease
- Medical sciences
- Medical care
- Malaria
- Life sciences
- Nursing
- Public health
- Public health administration
- Epidemiology
- Diseases
- Arts
- Agriculture
- Philanthropy
- Yellow fever
- Natural history
- Yaws
- War relief
- Viruses -- Research
- Tuberculosis
- Social sciences -- Scholarships, fellowships, etc.

- Scholarships
- Scarlatina -- Hospitals -- Administration
- Respiratory organs -- Diseases
- Public health -- Scholarships, fellowships, etc.

## Collection Inventory

### Latin America, 1936-1961

Physical Description: 3.2 Cubic Feet

Physical Description: 8 \_\_Boxes \_\_3.2 cubic feet

#### Scope and Contents note

This series consists of material relating to more than one country in Latin America. Most of the series is composed of files of recipients of Foundation Agricultural Scholarships in the 1950's (300 D).

#### Arrangement note

Five subseries as follows:

300 (no program letter; general material which does not fit into a particular program area)

300 A Medical sciences (research conducted in medical schools or medical research institutes, research directly applicable to the mental and physical health of human beings)

300 D Natural sciences and agriculture (research usually conducted in departments outside of medical schools, research in pure science, veterinary medicine or agriculture)

300 R Humanities and arts

300 S Social sciences

### Latin America - General (No Program)

Title/Description	Instances	
Medical Education Survey, 1951-1954	box 1	folder 3
Medical Libraries - Handbook Distribution, 1942-1945	box 1	folder 4
Medical Library Survey - Cunningham, Eileen R., 1942-1944	box 1	folder 5
Surgery Teaching - Survey, 1944-1945	box 1	folder 6
Agricultural Scholarships, 1950-1952	box 1	folder 7
Agricultural Scholarships, 1953-1961	box 2	folder 8-9
Agricultural Scholarships - (Aguilar Ch., Ismael - Arca B., Manuel), 1951-1957	box 2	folder 10

Agricultural Scholarships - (Arias Segura, Carlos Luis - Botacio, Joaquin Jr.), 1952-1957	box 2	folder 11
Agricultural Scholarships - (Cabrera Iporre, Maximo - Cassalett Davilla, Climaco), 1952-1959	box 2	folder 12
Agricultural Scholarships - (Chamorro Mera, Rosendo A. - Coelho, Antonio S.), 1952-1958	box 2	folder 13
Agricultural Scholarships - (Coelho, Jose C. - Cordero Villaba, Angel), 1953-1957	box 3	folder 14
Agricultural Scholarships - (Coronel Kautz, Manuel - Donoso, Augusto), 1954-1958	box 3	folder 15
Agricultural Scholarships - (Elias, Jose - Fernandez Oreamuno, Joaquin E.), 1951-1956	box 3	folder 16
Agricultural Scholarships - (Galindo Alonso, Jorge - Gallo, Jose R.), 1951, 1956-1959	box 3	folder 17
Agricultural Scholarships - (Gaspar, Adalberto - Gonzalez Avila, Pedro M.), 1953-1958	box 3	folder 18
Agricultural Scholarships - (Itto, Minaro - Latino Ruiz, Mario), 1955-1957	box 3	folder 19
Agricultural Scholarships - (Lizarraga Herrera, Joaquin H. - Maroni, Vasco), 1954-1955	box 3	folder 20
Agricultural Scholarships - (Martinez Salazar, Eugenio - Martins de Souza, Ubirajara R.), 1954-1957	box 4	folder 21
Agricultural Scholarships - (Meyrer, Paulo H. - Mora Urpi, Jorge E.), 1953-1958	box 4	folder 22
Agricultural Scholarships - (Mora Rostran, Jose - Morales Bermudez, Marciano), 1953-1957	box 4	folder 23
Agricultural Scholarships - (Nieto Hatem, Jorge - Ortega Castro, Jacobo), 1955-1960	box 4	folder 24
Agricultural Scholarships - (Pacitti, Syllas Oswaldo - Paterniani, Ernesto), 1951-1955	box 4	folder 25
Agricultural Scholarships - (Patino Mendez, Graciano - Pereira, Fernando C.), 1952-1958	box 4	folder 26
Agricultural Scholarships - (Pereira, Marcos Ruy - Pineda Lacayo, Laureano), 1952-1956	box 4	folder 27
Agricultural Scholarships - (Postigo, Rosendo - Rabaj Campos, Serafin), 1951-1958	box 4	folder 28
Agricultural Scholarships - (Ramirez Castano, Amalia - Ravines, Hugo Martin), 1953-1957	box 5	folder 29
Agricultural Scholarships - (Reyes Casteneda, Pedro - Rondon Olazabal, Mario), 1953-1958	box 5	folder 30

Agricultural Scholarships - (Ruschel, Renao - Russi Stampfli, Enrique), 1951-1952, 1955-1957	box 5	folder 31
Agricultural Scholarships - (Salazar, Angel - Scaletzky, Jayme), 1952-1956	box 5	folder 32
Agricultural Scholarships - (Scheuch Hernandez, Friedrich - Urquidi M., Rene), 1951-1953	box 5	folder 33
Agricultural Scholarships - (Vargas Guzman, Edgard - Villena Duchon, Willy), 1953-1958	box 5	folder 34
Agricultural Scholarships - (Wetzel, Clovis Terra - Zelaya Quintero, Ronald), 1954-1956	box 5	folder 35
Agricultural Scholarships - (Medical Exam. Reports A-M), 1951-1957	box 5	folder 35A
Agricultural Scholarships - (Medical Exam. Reports N-Z), 1951-1957	box 6	folder 35B
Agriculture, 1938, 1941-1947, 1951-1964	box 6	folder 36-43
Animal Husbandry, 1948-1951	box 7	folder 44-45
Animal Husbandry - Reports, 1949, 1951	box 7	folder 46
Electron Microscopy, 1953-1955	box 7	folder 47
Exchange of Personnel, 1950-1953	box 7	folder 48
Inter-American Institute of Agricultural Sciences - Economics and Rural Life, 1949-1950, 1953	box 7	folder 49
Inter-American Institute of Agricultural Sciences - Librarians' Meeting, 1952-1954	box 8	folder 50
Inter-American Society of Soils Scientists, 1950-1953	box 8	folder 51
Pan American Congress of Agronomy, 1952-1955	box 8	folder 52
Cultural Relations Survey, 1936-1937	box 8	folder 53
Latin American Survey - Brickell, Herschel, 1949-1953	box 8	folder 54
Economics, Development of - (Fetter, Frank), 1941	box 8	folder 55

## Latin America - Medical Sciences

### Scope and Contents note

This series consists of material relating to more than one country in Latin America. Most of the series is composed of files of recipients of Foundation Agricultural Scholarships in the 1950's (300 D).

Title/Description	Instances	
Medical Education Survey, 1951-1954	box 1	folder 3
Medical Libraries - Handbook Distribution, 1942-1945	box 1	folder 4
Medical Library Survey - Cunningham, Eileen R., 1942-1944	box 1	folder 5



Surgery Teaching - Survey, 1944-1945

box 1

folder 6

## Latin America - Natural Sciences and Agriculture

### Scope and Contents note

This series consists of material relating to more than one country in Latin America. Most of the series is composed of files of recipients of Foundation Agricultural Scholarships in the 1950's (300 D).

Title/Description	Instances	
Agricultural Scholarships, 1950-1952	box 1	folder 7
Agricultural Scholarships, 1953-1961	box 2	folder 8-9
Agricultural Scholarships - (Aguilar Ch., Ismael - Arca B., Manuel), 1951-1957	box 2	folder 10
Agricultural Scholarships - (Arias Segura, Carlos Luis - Botacio, Joaquin Jr.), 1952-1957	box 2	folder 11
Agricultural Scholarships - (Cabrera Iporre, Maximo - Cassalett Davilla, Climaco), 1952-1959	box 2	folder 12
Agricultural Scholarships - (Chamorro Mera, Rosendo A. - Coelho, Antonio S.), 1952-1958	box 2	folder 13
Agricultural Scholarships - (Coelho, Jose C. - Cordero Villaba, Angel), 1953-1957	box 3	folder 14
Agricultural Scholarships - (Coronel Kautz, Manuel - Donoso, Augusto), 1954-1958	box 3	folder 15
Agricultural Scholarships - (Elias, Jose - Fernandez Oreamuno, Joaquin E.), 1951-1956	box 3	folder 16
Agricultural Scholarships - (Galindo Alonso, Jorge - Gallo, Jose R.), 1951, 1956-1959	box 3	folder 17
Agricultural Scholarships - (Gaspar, Adalberto - Gonzalez Avila, Pedro M.), 1953-1958	box 3	folder 18
Agricultural Scholarships - (Itto, Minaro - Latino Ruiz, Mario), 1955-1957	box 3	folder 19
Agricultural Scholarships - (Lizarraga Herrera, Joaquin H. - Maroni, Vasco), 1954-1955	box 3	folder 20
Agricultural Scholarships - (Martinez Salazar, Eugenio - Martins de Souza, Ubirajara R.), 1954-1957	box 4	folder 21
Agricultural Scholarships - (Meyrer, Paulo H. - Mora Urpi, Jorge E.), 1953-1958	box 4	folder 22
Agricultural Scholarships - (Mora Rostran, Jose - Morales Bermundez, Marciano), 1953-1957	box 4	folder 23
Agricultural Scholarships - (Nieto Hatem, Jorge - Ortega Castro, Jacobo), 1955-1960	box 4	folder 24

Agricultural Scholarships - (Pacitti, Syllas Oswaldo - Paterniani, Ernesto), 1951-1955	box 4	folder 25
Agricultural Scholarships - (Patino Mendez, Graciano - Pereira, Fernando C.), 1952-1958	box 4	folder 26
Agricultural Scholarships - (Pereira, Marcos Ruy - Pineda Lacayo, Laureano), 1952-1956	box 4	folder 27
Agricultural Scholarships - (Postigo, Rosendo - Rabaj Campos, Serafin), 1951-1958	box 4	folder 28
Agricultural Scholarships - (Ramirez Castano, Amalia - Ravines, Hugo Martin), 1953-1957	box 5	folder 29
Agricultural Scholarships - (Reyes Casteneda, Pedro - Rondon Olazabal, Mario), 1953-1958	box 5	folder 30
Agricultural Scholarships - (Ruschel, Renao - Russi Stampfli, Enrique), 1951-1952, 1955-1957	box 5	folder 31
Agricultural Scholarships - (Salazar, Angel - Scaletzky, Jayme), 1952-1956	box 5	folder 32
Agricultural Scholarships - (Scheuch Hernandez, Friedrich - Urquidi M., Rene), 1951-1953	box 5	folder 33
Agricultural Scholarships - (Vargas Guzman, Edgard - Villena Duchon, Willy), 1953-1958	box 5	folder 34
Agricultural Scholarships - (Wetzel, Clovis Terra - Zelaya Quintero, Ronald), 1954-1956	box 5	folder 35
Agricultural Scholarships - (Medical Exam. Reports A-M), 1951-1957	box 5	folder 35A
Agricultural Scholarships - (Medical Exam. Reports N-Z), 1951-1957	box 6	folder 35B
Agriculture, 1938, 1941-1947, 1951-1964	box 6	folder 36-43
Animal Husbandry, 1948-1951	box 7	folder 44-45
Animal Husbandry - Reports, 1949, 1951	box 7	folder 46
Electron Microscopy, 1953-1955	box 7	folder 47
Exchange of Personnel, 1950-1953	box 7	folder 48
Inter-American Institute of Agricultural Sciences - Economics and Rural Life, 1949-1950, 1953	box 7	folder 49
Inter-American Institute of Agricultural Sciences - Librarians' Meeting, 1952-1954	box 8	folder 50
Inter-American Society of Soils Scientists, 1950-1953	box 8	folder 51
Pan American Congress of Agronomy, 1952-1955	box 8	folder 52

## Latin America - Humanities and Arts

## Scope and Contents note

This series consists of material relating to more than one country in Latin America. Most of the series is composed of files of recipients of Foundation Agricultural Scholarships in the 1950's (300 D).

Title/Description	Instances	
Cultural Relations Survey, 1936-1937	box 8	folder 53
Latin American Survey - Brickell, Herschel, 1949-1953	box 8	folder 54

## Latin America - Social Sciences

### Scope and Contents note

This series consists of material relating to more than one country in Latin America. Most of the series is composed of files of recipients of Foundation Agricultural Scholarships in the 1950's (300 D).

Title/Description	Instances	
Economics, Development of - (Fetter, Frank), 1941	box 8	folder 55

[^ Return to Table of Contents](#)

## Argentina, 1917-1962

Physical Description: 2.3 Cubic Feet

Physical Description: 7 \_\_Boxes \_\_2.3 cubic feet

### Scope and Contents note

The majority of projects treated in this material are in the medical and natural sciences and date from the 1940's and 1950's. Prominent institutions are the Institute of Biochemical Research, the University of Buenos Aires, the National University of the Litoral, the Institute of Plant Science, and the University of Cordoba. Early files, generated by Foundation officers, include a report by Richard M. Pearce, "Medical Education in Argentina," (1917, 1925) and reports by Nelson C. Davis, Persis Putnum, E. R. Rickard, and R. C. Shannon.

### Arrangement note

Eight subseries as follows:

301 (no program letter; general material which does not fit into a particular program area)

301 A Medical sciences (research conducted in medical schools or medical research institutes, research directly applicable to the mental and physical health of human beings)

301 C Nursing (nursing education, public health nursing.

301 D Natural sciences and agriculture (research usually conducted in departments outside of medical schools, research in pure science, veterinary medicine or agriculture)

301 I Malaria

301 M Respiratory diseases

301 R Humanities and arts

301 S Social sciences

**Argentina - General (No Program)**

<b>Title/Description</b>	<b>Instances</b>	
Institute of Biology, Buenos Aires - Equipment - (Covian, Miguel), 1951-1953	box 1	folder 1
Rosario Health Unit, 1941-1943	box 1	folder 2-3

**Argentina - Medical Sciences****Scope and Contents note**

The majority of projects treated in this material are in the medical and natural sciences and date from the 1940's and 1950's. Prominent institutions are the Institute of Biochemical Research, the University of Buenos Aires, the National University of the Litoral, the Institute of Plant Science, and the University of Cordoba. Early files, generated by Foundation officers, include a report by Richard M. Pearce, "Medical Education in Argentina," (1917, 1925) and reports by Nelson C. Davis, Persis Putnum, E. R. Rickard, and R. C. Shannon.

<b>Title/Description</b>	<b>Instances</b>	
Institute of Biological Research, Buenos Aires - Enzyme Chemistry - (Equipment; Lelior, Luis Federico), 1949-1950	box 1	folder 4
Institute of Medical Research, Cordoba - De Allende, Inez - (Travel Grant), 1947-1950	box 1	folder 5
Institute of Medical Research, Cordoba - Equipment - (Orias, Oscar), 1947-1954	box 1	folder 6-7
National University of the Litoral, Rosario - Hug, Enrique - (Visit), 1929-1930	box 1	folder 8
National University of the Litoral, Rosario - Microchemistry - (Llacer, A.J.), 1940-1945	box 1	folder 9-10
National University of the Litoral, Rosario - Physiology - De Meio, Humberto R., 1934-1935	box 1	folder 11
National University of the Litoral, Rosario - Physiology - Lewis, John T., 1933-1935	box 1	folder 12
National University of the Litoral, Rosario - Physiology and Pharmacology, 1940-1947	box 1	folder 13-15
Nowinski, Wiktor W. - (Medical Sciences), 1941-1942	box 2	folder 16-17
Pea-1 Pearce, Richard and Lambert, Robert A "Medical Education in Argentina", 1917, 1925	box 2	folder 18
University of Buenos Aires - Anatomy and Embryology, 1941-1958	box 2	folder 19-23
University of Buenos Aires - Anatomy and Embryology, 1959-1962	box 3	folder 24

University of Buenos Aires - Anatomy and Embryology - Reprints, 1954, 1956-1958	box 3	folder 25
University of Buenos Aires - Cardiology - (Taquini, Alberto C.), 1938-1941	box 3	folder 26
University of Buenos Aires - Cardiology - (Taquini, Alberto C.; Fasciolo, Juan C.), 1942-1943, 1946-1951	box 3	folder 27
University of Buenos Aires - Internal Medicine - (Llanari, Alfredo), 1950-1951	box 3	folder 28
University of Buenos Aires - Microchemistry - (Sozzi, Juan), 1940, 1943	box 3	folder 29-30
University of Buenos Aires - Physiology - Houssay, B.A., 1940-1946	box 3	folder 31-32
University of Buenos Aires - Physiology - Orias, Oscar, 1932-1933	box 3	folder 33
University of Buenos Aires - Reca de Acosta, Telma - (Child Psychiatry), 1942-1943, 1945-1946, 1948	box 3	folder 34
University of Cordoba - Physiology - (Orias, Oscar), 1941-1946	box 3	folder 35-36

## Argentina - Nursing

### Scope and Contents note

The majority of projects treated in this material are in the medical and natural sciences and date from the 1940's and 1950's. Prominent institutions are the Institute of Biochemical Research, the University of Buenos Aires, the National University of the Litoral, the Institute of Plant Science, and the University of Cordoba. Early files, generated by Foundation officers, include a report by Richard M. Pearce, "Medical Education in Argentina," (1917, 1925) and reports by Nelson C. Davis, Persis Putnum, E. R. Rickard, and R. C. Shannon.

Title/Description	Instances	
National University of the Litoral, Rosario - Nursing School, 1940-1946	box 4	folder 37-38

## Argentina - Natural Sciences and Agriculture

### Scope and Contents note

The majority of projects treated in this material are in the medical and natural sciences and date from the 1940's and 1950's. Prominent institutions are the Institute of Biochemical Research, the University of Buenos Aires, the National University of the Litoral, the Institute of Plant Science, and the University of Cordoba. Early files, generated by Foundation officers, include a report by Richard M. Pearce, "Medical Education in Argentina," (1917, 1925) and reports by Nelson C. Davis, Persis Putnum, E. R. Rickard, and R. C. Shannon.

Title/Description	Instances	
Asociacion Argentina para el Progreso de las Ciencias, 1941-1945	box 4	folder 39-40
Institute of Biochemical Research, Buenos Aires - Cabib, Enrico, 1952-1955	box 4	folder 41

Institute of Biochemical Research, Buenos Aires - Protein Chemistry - (Paladini, Alejandro), 1952-1955	box 4	folder 43
Institute of Biochemical Research, Buenos Aires - Enzyme Chemistry, 1950-1954	box 4	folder 42
Institute of Plant Science, Castelar - Vallega, Jose - (Travel Grant), 1952-1955	box 4	folder 44
Institute of Plant Science, Castelar - Vallega, Jose - (Travel Grant) - Report, 1953	box 4	folder 45
Institute of Plant Science, Castelar - von der Pahlen, Alejo - (Plant Virus Diseases), 1958-1959	box 4	folder 46
Minstry of Agriculture, Buenos Aires - Soils Institute - (Zandy-Zucker, Fr.), 1950-1953	box 4	folder 47
National Astronomical Observatory, Cordoba - (Gaviola, Enrique), 1941-1943	box 4	folder 48-49
University of Buenos Aires - Agriculture and Veterinary Medicine - (Equipment and Supplies), 1948-1951	box 4	folder 50
University of Buenos Aires - Organic Chemistry - (Deulofeu, Venancio), 1941	box 4	folder 51
University of Buenos Aires - Organic Chemistry - (Deulofeu, Venancio), 1942-1953, 1956-1959	box 5	folder 52-54
University of Buenos Aires - Reichart, Manfredo A. L. - (Soils Science), 1954-1954	box 5	folder 55
University of Cordoba - Biochemistry - (Marsal, Alberto), 1939-1941	box 5	folder 56

## Argentina - Malaria

### Scope and Contents note

The majority of projects treated in this material are in the medical and natural sciences and date from the 1940's and 1950's. Prominent institutions are the Institute of Biochemical Research, the University of Buenos Aires, the National University of the Litoral, the Institute of Plant Science, and the University of Cordoba. Early files, generated by Foundation officers, include a report by Richard M. Pearce, "Medical Education in Argentina," (1917, 1925) and reports by Nelson C. Davis, Persis Putnum, E. R. Rickard, and R. C. Shannon.

Title/Description	Instances	
(Malaria), 1919-1929, 1941	box 5	folder 57-59
Dav-3 - Dav-5 Davis, Nelson C. - Reports, 1927-1928	box 5	folder 60
Put-1 Putnam, Persis "Malaria in Argentina - A Statistical Review of Dr. Davis' Report", 1927	box 5	folder 61
Ric-1 Rickard, E.R. "Report Upon Eleven Months of Study of the Malaria Problem... of Jujuy...", 1928-1929	box 5	folder 62
Sha-1 Shannon, R. C. "List of Species of Argentina Culicidae", 1930	box 5	folder 63

## Argentina - Respiratory Diseases

### Scope and Contents note

The majority of projects treated in this material are in the medical and natural sciences and date from the 1940's and 1950's. Prominent institutions are the Institute of Biochemical Research, the University of Buenos Aires, the National University of the Litoral, the Institute of Plant Science, and the University of Cordoba. Early files, generated by Foundation officers, include a report by Richard M. Pearce, "Medical Education in Argentina," (1917, 1925) and reports by Nelson C. Davis, Persis Putnum, E. R. Rickard, and R. C. Shannon.

Title/Description	Instances	
(Respiratory Diseases), 1938-1940	box 5	folder 64
(Respiratory Diseases), 1941-1948	box 6	folder 65-66

## Argentina - Humanities and Arts

### Scope and Contents note

The majority of projects treated in this material are in the medical and natural sciences and date from the 1940's and 1950's. Prominent institutions are the Institute of Biochemical Research, the University of Buenos Aires, the National University of the Litoral, the Institute of Plant Science, and the University of Cordoba. Early files, generated by Foundation officers, include a report by Richard M. Pearce, "Medical Education in Argentina," (1917, 1925) and reports by Nelson C. Davis, Persis Putnum, E. R. Rickard, and R. C. Shannon.

Title/Description	Instances	
Argentine - North American Cultural Institute, 1937-1947	box 6	folder 67-70
Argentine - North American Cultural Institute - Reports, 1934-1942	box 6	folder 71
University of Buenos Aires - Albornoz, Claudio Sanchez - (Medieval Studies), 1942-1950	box 7	folder 72
University of Buenos Aires - Library - (Gietz, Ernesto G.), 1940-1947, 1960	box 7	folder 73-75
University of Cordoba - Library, 1934-1941	box 7	folder 76-77
University of Cuyo - Albornoz, Claudio Sanchez - (Medieval Studies), 1940-1941	box 7	folder 78

## Argentina - Social Sciences

### Scope and Contents note

The majority of projects treated in this material are in the medical and natural sciences and date from the 1940's and 1950's. Prominent institutions are the Institute of Biochemical Research, the University of Buenos Aires, the National University of the Litoral, the Institute of Plant Science, and the University of Cordoba. Early files, generated by Foundation officers, include a report by Richard M. Pearce, "Medical Education in Argentina," (1917, 1925) and reports by Nelson C. Davis, Persis Putnum, E. R. Rickard, and R. C. Shannon.

Title/Description	Instances	
-------------------	-----------	--

University of Cordoba - Pugliese, Mario - (Economics), 1938-1940	box 7	folder 79
University of Cordoba - Viterbo, Camilio - (Economics), 1938-1945	box 7	folder 80-81

[^ Return to Table of Contents](#)

## Bolivia, 1926-1955

Physical Description: 0.8 Cubic Feet

Physical Description: 2 \_\_Boxes \_\_0.8 cubic feet

### Scope and Contents note

This series consists of records dating primarily from 1930 to 1950, mainly documenting Rockefeller Foundation public health programs. "Medical Education in Bolivia" (1926), by Robert A. Lambert, is part of a worldwide investigation of medical education undertaken by the Foundation in the 1920's.

### Arrangement note

Five subseries as follows:

303 (no program letter; general material which does not fit into a particular program area)

303 A Medical sciences (research conducted in medical schools or medical research institutes, research directly applicable to the mental and physical health of human beings)

303 D Natural sciences and agriculture (research usually conducted in departments outside of medical schools, research in pure science, veterinary medicine or agriculture)

303 J Public health demonstrations, local health units

303 O Yellow fever

## Bolivia - General (No Program)

Title/Description	Instances	
Contracts, 1932-1949	box 1	folder 1-2
Contracts - Reports, 1943-1950	box 1	folder 0002a
Endemic Diseases, 1928-1929, 1932, 1941	box 1	folder 3-6
Endemic Diseases - Visits, 1950-1953	box 1	folder 7
National Institute of Bacteriology, 1949-1950	box 1	folder 8

## Bolivia - Medical Sciences



## Scope and Contents note

This series consists of records dating primarily from 1930 to 1950, mainly documenting Rockefeller Foundation public health programs. "Medical Education in Bolivia" (1926), by Robert A. Lambert, is part of a worldwide investigation of medical education undertaken by the Foundation in the 1920's.

Title/Description	Instances	
Lam Lambert, Robert A. "Medical Education in Bolivia", 1926	box 1	folder 9

## Bolivia - Natural Sciences and Agriculture

### Scope and Contents note

This series consists of records dating primarily from 1930 to 1950, mainly documenting Rockefeller Foundation public health programs. "Medical Education in Bolivia" (1926), by Robert A. Lambert, is part of a worldwide investigation of medical education undertaken by the Foundation in the 1920's.

Title/Description	Instances	
Lujan, Lauro - (Agronomist), 1953-1955	box 2	folder 10
University of "Simon Bolivar" - Genetics, 1943-1946	box 2	folder 11
University of "Simon Bolivar" - Potato Breeding, 1946-1947, 1949-1950	box 2	folder 12

## Bolivia - Public Health Demonstrations

### Scope and Contents note

This series consists of records dating primarily from 1930 to 1950, mainly documenting Rockefeller Foundation public health programs. "Medical Education in Bolivia" (1926), by Robert A. Lambert, is part of a worldwide investigation of medical education undertaken by the Foundation in the 1920's.

Title/Description	Instances	
Yungas Health Center, 1944-1945, 1947-1948	box 2	folder 13

## Bolivia - Yellow Fever

### Scope and Contents note

This series consists of records dating primarily from 1930 to 1950, mainly documenting Rockefeller Foundation public health programs. "Medical Education in Bolivia" (1926), by Robert A. Lambert, is part of a worldwide investigation of medical education undertaken by the Foundation in the 1920's.

Title/Description	Instances	
(Yellow Fever), 1932-1946	box 2	folder 14-17

[^ Return to Table of Contents](#)

## Brazil, 1916-1969

Physical Description: 22.8 Cubic Feet

Physical Description: 57 \_\_\_Boxes \_\_\_22.8 cubic feet

## Scope and Contents note

Early Brazilian material (1916-1940) reflects The Rockefeller Foundation's commitment to public health and hygiene, including work to control diseases as hookworm, malaria, and yellow fever. Yellow fever was a dominant concern of The Foundation in Brazil from 1927 to 1955; the Foundation operated two laboratories in Bahia and Rio de Janeiro. The voluminous yellow fever files contain staff diaries and journals, laboratory diaries, records of surveys and tests, and case histories. Other early grants went to the Sao Paulo Faculty of Medicine and schools of nursing in Sao Paulo and Rio de Janeiro. In the 1940s and 1950s agricultural projects became a major concern. During this period, grants to programs in the natural sciences, particularly at the University of Sao Paolo, were also numerous.

## Arrangement note

Twelve subseries as follows:

305 (no program letter; general material which does not fit into a particular program area)

305 A Medical sciences (research conducted in medical schools or medical research institutes, research directly applicable to the mental and physical health of human beings)

305 C Nursing (nursing education, public health nursing)

305 D Natural sciences and agriculture (research usually conducted in departments outside of medical schools, research in pure science, veterinary medicine or agriculture)

305 H Hookworm

305 I Malaria

305 J Public health demonstrations, local health units

305 L Public health education (schools of hygiene and public health)

305 O Yellow fever

305 R Humanities and arts

305 S Social sciences

305 V Virus studies

Existence and Location of Copies note:

## Existence and Location of Copies note

Scholarly access to original archival material is permitted. User copies of microfilm are also available.

## Brazil - General (No Program)

Title/Description	Instances	
Brandao, Helvecio - (Public Health), 1951-1952	box 1	folder 1
Contracts, 1916, 1918, 1922-1928, 1950, 1954, 1956-1957, 1966	box 1	folder 2-5
Virus Diseases, 1953-1957		

	box 1	folder 6-8
Virus Diseases - Administration, 1953-1957	box 2	folder 9-11
Virus Diseases - Agreements, 1953-1957, 1961-1962, 1965, 1967, 1969	box 2	folder 12

## Brazil - Medical Sciences

### Scope and Contents note

Early Brazilian material (1916-1940) reflects The Rockefeller Foundation's commitment to public health and hygiene, including work to control diseases as hookworm, malaria, and yellow fever. Yellow fever was a dominant concern of The Foundation in Brazil from 1927 to 1955; the Foundation operated two laboratories in Bahia and Rio de Janeiro. The voluminous yellow fever files contain staff diaries and journals, laboratory diaries, records of surveys and tests, and case histories. Other early grants went to the Sao Paulo Faculty of Medicine and schools of nursing in Sao Paulo and Rio de Janeiro. In the 1940s and 1950s agricultural projects became a major concern. During this period, grants to programs in the natural sciences, particularly at the University of Sao Paulo, were also numerous.

### Existence and Location of Copies note:

### Existence and Location of Copies note

Scholarly access to original archival material is permitted. User copies of microfilm are also available.

Title/Description	Instances	
Forjaz, Silvio de Vergueiro - (Neuro-Surgery), 1946-1948	box 2	folder 13
Mandaqui Hospital - Botelho, Gabriel Martin - (Thoracic Surgery, Travel Grant), 1954	box 2	folder 14
Medical Commission to Brazil - "Medical Education in Brazil" - Volume 1 - COM-1, 1916, 1919, 1923-1926	box 2	folder 15, 15A
Medical Commission to Brazil - "Medical Education in Brazil" - Volume 1 - COM-1, 1916, 1919, 1923-1926	box 2A	folder 15B, 15C
Oswaldo Cruz Institute - Hematology, 1922, 1941, 1945-1948, 1950-1951	box 3	folder 16-17
Pathology Textbook - (Portuguese; Lambert, Robert A.), 1925	box 3	folder 18
Ribeirao Preto School of Medicine - Pedreira de Freitas, Jose Lima - (Parasitology), 1954	box 3	folder 19
Ribeirao Preto School of Medicine - Santos, Ruy Ferreira - (Surgery, Travel Grant), 1954-1955	box 3	folder 20
Sampaio, Mario Machado - (Histology and Embryology), 1954-1955	box 3	folder 21
Sao Paulo Faculty of Medicine - Historical Record - Volume I - SAO PAULO, 1916-1929	box 3	folder 22, 22A
Sao Paulo Faculty of Medicine - Historical Record - Volume II - SAO PAULO, 1917-1925	box 4	folder 23, 23A

Sao Paulo Faculty of Medicine - Historical Record - Volume III - SAO PAULO, 1917-1925	box 4	folder 24, 24A
Sao Paulo Faculty of Medicine - Historical Record - Volume IV - SAO PAULO, 1916-1933	box 5	folder 25, 25A
Sao Paulo Faculty of Medicine - Historical Record - Volume V - SAO PAULO, 1916-1933	box 5A	folder 26
Sao Paulo Faculty of Medicine - Historical Record - Volume VI - SAO PAULO, 1916-1933	box 5	folder 27
University of Bahia - Gaudenzi, Tripoli Francisco - (Visit), 1948-1949	box 5	folder 28
University of Brazil - Biophysics, 1941-1947	box 5	folder 29-31
University of Brazil - Biophysics, 1941-1947	box 5	folder 31
University of Brazil - Biophysics, 1948-1950	box 6	folder 32
University of Minas Gerais - Biochemistry - Equipment, 1954-1955	box 6	folder 33
University of Recife - Chaves de Castro, Nelson Ferreira - (Physiology), 1954-1955	box 6	folder 34
University of Sao Paulo - Endocrinology, 1948-1949	box 6	folder 35
University of Sao Paulo - Histology and Embryology, 1948-1950	box 6	folder 36
University of Sao Paulo - Locchi, Renato - (Medical Schools, Travel Grant), 1947-1949, 1952	box 6	folder 37
University of Sao Paulo - Microbiology, 1948-1949	box 6	folder 38
University of Sao Paulo - Physiology - (Carvalho da Silva, Alberto), 1947-1951	box 6	folder 39
University of Sao Paulo - Sousa, Odorico M. - (Anatomy), 1933, 1959-1960	box 6	folder 40-41
University of Sao Paulo - Surgery - (Alves de Carvalho Pinto, Vergilio, Travel Grant), 1948-1951	box 6	folder 42

## Brazil - Nursing

### Scope and Contents note

Early Brazilian material (1916-1940) reflects The Rockefeller Foundation's commitment to public health and hygiene, including work to control diseases as hookworm, malaria, and yellow fever. Yellow fever was a dominant concern of The Foundation in Brazil from 1927 to 1955; the Foundation operated two laboratories in Bahia and Rio de Janeiro. The voluminous yellow fever files contain staff diaries and journals, laboratory diaries, records of surveys and tests, and case histories. Other early grants went to the Sao Paulo Faculty of Medicine and schools of nursing in Sao Paulo and Rio de Janeiro. In the 1940s and 1950s agricultural projects became a major concern. During this period, grants to programs in the natural sciences, particularly at the University of Sao Paolo, were also numerous.

Existence and Location of Copies note:

## Existence and Location of Copies note

Scholarly access to original archival material is permitted. User copies of microfilm are also available.

Title/Description	Instances	
Sao Paulo School of Nursing, 1928, 1931, 1940-1944	box 6	folder 43
Sao Paulo School of Nursing, 1945-1948, 1950-1951, 1954	box 7	folder 45
School of Nursing, Rio de Janeiro, 1921-1927	box 7	folder 46-51
School of Nursing, Rio de Janeiro, 1928-1942, 1950, 1954-1955, 1984-1985	box 8	folder 52-55
School of Nursing, Rio de Janeiro - Reports, 1921-1931, 1937	box 8	folder 56

## Brazil - Natural Sciences and Agriculture

### Scope and Contents note

Early Brazilian material (1916-1940) reflects The Rockefeller Foundation's commitment to public health and hygiene, including work to control diseases as hookworm, malaria, and yellow fever. Yellow fever was a dominant concern of The Foundation in Brazil from 1927 to 1955; the Foundation operated two laboratories in Bahia and Rio de Janeiro. The voluminous yellow fever files contain staff diaries and journals, laboratory diaries, records of surveys and tests, and case histories. Other early grants went to the Sao Paulo Faculty of Medicine and schools of nursing in Sao Paulo and Rio de Janeiro. In the 1940s and 1950s agricultural projects became a major concern. During this period, grants to programs in the natural sciences, particularly at the University of Sao Paolo, were also numerous.

Existence and Location of Copies note:

### Existence and Location of Copies note

Scholarly access to original archival material is permitted. User copies of microfilm are also available.

Title/Description	Instances	
Burla, Hans - (Genetics, Travel Grant), 1951-1952	box 8	folder 57
Costa, Julio Wilson - (Agricultural Education, Travel Grant), 1953-1954	box 8	folder 58
Gammon Institute - Coit, Albert B., Jr. - (Agricultural Education, Travel Grant), 1953	box 8	folder 59
Goncalves, Jose Moura - (Biochemistry), 1950, 1954-1955	box 8	folder 60
Institute of Agronomy, Campinas - Botany, 1952-1954	box 8	folder 61
Institute of Agronomy, Campinas - Bramao, Luis - (Soil Science), 1949-1952	box 8	folder 62
Institute of Agronomy, Campinas - Climatology - (Equipment and Supplies), 1952-1955	box 9	folder 63
Institute of Agronomy, Campinas - Franco, Coaraci Moraes - (Plant Physiology), 1949-1950	box 9	folder 64
Institute of Agronomy, Campinas - Microbiology and Irrigation, 1950-1955	box 9	folder 65

Institute of Agronomy, Campinas - Statistics - Yates, Frank, 1951	box 9	folder 66
Institute of Agronomy, Campinas - Steiner, G. - (Plant Pests), 1950-1951	box 9	folder 67
Institute of Agronomy, Campinas - Viegas, Ahmes Pinto - (Plant Pathology), 1951-1952	box 9	folder 68
Institute of Animal Biology - torres, Silvio - (Veterinary Medicine, Virology), 1953	box 9	folder 69
Institute of Biology of Bahia, 1951-1952	box 9	folder 70
Institute of Biology, Curitiba - Biology Laboratory, 1950-1954	box 9	folder 71-72
Institute of Biology, Sao Paulo - Adrade de Oliveida, Silvia - (Biochemistry), 1949-1951	box 10	folder 73
Institute of Biology, Sao Paulo - Silberschmidt, Karl M. - (Plant Physiology), 1953	box 10	folder 74
Instituto Agronomico do Norte, Para - Camargo, Felisberto D. de, 1951-1952	box 10	folder 75-76
Instituto Agronomico do Norte, Para - Veterinary Medicine - (Eastin, Charles), 1951-1953	box 10	folder 77-78
Instituto Agronomico do Sul - Deslandes, Josue Augusto - (Plant Pathology), 1954-1955	box 10	folder 79
Instituto Agronomico do Sul - Soil Physics, 1954-1955	box 10	folder 80
Itto, Minoro - (Plant Breeding), 1953-1954	box 10	folder 81
National School of Agriculture - Entomolgy, 1948-1951	box 10	folder 82
Oswaldo Cruz Institute - Fonseca, Olympio da - (Organic Chemistry and Biochemistry), 1949-1950	box 10	folder 83
Ribeirao Preto School of Medicine - Equipment, 1953-1954	box 10	folder 84-85
Rice Experiment Station - Rice Genetics - (Equipment), 1949-1951, 1954	box 11	folder 86
Rio Grando do Sul - Animal Husbandry - (Equipment), 1953-1954	box 11	folder 87
Rural University of Minas Gerais - Braga, Joaquim and Magalhaes, Leonidas - (Animal Husbandry, Travel Grants), 1949, 1951-1955	box 11	folder 88
Rural University of Minas Gerais - Schlottfeldt, Carlos S. - (Plant Breeding, Travel Grant), 1951-1952, 1954-1955	box 11	folder 89
Sao Paulo - Animal Husbandry - (Bohstedt, Gustav), 1952-1953	box 11	folder 90
School of Agriculture, Piraciaba - Genetics, 1941-1952	box 11	folder 91-92
School of Agriculture, Piraciaba - Genetics - Kerr, Warwick E., 1951-1954	box 11	folder 93

School of Agriculture, Piraciaba - Genetics - Rhoades, M. M., 1947-1948	box 11	folder 94
School of Agriculture, Piraciaba - Nematology - (Lordello, Luiz Gonzaga), 1954-1955	box 11	folder 95
School of Agriculture, Piraciaba - Plant Physiology - (Equipment), 1953-1954	box 11	folder 96
University of Bahia - Physiology - (Equipment), 1953-1955	box 11	folder 97
University of Brazil - Professorships, 1943, 1947-1953, 1955	box 12	folder 98
University of Brazil - Wurmser, Rene - (Biophysics), 1940-1943	box 12	folder 99-100
University Research Fund, Sao Paulo, 1946-1952	box 12	folder 101-105
University of Rio Grande (do Sol) - Genetics - (Cordeiro, Antonio Rodrigues), 1948-1951	box 12	folder 106
University of Rio Grande (do Sol) - Genetics - (Cordeiro, Antonio Rodrigues), 1952-1955	box 13	folder 107
University of Rio Grande (do Sol) - Physiology - (Correa, Pery Riet), 1952-1955	box 13	folder 108
University of Sao Paulo - Centrifuge - (Cell Physiology), 1953-1954	box 13	folder 109
University of Sao Paulo - Chemistry, 1941-1946	box 13	folder 110-111
University of Sao Paulo - Fried, Rainer - (Biochemistry), 1951-1955	box 13	folder 112
University of Sao Paulo - Genetics - Carson, Hampton L. - (Travel Grant), 1950-1952	box 13	folder 113
University of Sao Paulo - Genetics - Cunha, Antonio B. da, 1950-1951	box 13	folder 114
University of Sao Paulo - Genetics - Dreyfus, Andre, 1943-1944, 1952	box 13	folder 115
University of Sao Paulo - Physics, 1940-1943	box 13	folder 116-117
University of Sao Paulo - Physics, 1944 -1955	box 14	folder 118-124
University of Sao Paulo - Physics - Reports, 1941, 1947, 1949	box 15	folder 125
University of Sao Paulo - Physiology - Edwards, George - (Travel Grant), 1950-1952	box 15	folder 126
University of Sao Paulo - Polytechnical School - (Physics), 1947-1952	box 15	folder 127
University of Sao Paulo - Polytechnical School - Lima, Fausto - (Physical Chemistry), 1948, 1951	box 15	folder 128

University of Sao Paulo - Polytechnical School - Lopes, Helena Brandao - (Electron Microscopy), 1949-1951, 1953	box 15	folder 129
University of Sao Paulo - Rothschild, Hanna A. - (Organic Chemistry), 1951-1954	box 15	folder 130
University of Sao Paulo - Union Catalog - (Periodicals), 1953-1955	box 15	folder 131
University of Sao Paulo - Zoology - (Mendes, Erasmo Garcia), 1946-1951	box 15	folder 132

## Brazil - Hookworm

### Scope and Contents note

Early Brazilian material (1916-1940) reflects The Rockefeller Foundation's commitment to public health and hygiene, including work to control diseases as hookworm, malaria, and yellow fever. Yellow fever was a dominant concern of The Foundation in Brazil from 1927 to 1955; the Foundation operated two laboratories in Bahia and Rio de Janeiro. The voluminous yellow fever files contain staff diaries and journals, laboratory diaries, records of surveys and tests, and case histories. Other early grants went to the Sao Paulo Faculty of Medicine and schools of nursing in Sao Paulo and Rio de Janeiro. In the 1940s and 1950s agricultural projects became a major concern. During this period, grants to programs in the natural sciences, particularly at the University of Sao Paolo, were also numerous.

Existence and Location of Copies note:

### Existence and Location of Copies note

Scholarly access to original archival material is permitted. User copies of microfilm are also available.

Title/Description	Instances	
(Hookworm), 1916-1921, 1924, 1927, 1959	box 15	folder 133-136

## Brazil - Malaria

### Scope and Contents note

Early Brazilian material (1916-1940) reflects The Rockefeller Foundation's commitment to public health and hygiene, including work to control diseases as hookworm, malaria, and yellow fever. Yellow fever was a dominant concern of The Foundation in Brazil from 1927 to 1955; the Foundation operated two laboratories in Bahia and Rio de Janeiro. The voluminous yellow fever files contain staff diaries and journals, laboratory diaries, records of surveys and tests, and case histories. Other early grants went to the Sao Paulo Faculty of Medicine and schools of nursing in Sao Paulo and Rio de Janeiro. In the 1940s and 1950s agricultural projects became a major concern. During this period, grants to programs in the natural sciences, particularly at the University of Sao Paolo, were also numerous.

Existence and Location of Copies note:

### Existence and Location of Copies note

Scholarly access to original archival material is permitted. User copies of microfilm are also available.

Title/Description	Instances	
(Malaria), 1925, 1927-1930, 1933, 1935-1944, 1950-1955		



box 16      folder  
137-142

(Malaria) - Ricciardi, Ivan - (Entomology), 1952-1953

box 16      folder 143

## Brazil - Public Health Demonstrations

### Scope and Contents note

Early Brazilian material (1916-1940) reflects The Rockefeller Foundation's commitment to public health and hygiene, including work to control diseases as hookworm, malaria, and yellow fever. Yellow fever was a dominant concern of The Foundation in Brazil from 1927 to 1955; the Foundation operated two laboratories in Bahia and Rio de Janeiro. The voluminous yellow fever files contain staff diaries and journals, laboratory diaries, records of surveys and tests, and case histories. Other early grants went to the Sao Paulo Faculty of Medicine and schools of nursing in Sao Paulo and Rio de Janeiro. In the 1940s and 1950s agricultural projects became a major concern. During this period, grants to programs in the natural sciences, particularly at the University of Sao Paolo, were also numerous.

Existence and Location of Copies note:

### Existence and Location of Copies note

Scholarly access to original archival material is permitted. User copies of microfilm are also available.

Title/Description	Instances	
(Public Health Demonstrations), 1927-1930, 1932	box 16	folder 144
Rural Health Center, Rio de Janeiro, 1942, 1944-1947	box 16	folder 145
Rural Health Center, Sao Paulo, 1944, 1946-1951	box 17	folder 146-148
Sao Paulo Health Center, 1940-1944	box 17	folder 149-150

## Brazil - Public Health Education

### Scope and Contents note

Early Brazilian material (1916-1940) reflects The Rockefeller Foundation's commitment to public health and hygiene, including work to control diseases as hookworm, malaria, and yellow fever. Yellow fever was a dominant concern of The Foundation in Brazil from 1927 to 1955; the Foundation operated two laboratories in Bahia and Rio de Janeiro. The voluminous yellow fever files contain staff diaries and journals, laboratory diaries, records of surveys and tests, and case histories. Other early grants went to the Sao Paulo Faculty of Medicine and schools of nursing in Sao Paulo and Rio de Janeiro. In the 1940s and 1950s agricultural projects became a major concern. During this period, grants to programs in the natural sciences, particularly at the University of Sao Paolo, were also numerous.

Existence and Location of Copies note:

### Existence and Location of Copies note

Scholarly access to original archival material is permitted. User copies of microfilm are also available.

Title/Description	Instances	
Sao Paulo - Institute of Hygiene - Historical Record - Volume I, 1916-1920	box 17	folder 151

Sao Paulo - Institute of Hygiene - Historical Record - Volumes II-III, 1921-1934	box 18	folder 152-153
Sao Paulo - Institute of Hygiene - Historical Record - Volume IV - Reports, 1918-1928	box 19	folder 154

## Brazil - Yellow Fever

### Scope and Contents note

Early Brazilian material (1916-1940) reflects The Rockefeller Foundation's commitment to public health and hygiene, including work to control diseases as hookworm, malaria, and yellow fever. Yellow fever was a dominant concern of The Foundation in Brazil from 1927 to 1955; the Foundation operated two laboratories in Bahia and Rio de Janeiro. The voluminous yellow fever files contain staff diaries and journals, laboratory diaries, records of surveys and tests, and case histories. Other early grants went to the Sao Paulo Faculty of Medicine and schools of nursing in Sao Paulo and Rio de Janeiro. In the 1940s and 1950s agricultural projects became a major concern. During this period, grants to programs in the natural sciences, particularly at the University of Sao Paolo, were also numerous.

### Existence and Location of Copies note:

### Existence and Location of Copies note

Scholarly access to original archival material is permitted. User copies of microfilm are also available.

Title/Description	Instances	
(Yellow Fever), 1927	box 19	folder 155-157
(Yellow Fever), 1928 January-1930 July	box 20	folder 158-164
(Yellow Fever), 1930 August-1932 December	box 21	folder 165-169
(Yellow Fever), 1933-1936 February	box 22	folder 171-178
(Yellow Fever), 1936 March-1938 July	box 23	folder 179-185
(Yellow Fever), 1938 September-1941	box 24	folder 186-192
(Yellow Fever), 1942-1946	box 25	folder 193-199
(Yellow Fever), 1947-1955	box 26	folder 200-205
(Yellow Fever) - Report, 1949	box 26	folder 206
Brazil - Yellow Fever Service Diary - Volumes I-II - BRA-1, 1930-1932	box 27	folder 207-208
Brazil - Yellow Fever Service Diary - Volumes III-IV - BRA-1, 1933-1934	box 28	folder 208A, 209

Brazil - Yellow Fever Service Diary - Volumes V A - V B - BRA-1, 1935	box 29	folder 210-211
Brazil - Yellow Fever Service Diary - Volumes VI-VII - BRA-1, 1936-1937	box 30	folder 212-213
Brazil - Yellow Fever Service Diary - Volumes VIII A - VIII B - BRA-1, 1938-1939	box 31	folder 214-215
Brazil - Yellow Fever Service Diary - Volume IX BRA-1, 1940	box 32	folder 216
Brazil - Yellow Fever Service Diary - Volume X A - BRA-1, 1941-1943	box 33	folder 217
Brazil - Yellow Fever Service Diary - Volume X B - XI - BRA-1, 1941-1946	box 34	folder 218-219
Brazil - Yellow Fever Service Diary - Volume XII - BRA-1, 1947-1950	box 35	folder 220
Brazil - Yellow Fever Service Diary - Index - BRA-1, 1932-1942	box 35	folder 221
Brazil - Yellow Fever - Staff Meetings Minutes - Volume 1 - BRA-2, 1941	box 35	folder 222
Brazil - Yellow Fever - Staff Meetings Minutes - Volume II - BRA-3, 1942	box 36	folder 223
Brazil - Yellow Fever - Case Histories - Volumes I-II - CAS-1, 1927-1928	box 36	folder 224-225
Brazil - Yellow Fever - Case Histories - Volumes III-IV - CAS-1, 1929-1931	box 37	folder 226-227
CAS-1 Brazil - Yellow Fever - Case Histories - Volumes V-VI, 1931-1933	box 38	folder 228-229
CAS-1 Brazil - Yellow Fever - Case Histories - Volume VII, 1933	box 39	folder 230
Brazil - Yellow Fever - Conference Annual Reports - CONF-1 - CONF-2, 1935	box 39	folder 231
CON-1 Connor, M.E. "Diary of the Yellow Fever Commission of Brazil" Volumes 1-4, 1926-1930	box 40	folder 232-233
CRA Crawford, Porter J. "Diary of Dr. Porter J. Crawford", 1929-1931	box 40	folder 234
Davis, David E. - (Ornithology, Epidemiology), 1941-1945	box 41	folder 235-239
Davis, Nelson C. - (Epidemiology), 1928-1933	box 41	folder 240-241
DOY-2 Doyle, W. J. - (Journal) - Volume 1, 1929-1932	box 41	folder 242
DOY-2 Doyle, W. J. - (Journal) - Volume 2, 1932-1934	box 42	folder 243
Holt, Ernest G. - (Ornithology, Epidemiology), 1940-1942		

	box 42	folder 244-245
Holt, Ernest G. - (Ornithology, Epidemiology) - Reprints, 1926-1939	box 42	folder 246
(Laboratories) - "Bahia Laboratory Diary" - Volume 1 - LAB-1, 1928-1931	box 42	folder 247
(Laboratories) - "Bahia Laboratory Diary" - Volume 2 - LAB-1, 1932-1934	box 43	folder 248
(Laboratories) - "Rio de Janeiro Laboratory Diary" - Volume 3 - LAB-1, 1935	box 43	folder 249
(Laboratories) - "Rio de Janeiro Laboratory Diary" - Volume 4 - LAB-1, 1936-1937	box 44	folder 250
Morgan, M. T. - (Visit), 1935	box 44	folder 251
MUE-2 Muench, Hugo "Diary of Dr. Hugo Meunch" Volumes 1-2, 1928-1930	box 44	folder 252-253
Opie, Eugene L. - (Central Nervous System and Yellow Fever), 1933-1938	box 45	folder 254
Protection Test Results - Volume I - PTR-1, 1934	box 45	folder 255, 255A, 255B
Protection Test Results - Volumes II-III - PTR-1, 1935 January-October	box 46	folder 256-257
Protection Test Results - Reports of Examination of Sera - Volumes I-II - PTR-2, 1931-1933	box 47	folder 258-259
Protection Test Results - Reports of Examination of Sera - Volumes III-IV - PTR-2, 1934-1935 May	box 48	folder 260-261
Protection Test Results - Reports of Examination of Sera - Volumes V-VI - PTR-2, 1935 June-December	box 49	folder 262-263
Protection Test Results - "Information about Specimens of Blood or Serum sent for Examination..." - PTR-3, 1932-1933	box 50	folder 264
RIC Rickard, Elsmere R. "Diary of Dr. Elsmere R. Rickard", 1929-1932	box 50	folder 265
RIC Rickard, Elsmere R. "Diary of Dr. Elsmere R. Rickard", 1933-1936	box 51	folder 266
Tulloch, George S. - (Entomology), 1939-1942	box 51	folder 267-269
Visits - (Roe, Maurice A.; Murdock, John D.; Hargett, M.V.), 1936-1939	box 51	folder 270
WIL Wilson, David B. "Diary of David B. Wilson", 1927-1931	box 52	folder 271

## Brazil - Humanities and Arts

## Scope and Contents note

Early Brazilian material (1916-1940) reflects The Rockefeller Foundation's commitment to public health and hygiene, including work to control diseases as hookworm, malaria, and yellow fever. Yellow fever was a dominant concern of The Foundation in Brazil from 1927 to 1955; the Foundation operated two laboratories in Bahia and Rio de Janeiro. The voluminous yellow fever files contain staff diaries and journals, laboratory diaries, records of surveys and tests, and case histories. Other early grants went to the Sao Paulo Faculty of Medicine and schools of nursing in Sao Paulo and Rio de Janeiro. In the 1940s and 1950s agricultural projects became a major concern. During this period, grants to programs in the natural sciences, particularly at the University of Sao Paolo, were also numerous.

Existence and Location of Copies note:

## Existence and Location of Copies note

Scholarly access to original archival material is permitted. User copies of microfilm are also available.

Title/Description	Instances	
Escola Livre, Sao Paulo - Library School - (American Library Association), 1942-1949	box 52	folder 272
Museu Nacional, Rio de Janeiro - Bailey, Joseph Randle, 1941-1942	box 52	folder 273-274
National Library, Rio de Janeiro, 1941	box 52	folder 275
National Library, Rio de Janeiro, 1942-1947	box 53	folder 276
University Research Fund - Bibliographical Service, 1941, 1944-1951, 1953	box 53	folder 277-280

## Brazil - Social Sciences

### Scope and Contents note

Early Brazilian material (1916-1940) reflects The Rockefeller Foundation's commitment to public health and hygiene, including work to control diseases as hookworm, malaria, and yellow fever. Yellow fever was a dominant concern of The Foundation in Brazil from 1927 to 1955; the Foundation operated two laboratories in Bahia and Rio de Janeiro. The voluminous yellow fever files contain staff diaries and journals, laboratory diaries, records of surveys and tests, and case histories. Other early grants went to the Sao Paulo Faculty of Medicine and schools of nursing in Sao Paulo and Rio de Janeiro. In the 1940s and 1950s agricultural projects became a major concern. During this period, grants to programs in the natural sciences, particularly at the University of Sao Paolo, were also numerous.

Existence and Location of Copies note:

### Existence and Location of Copies note

Scholarly access to original archival material is permitted. User copies of microfilm are also available.

Title/Description	Instances	
Escola Livre de Sociologia e Politica de Sao Paulo, 1937-1942	box 53	folder 281-284
Escola Livre de Sociologia e Politica de Sao Paulo, 1943-1953	box 54	folder 285-288
Nimuendaju, Curt - (Ethnology), 1941-1946		

	box 54	folder 289-290
University of Sao Paulo - (Ascarelli, Tullio; Comparative Commercial Law), 1941-1942	box 54	folder 291-292
Vargas Foundation, Rio de Janeiro - Public Administration, 1949, 1951-1954	box 54	folder 293

## Brazil - Virus Studies

Existence and Location of Copies note:

### Existence and Location of Copies note

Scholarly access to original archival material is permitted. User copies of microfilm are also available.

### Scope and Contents note

Early Brazilian material (1916-1940) reflects The Rockefeller Foundation's commitment to public health and hygiene, including work to control diseases as hookworm, malaria, and yellow fever. Yellow fever was a dominant concern of The Foundation in Brazil from 1927 to 1955; the Foundation operated two laboratories in Bahia and Rio de Janeiro. The voluminous yellow fever files contain staff diaries and journals, laboratory diaries, records of surveys and tests, and case histories. Other early grants went to the Sao Paulo Faculty of Medicine and schools of nursing in Sao Paulo and Rio de Janeiro. In the 1940s and 1950s agricultural projects became a major concern. During this period, grants to programs in the natural sciences, particularly at the University of Sao Paolo, were also numerous.

Title/Description	Instances	
(Virus Diseases) - (Appropriations), 1957-1962	box 54	folder 294
(Virus Diseases), 1958-1971	box 55	folder 295-301
(Virus Diseases) - Administration, 1958	box 55	folder 302
(Virus Diseases) - Administration, 1959-1966	box 56	folder 303-309
(Virus Diseases) - Administration, 1967-1971	box 57	folder 310-312
(Virus Diseases) - Supplies and Equipment, 1968-1970	box 57	folder 313

[^ Return to Table of Contents](#)

## Chile, 1919, 1936-1956, 1967

Physical Description: 2.8 Cubic Feet

Physical Description: 7 \_\_Boxes \_\_2.8 cubic feet

### Scope and Contents note

The only material in Series 309, Chile, dating before the 1930's is a report on medical education, medical relief, and public health (1919) by Richard M. Pearce. Except for a few grants for projects in agriculture, the humanities, and medicine, which were funded in the 1930's, most Foundation support to Chile began in the 1940's and continued

into the 1950's. Grants for agricultural and medical research at the University of Chile and the Catholic University predominate; public health projects were also supported.

## Arrangement note

Eight subseries as follows:

309 (no program letter; general material which does not fit into a particular program area)

309 A Medical sciences (research conducted in medical schools or medical research institutes, research directly applicable to the mental and physical health of human beings)

309 C Nursing (nursing education, public health nursing)

309 D Natural sciences and agriculture (research usually conducted in departments outside of medical schools, research in pure science, veterinary medicine or agriculture)

309 J Public health demonstrations, local health units

309 K Health services (epidemiology, reform, public health administration, laboratories, vital statistics, and particularly sanitary engineering)

309 R Humanities and arts

309 S Social sciences

## Chile - General (No Program)

Title/Description	Instances	
Acedo, D., G. Adolfo - (Sanitary Engineer), 1951-1953	box 1	folder 1
Agriculture - Annual Reports, 1956-1959	box 1	folder 2
Agriculture - Staff, 1955	box 1	folder 3
Contracts, 1942, 1944, 1948	box 1	folder 4
Health, 1941-1944, 1949, 1951	box 1	folder 5-6
Health - Ayub-Hauva, Victor - (Medical Care, Travel Grant), 1952-1954	box 1	folder 7
University of Chile - School of Public Health, 1937, 1939, 1941-1956	box 1	folder 8-12
University of Chile - Williamson, L. M. - (Neurosurgery, Travel Grant), 1951	box 1	folder 13

## Chile - Medical Sciences

### Scope and Contents note

The only material in Series 309, Chile, dating before the 1930's is a report on medical education, medical relief, and public health (1919) by Richard M. Pearce. Except for a few grants for projects in agriculture, the humanities, and medicine, which were funded in the 1930's, most Foundation support to Chile began in the 1940's and

continued into the 1950's. Grants for agricultural and medical research at the University of Chile and the Catholic University predominate; public health projects were also supported.

<b>Title/Description</b>	<b>Instances</b>	
Catholic University -Anatomy - Equipment, 1953-1955	box 2	folder 14
Catholic University -Cardiac Surgery - Equipment, 1952-1954	box 2	folder 15
Catholic University -Medical School, 1941-1943	box 2	folder 16-17
Catholic University -Neurophysiology, 1936, 1938, 1940-1952, 1967	box 2	folder 18-20
Catholic University -Neurosurgery - (Olivares, Juan Ricardo), 1952-1954	box 2	folder 21
PEA-1 Pearce, Richard M. "Medical Education, Medical Relief and Public Health in Chile", 1919	box 2	folder 22
Public Health Service, Santiago - Endocrinology - (Lipschultz, A.), 1939-1949	box 3	folder 23-24
University of Chile - Alessandri, Hernan - (Internal Medicine), 1950-1955	box 4	folder 25-26
University of Chile - Alessandri, Hernan - (Internal Medicine) - Visit, 1954	box 4	folder 27
University of Chile - Concha, Eliseo - (Nutrition), 1948-1949	box 4	folder 28
University of Chile - Freile-Cordovez, Maria - (Psychiatry), 1944-1945	box 4	folder 29
University of Chile - Gazmuri, Renato - (Equipment and Supplies), 1945-1947	box 4	folder 30
University of Chile - Medical Library, 1949-1954	box 4	folder 31-32
University of Chile - Medical School - Gerreton Silva, Alejandro - (Travel Grant), 1952-1955	box 4	folder 33
University of Chile - Medical School - Larraguibel, Armando - (Travel Grant), 1948-1949	box 4	folder 34
University of Chile - Microbiology - (Dodge, Carroll W.; Travel Grant), 1949-1950	box 4	folder 35
University of Chile - Parasitology - Taliaferro, William H. - (Travel Grant), 1953-1954	box 4	folder 36
University of Chile - Parasitology - Thierman, Erica - (Travel Grant), 1954-1955	box 4	folder 37
University of Chile - Pediatrics - (Niemeyer, Herman), 1950-1954	box 4	folder 38
University of Chile - Physiology, 1938, 1943-1954	box 5	folder 39-41
University of Chile - Physiology - Cori, Osvldo - (Equipment and Supplies), 1952-1954	box 5	folder 42



University of Chile - Physiology - Rose, Jerzy E., 1953-1955	box 5	folder 43
University of Chile - Physiology - Talesnik, Jaime - (Travel Grant), 1951-1953	box 5	folder 44
University of Chile - Psychiatry - Matte, Ignacio - (Travel Grant), 1953-1955	box 5	folder 45
University of Chile - Sanz, Rafael - (Medicine), 1949	box 5	folder 46
University of Chile - Surgery - Allamand, Juan - (Travel Grant), 1953-1954	box 5	folder 47
University of Chile - Watson, Cecil - (Visit, Internal Medicine), 1947-1948	box 5	folder 48

## Chile - Nursing

### Scope and Contents note

The only material in Series 309, Chile, dating before the 1930's is a report on medical education, medical relief, and public health (1919) by Richard M. Pearce. Except for a few grants for projects in agriculture, the humanities, and medicine, which were funded in the 1930's, most Foundation support to Chile began in the 1940's and continued into the 1950's. Grants for agricultural and medical research at the University of Chile and the Catholic University predominate; public health projects were also supported.

Title/Description	Instances	
Nursing, 1941-1945, 1947, 1949-1950	box 5	folder 49-50

## Chile - Natural Sciences and Agriculture

### Scope and Contents note

The only material in Series 309, Chile, dating before the 1930's is a report on medical education, medical relief, and public health (1919) by Richard M. Pearce. Except for a few grants for projects in agriculture, the humanities, and medicine, which were funded in the 1930's, most Foundation support to Chile began in the 1940's and continued into the 1950's. Grants for agricultural and medical research at the University of Chile and the Catholic University predominate; public health projects were also supported.

Title/Description	Instances	
Agricultural Extension Work, 1949-1950, 1953	box 5	folder 51
Agricultural Scientists, 1949-1952	box 5	folder 52
Agriculture - Cortes, Raul - (Entomology, Travel Grant), 1950-1955	box 6	folder 53
Agriculture - Parasitology - (Veterinary Science), 1953-1955	box 6	folder 54
Agriculture - Plant Genetics - (Equipment and Supplies), 1942-1949	box 6	folder 55
Agriculture - Potato Breeding - (Montaldo, Alvaro), 1949-1951	box 6	folder 56
Agriculture - Tagle, Isaias - (Parasitology, Travel Grant), 1953-1954	box 6	folder 57

Bacteriological Institute, Santiago - Visits - (Rodriguez, Ramon; Palacios, Raul), 1952-1954	box 6	folder 58
Barraza, Q., Osvaldo - (Agriculture), 1949	box 6	folder 59
Catholic University - Valdivieso, Sergio - (Agronomy), 1952	box 6	folder 60

## Chile - Public Health Demonstrations

### Scope and Contents note

The only material in Series 309, Chile, dating before the 1930's is a report on medical education, medical relief, and public health (1919) by Richard M. Pearce. Except for a few grants for projects in agriculture, the humanities, and medicine, which were funded in the 1930's, most Foundation support to Chile began in the 1940's and continued into the 1950's. Grants for agricultural and medical research at the University of Chile and the Catholic University predominate; public health projects were also supported.

Title/Description	Instances	
Quinta Normal Health Center, Santiago, 1941-1951	box 6	folder 61-63
Quinta Normal Health Center, Santiago - Tuberculosis Study, 1945-1948	box 6	folder 64
Rural Health Services, 1943-1951	box 6	folder 65
Rural Health Services, 1952-1955	box 7	folder 66

## Chile - Health Services

### Scope and Contents note

The only material in Series 309, Chile, dating before the 1930's is a report on medical education, medical relief, and public health (1919) by Richard M. Pearce. Except for a few grants for projects in agriculture, the humanities, and medicine, which were funded in the 1930's, most Foundation support to Chile began in the 1940's and continued into the 1950's. Grants for agricultural and medical research at the University of Chile and the Catholic University predominate; public health projects were also supported.

Title/Description	Instances	
(Health Services), 1949-1954	box 7	folder 67
Visits, 1952	box 7	folder 68

## Chile - Humanities and Arts

### Scope and Contents note

The only material in Series 309, Chile, dating before the 1930's is a report on medical education, medical relief, and public health (1919) by Richard M. Pearce. Except for a few grants for projects in agriculture, the humanities, and medicine, which were funded in the 1930's, most Foundation support to Chile began in the 1940's and continued into the 1950's. Grants for agricultural and medical research at the University of Chile and the Catholic University predominate; public health projects were also supported.

Title/Description	Instances	
University of Chile - Drama - (Sire, Augustin), 1945-1950	box 7	folder 69

University of Chile - Library, 1937-1949	box 7	folder 70-72
University of Chile - Library - Reports, 1939-1941	box 7	folder 73
University of Chile - Philosophy - (Library Materials), 1950-1953	box 7	folder 74

## Chile - Social Sciences

### Scope and Contents note

The only material in Series 309, Chile, dating before the 1930's is a report on medical education, medical relief, and public health (1919) by Richard M. Pearce. Except for a few grants for projects in agriculture, the humanities, and medicine, which were funded in the 1930's, most Foundation support to Chile began in the 1940's and continued into the 1950's. Grants for agricultural and medical research at the University of Chile and the Catholic University predominate; public health projects were also supported.

Title/Description	Instances	
Chilean Society of History and Geography - Climatology - Almeyda Arroyo, Elias, 1943-1944, 1947-1948	box 7	folder 75

[^ Return to Table of Contents](#)

## Colombia, 1919-1955, 1962, 1970

Physical Description: 6.8 Cubic Feet

Physical Description: 17 \_\_Boxes \_\_6.8 cubic feet

### Scope and Contents note

Medical education in Colombia received Rockefeller Foundation attention with a general survey by Alan Gregg (1923) and a report by W. M. Monroe on medicine and natural sciences at the National University (1923). The Foundation was also involved in disease control in Colombia, beginning in 1919 with hookworm, 1923 with yellow fever, 1927 with malaria. From 1945 to 1955, most Foundation support went to agriculture research. Material on agriculture is located in 311 as well as in 311 D.

### Arrangement note

Eleven subseries as follows:

311 (no program letter; general material which does not fit into a particular program area)

311 A Medical sciences (research conducted in medical schools or medical research institutes, research directly applicable to the mental and physical health of human beings)

311 C Nursing (nursing education, public health nursing)

311 D Natural sciences and agriculture (research usually conducted in departments outside of medical schools, research in pure science, veterinary medicine or agriculture)

311 H Hookworm

311 I Malaria

311 J Public health demonstrations, local health units

311 K Health services (epidemiology, reform, public health administration, laboratories, vital statistics, and particularly sanitary engineering)

311 O Yellow fever

311 R Humanities and arts

311 S Social sciences

## Colombia - General (No Program)

Title/Description	Instances	
Agriculture - El Rubi Station, 1951-1955	box 1	folder 1-4
Agriculture - Staff, 1951-1955	box 1	folder 5-6
Agriculture - Survey, 1948	box 1	folder 7
Agriculture - Temporary Aides, 1951-1953	box 1	folder 8
Agriculture - Temporary Aides (A-Z), 1952-1953, 1955	box 1	folder 9
Contracts - (IHD), 1925-1927, 1930-1935	box 1	folder 10
Contracts - (IHD), 1936-1948, 1950-1951, 1962	box 2	folder 11-14
School for Sanitary Inspectors, 1929-1936	box 2	folder 15

## Colombia - Medical Sciences

### Scope and Contents note

Medical education in Colombia received Rockefeller Foundation attention with a general survey by Alan Gregg (1923) and a report by W. M. Monroe on medicine and natural sciences at the National University (1923). The Foundation was also involved in disease control in Colombia, beginning in 1919 with hookworm, 1923 with yellow fever, 1927 with malaria. From 1945 to 1955, most Foundation support went to agriculture research. Material on agriculture is located in 311 as well as in 311 D.

Title/Description	Instances	
(Medical Sciences), 1922-1924	box 2	folder 16
GRE-1 Gregg, Alan "Medical Education in Colombia", 1923	box 2	folder 17
Javeriana University, Bogota - Medical School - Duque, Alberto - (Travel Grant), 1952-1953	box 3	folder 18
MON-1 Monroe, W.M. "Notes on the Faculty of Medicine and Natural Sciences of the National University, Colombia", 1923	box 3	folder 19
National University of Colombia - Cadena, Dario - (Travel Grant), 1942, 1944-1946, 1949	box 3	folder 20
National University of Colombia - Montes-Duque, Gonzalo - (Pharmacology), 1942, 1944-1946, 1949	box 3	folder 21

National University of Colombia - Santiago Samper Laboratory - (Equipment and Supplies), 1940-1941	box 3	folder 22
University of Antioquia - Correa-Henao, Alfredo - (Pathology, Travel Grant), 1954-1955	box 3	folder 23

## Colombia - Nursing

### Scope and Contents note

Medical education in Colombia received Rockefeller Foundation attention with a general survey by Alan Gregg (1923) and a report by W. M. Monroe on medicine and natural sciences at the National University (1923). The Foundation was also involved in disease control in Colombia, beginning in 1919 with hookworm, 1923 with yellow fever, 1927 with malaria. From 1945 to 1955, most Foundation support went to agriculture research. Material on agriculture is located in 311 as well as in 311 D.

Title/Description	Instances	
School of Nursing, Bogota, 1940-1947	box 3	folder 24-29
School of Nursing, Bogota, 1948-1954	box 4	folder 30-31

## Colombia - Natural Sciences and Agriculture

### Scope and Contents note

Medical education in Colombia received Rockefeller Foundation attention with a general survey by Alan Gregg (1923) and a report by W. M. Monroe on medicine and natural sciences at the National University (1923). The Foundation was also involved in disease control in Colombia, beginning in 1919 with hookworm, 1923 with yellow fever, 1927 with malaria. From 1945 to 1955, most Foundation support went to agriculture research. Material on agriculture is located in 311 as well as in 311 D.

Title/Description	Instances	
Agricultural Experiment Station, Medellin - Chavarriaga M., Eduardo - (Corn Breeding, Travel Grant), 1949	box 4	folder 32
Agriculture - Potato Breeding - Ochoa, C. - (Travel Grant), 1950-1951	box 4	folder 33
Agriculture - Potato Improvement - (Hawkes, J. G.), 1947-1951	box 4	folder 34-36
Agriculture - Rice Improvement - Bernardes, Bonifacio C. - (Travel Grant), 1950-1953	box 4	folder 37
Agriculture - Wheat Breeding Program, 1950-1953	box 4	folder 38
Agriculture - Wheat Breeding Program - Greenhouse, 1950-1951	box 4	folder 39
National University of Colombia - Agricultural Engineering - (Blair, Enrique F) - Equipment and Supplies, 1947-1949	box 4	folder 40
National University of Colombia - Agricultural Fellowships - Medellin, 1945-1946	box 4	folder 41
National University of Colombia - Agricultural Fellowships - Medellin, 1947-1953	box 5	folder 41A, 42

National University of Colombia - Agricultural Fellowships - Palmira, 1946-1952	box 5	folder 43-44
National University of Colombia - Agriculture - Medellin, 1948-1952	box 5	folder 45-49
National University of Colombia - Agriculture - Medellin - Visits - (A-Z), 1947-1950	box 6	folder 50
National University of Colombia - Agriculture - Palmira - Visits - (Llano, Manuel), 1948-1950	box 6	folder 51
National University of Colombia - Agriculture - Palmira - Visits - (Ramirez Romero, Guillermo), 1948-1951	box 6	folder 52
National University of Colombia - Agriculture - Point Four, 1951-1954	box 6	folder 53
National University of Colombia - Botany - (Equipment and Supplies), 1944-1948	box 6	folder 54
National University of Colombia - Chemistry - (Jaramillo Madariaga, Guillermo), 1944-1947	box 6	folder 55
National University of Colombia - Food Inspection - (Ordonez B., Miguel), 1949-1951	box 6	folder 56
National University of Colombia - Gonzalez, Deomar - (Agricultural Library, Travel Grant), 1955	box 6	folder 57
National University of Colombia - Hernandez, Angela - (Agricultural Library, Travel Grant), 1950-1952	box 6	folder 58
National University of Colombia - Institute of Natural Sciences, 1947-1949	box 6	folder 59
National University of Colombia - Library, 1946-1950	box 6	folder 60-61
National University of Colombia - Pacheco, P., Daniel - (Veterinary Medicine, Equipment and Supplies), 1945-1949	box 6	folder 62
National University of Colombia - Parasitology - (Equipment), 1950-1951	box 7	folder 63
National University of Colombia - Plant Genetics and Pathology, 1943-1949	box 7	folder 64-65
National University of Colombia - Veterinary Medicine, 1948-1951	box 7	folder 66, 66A
National University of Colombia - Zambrano-Camador, Raul - (Economics), 1949-1950	box 7	folder 67
Ortiz Mendez, Jorge - (Agriculture, Travel Grant), 1949	box 7	folder 68
Patino, Victor Manuel - (Plant Introduction, Travel Grant), 1949	box 7	folder 69

## Colombia - Hookworm

## Scope and Contents note

Medical education in Colombia received Rockefeller Foundation attention with a general survey by Alan Gregg (1923) and a report by W. M. Monroe on medicine and natural sciences at the National University (1923). The Foundation was also involved in disease control in Colombia, beginning in 1919 with hookworm, 1923 with yellow fever, 1927 with malaria. From 1945 to 1955, most Foundation support went to agriculture research. Material on agriculture is located in 311 as well as in 311 D.

Title/Description	Instances	
(Hookworm), 1919-1920, 1923, 1928-1936	box 7	folder 70-73

## Colombia - Malaria

### Scope and Contents note

Medical education in Colombia received Rockefeller Foundation attention with a general survey by Alan Gregg (1923) and a report by W. M. Monroe on medicine and natural sciences at the National University (1923). The Foundation was also involved in disease control in Colombia, beginning in 1919 with hookworm, 1923 with yellow fever, 1927 with malaria. From 1945 to 1955, most Foundation support went to agriculture research. Material on agriculture is located in 311 as well as in 311 D.

Title/Description	Instances	
(Malaria), 1927, 1929, 1931-1932	box 7	folder 74
(Malaria), 1933-1938, 1940, 1942-1943, 1945-1951, 1970	box 8	folder 75-78
(Malaria) - Reports, 1932-1934	box 8	folder 79
HER-1 Hertig, Marshall "Anopheline Survey of Colombia, June-October, 1929" Volumes 1-2, 1929	box 8	folder 80-81
HER-1 Hertig, Marshall "Anopheline Survey of Colombia, June-October, 1929" Volume 3, 1929	box 9	folder 82

## Colombia - Public Health Demonstrations

### Scope and Contents note

Medical education in Colombia received Rockefeller Foundation attention with a general survey by Alan Gregg (1923) and a report by W. M. Monroe on medicine and natural sciences at the National University (1923). The Foundation was also involved in disease control in Colombia, beginning in 1919 with hookworm, 1923 with yellow fever, 1927 with malaria. From 1945 to 1955, most Foundation support went to agriculture research. Material on agriculture is located in 311 as well as in 311 D.

Title/Description	Instances	
(Public Health Demonstration), 1932-1936	box 9	folder 83

## Colombia - Health Services

### Scope and Contents note

Medical education in Colombia received Rockefeller Foundation attention with a general survey by Alan Gregg (1923) and a report by W. M. Monroe on medicine and natural sciences at the National University (1923). The Foundation was also involved in disease control in Colombia, beginning in 1919 with hookworm, 1923 with

yellow fever, 1927 with malaria. From 1945 to 1955, most Foundation support went to agriculture research. Material on agriculture is located in 311 as well as in 311 D.

Title/Description	Instances	
Barranquilla Public Health Laboratory, 1932-1937	box 9	folder 84
National Institute of Hygiene - Samper-Martinez, 1924-1935, 1937, 1947-1948	box 9	folder 85-89

## Colombia - Yellow Fever

### Scope and Contents note

Medical education in Colombia received Rockefeller Foundation attention with a general survey by Alan Gregg (1923) and a report by W. M. Monroe on medicine and natural sciences at the National University (1923). The Foundation was also involved in disease control in Colombia, beginning in 1919 with hookworm, 1923 with yellow fever, 1927 with malaria. From 1945 to 1955, most Foundation support went to agriculture research. Material on agriculture is located in 311 as well as in 311 D.

Title/Description	Instances	
(Yellow Fever), 1923-1924, 1929-1936	box 10	folder 90-97
(Yellow Fever), 1937-1946	box 11	folder 98-104
(Yellow Fever), 1947-1951, 1955	box 12	folder 105-106
"Yellow Fever Case History Book" - Volume 1 - CAS-1, 1929-1931	box 12	folder 107
"Colombia - Yellow Fever Service Diary" - Volume I (Part 1) - COL-1, 1934-1936	box 12	folder 108
"Colombia - Yellow Fever Service Diary" - Volumes I (Parts 2-5)-II - COL-1, 1936-1941	box 13	folder 109-113
"Colombia - Yellow Fever Service Diary" - Volumes III-IV - Col-1, 1942-1946	box 14	folder 114-115
"Colombia - Yellow Fever Service Diary" - Volume V - COL-1, 1947-1948	box 15	folder 116
Komp, W. H. W. - (Entomology), 1935-1937	box 15	folder 117
Santa Marta, 1930-1932 August	box 15	folder 118-122
Santa Marta, September 1932-1933, 1935-1936	box 16	folder 123
Socorro, 1929-1931	box 16	folder 124

## Colombia - Humanities and Arts

### Scope and Contents note

Medical education in Colombia received Rockefeller Foundation attention with a general survey by Alan Gregg (1923) and a report by W. M. Monroe on medicine and natural sciences at the National University (1923). The Foundation was also involved in disease control in Colombia, beginning in 1919 with hookworm, 1923 with



yellow fever, 1927 with malaria. From 1945 to 1955, most Foundation support went to agriculture research. Material on agriculture is located in 311 as well as in 311 D.

Title/Description	Instances	
Colombia Library School - (Summer School for Librarians), 1941-1943, 1948	box 16	folder 125-126
Escuela Normal Superior, Bogota - English Language Teaching, 1942-1946	box 16	folder 127-128
Escuela Normal Superior, Bogota - History - (Masur, Gerhard), 1943-1950	box 16	folder 129
Gimnasio Moderno, Bogota - English Language Teaching - Walpole, H. R., 1941-1942	box 16	folder 130
Zulueta, Concha de - (Archival Methods), 1942-1944	box 17	folder 131

## Colombia - Social Sciences

### Scope and Contents note

Medical education in Colombia received Rockefeller Foundation attention with a general survey by Alan Gregg (1923) and a report by W. M. Monroe on medicine and natural sciences at the National University (1923). The Foundation was also involved in disease control in Colombia, beginning in 1919 with hookworm, 1923 with yellow fever, 1927 with malaria. From 1945 to 1955, most Foundation support went to agriculture research. Material on agriculture is located in 311 as well as in 311 D.

Title/Description	Instances	
Escuela Normal Superior, Bogota - Ethnology - (Rivet, Paul), 1941-1945, 1947, 1949	box 17	folder 132-134
National University of Colombia - Ots Y Capdequi, Jose - (Economic History), 1941-1944	box 17	folder 135-136

[^ Return to Table of Contents](#)

## Costa Rica, 1928-1954

Physical Description: 0.4 Cubic Feet

Physical Description: 1 \_\_Box \_\_0.4 cubic feet

### Scope and Contents note

In Costa Rica, the Foundation was involved primarily with public health and disease control (malaria, yellor fever, tuberculosis).

### Arrangement note

Six subseries as follows:

313 I Malaria

313 J Public health demonstrations, local health units

313 K Health services (epidemiology, reform, public health administration, laboratories, vital statistics, and particularly sanitary engineering)

313 O Yellow fever

313 R Humanities and arts

313 T Tuberculosis

## Costa Rica - Malaria

### Scope and Contents note

In Costa Rica, the Foundation was involved primarily with public health and disease control (malaria, yellor fever, tuberculosis).

Title/Description	Instances	
(Malaria), 1928-1942	box 1	folder 1-3

## Costa Rica - Public Health Demonstrations

### Scope and Contents note

In Costa Rica, the Foundation was involved primarily with public health and disease control (malaria, yellor fever, tuberculosis).

Title/Description	Instances	
(Public Health Demonstrations), 1938-1940	box 1	folder 4
Crotina - (Local Health Unit), 1935-1938	box 1	folder 5
Tres Rios - (Local Health Unit), 1936-1940	box 1	folder 6
Turrialba - (Local Health Unit), 1933-1936	box 1	folder 7

## Costa Rica - Health Services

### Scope and Contents note

In Costa Rica, the Foundation was involved primarily with public health and disease control (malaria, yellor fever, tuberculosis).

Title/Description	Instances	
Public Health Laboratory, 1932-1941	box 1	folder 8

## Costa Rica - Yellow Fever

### Scope and Contents note

In Costa Rica, the Foundation was involved primarily with public health and disease control (malaria, yellor fever, tuberculosis).

Title/Description	Instances	
-------------------	-----------	--

(Yellow Fever), 1938-1941

box 1

folder 9

## Costa Rica - Humanities and Arts

### Scope and Contents note

In Costa Rica, the Foundation was involved primarily with public health and disease control (malaria, yellow fever, tuberculosis).

Title/Description	Instances	
National Museum, Costa Rica - History, 1951-1954	box 1	folder 10
National Museum, Costa Rica - (Rodriguez, Romulo Valerio; Visit), 1944-1945, 1947-1948, 1952	box 1	folder 11

## Costa Rica - Tuberculosis

### Scope and Contents note

In Costa Rica, the Foundation was involved primarily with public health and disease control (malaria, yellow fever, tuberculosis).

Title/Description	Instances	
(Tuberculosis), 1938-1941	box 1	folder 12

[^ Return to Table of Contents](#)

## Cuba, 1919-1955

Physical Description: 0.8 Cubic Feet

Physical Description: 2 \_\_Boxes \_\_0.8 cubic feet

### Scope and Contents note

In the 1920's, The Rockefeller Foundation surveyed medical education in Cuba; The Foundation also supported the University of Havana Medical School. In the 1930's and 1940's the Foundation worked to control malaria and yellow fever.

### Arrangement note

Five subseries as follows:

315 A Medical sciences (research conducted in medical schools or medical research institutes, research directly applicable to the mental and physical health of human beings)

315 D Natural sciences and agriculture (research usually conducted in departments outside of medical schools, research in pure science, veterinary medicine or agriculture)

315 J Public health demonstrations, local health units

315 O Yellow fever

315 R Humanities and arts

## Cuba - Medical Sciences

### Scope and Contents note

In the 1920's, The Rockefeller Foundation surveyed medical education in Cuba; The Foundation also supported the University of Havana Medical School. In the 1930's and 1940's the Foundation worked to control malaria and yellow fever.

Title/Description	Instances	
"Medical Education in Cuba" - CUB, 1927-1928	box 1	folder 1
LAM-7 Lambert, Robert A. "Medical Education in Cuba", 1929, 1946	box 1	folder 2
University of Havana - Biophysics - (Leganoa, Vicente), 1948-1949, 1951	box 1	folder 3
University of Havana - Medical School, 1919, 1922-1924, 1926-1927, 1949	box 1	folder 4-5
University of Havana - Ramos, domingo - (Visit, Clinical Diagnosis), 1929	box 1	folder 6

## Cuba - Natural Sciences and Agriculture

### Scope and Contents note

In the 1920's, The Rockefeller Foundation surveyed medical education in Cuba; The Foundation also supported the University of Havana Medical School. In the 1930's and 1940's the Foundation worked to control malaria and yellow fever.

Title/Description	Instances	
Bank of Agricultural Development, Havana - Marine Resources - (Aguayo, Carlos G.), 1954-1955	box 1	folder 7
La Salle College, Havana - botany - (Equipment), 1951-1952	box 1	folder 8

## Cuba - Malaria

Title/Description	Instances	
(Malaria) - (Appropriations), 1934-1942	box 1	folder 9-10
(Malaria), 1937-1941	box 2	folder 11-12
(Malaria), 1942-1945, 1947, 1949, 1955	box 2	folder 13

## Cuba - Yellow Fever

## Scope and Contents note

In the 1920's, The Rockefeller Foundation surveyed medical education in Cuba; The Foundation also supported the University of Havana Medical School. In the 1930's and 1940's the Foundation worked to control malaria and yellow fever.

Title/Description	Instances	
(Malaria), 1934-1938, 1944	box 2	folder 14-15

## Cuba - Humanities and Arts

### Scope and Contents note

In the 1920's, The Rockefeller Foundation surveyed medical education in Cuba; The Foundation also supported the University of Havana Medical School. In the 1930's and 1940's the Foundation worked to control malaria and yellow fever.

Title/Description	Instances	
Aguayo, Jorge - (Visit, Libraries), 1940-1941, 1950	box 2	folder 16
Aguayo, Jorge - (Visit, Libraries) - reports, 1940-1941	box 2	folder 17

[^ Return to Table of Contents](#)

## Ecuador, 1918-1920, 1932-1956

Physical Description: 1.2 Cubic Feet

Physical Description: 3 \_\_Boxes \_\_1.2 cubic feet

### Scope and Contents note

Material dating primarily from the 1940's concerning nursing education, health services, and libraries comprises the greatest portion of the material in this series. Files devoted to Rockefeller Foundation activity in yellow fever span the years 1918-1956.

### Arrangement note

Five subseries as follows:

317 (no program letter; general material which does not fit into a particular program area)

317 C Nursing (nursing education, public health nursing)

317 K Health services (epidemiology, reform, public health administration, laboratories, vital statistics, and particularly sanitary engineering)

317 O Yellow fever

317 R Humanities and arts

## Ecuador - General (No Program)

Title/Description	Instances	
Contracts, 1935, 1941	box 1	folder 1

## Ecuador - Nursing

### Scope and Contents note

Material dating primarily from the 1940's concerning nursing education, health services, and libraries comprises the greatest portion of the material in this series. Files devoted to Rockefeller Foundation activity in yellow fever span the years 1918-1956.

Title/Description	Instances	
School of Nursing, Quito, 1941-1952	box 1	folder 2-8

## Ecuador - Health Services

### Scope and Contents note

Material dating primarily from the 1940's concerning nursing education, health services, and libraries comprises the greatest portion of the material in this series. Files devoted to Rockefeller Foundation activity in yellow fever span the years 1918-1956.

Title/Description	Instances	
National Institute of Hygiene, Guayaquil, 1939-1941	box 1	folder 9
National Institute of Hygiene, Guayaquil, 1942-1949	box 2	folder 10-13

## Ecuador - Yellow Fever

### Scope and Contents note

Material dating primarily from the 1940's concerning nursing education, health services, and libraries comprises the greatest portion of the material in this series. Files devoted to Rockefeller Foundation activity in yellow fever span the years 1918-1956.

Title/Description	Instances	
(Yellow Fever), 1918-1920, 1932-1938	box 2	folder 14-16
(Yellow Fever), 1942-1951, 1956	box 3	folder 17

## Ecuador - Humanities and Arts

### Scope and Contents note

Material dating primarily from the 1940's concerning nursing education, health services, and libraries comprises the greatest portion of the material in this series. Files devoted to Rockefeller Foundation activity in yellow fever span the years 1918-1956.

Title/Description	Instances	
Quito American School - Library, 1940-1942, 1944	box 3	folder 18-19
University of Ecuador, Quito - Library, 1942-1945, 1948	box 3	folder 20

[^ Return to Table of Contents](#)

## Guatemala, 1922-1950

Physical Description: 0.2 Cubic Feet

Physical Description: 1 \_\_Box \_\_0.2 cubic feet

### Scope and Contents note

These records relate almost solely to public health work in Guatemala in the early 1930's. The files also contain a report on medical education in Guatemala prepared in 1922; this report was part of a worldwide Foundation survey of medical education. In addition, there is material pertaining to a grant to the National Archeological Museum, 1945-1950.

### Arrangement note

Four subseries as follows:

319 A Medical sciences (research conducted in medical schools or medical research institutes, research directly applicable to the mental and physical health of human beings)

319 J Public health demonstrations, local health units

319 K Health services (epidemiology, reform, public health administartion, laboratories, vital statistics, and particularly sanitary engineering)

319 R Humanities and arts

## Guatemala - Medical Sciences

### Scope and Contents note

These records relate almost solely to public health work in Guatemala in the early 1930's. The files also contain a report on medical education in Guatemala prepared in 1922; this report was part of a worldwide Foundation survey of medical education. In addition, there is material pertaining to a grant to the National Archeological Museum, 1945-1950.

Title/Description	Instances	
LAM Lambert, Robert A. "Medical Education in Guatamala", 1922	box 1	folder 1

## Guatemala - Public Health Demonstrations

### Scope and Contents note

These records relate almost solely to public health work in Guatemala in the early 1930's. The files also contain a report on medical education in Guatemala prepared in 1922; this report was part of a worldwide Foundation survey of medical education. In addition, there is material pertaining to a grant to the National Archeological Museum, 1945-1950.

Title/Description	Instances	
-------------------	-----------	--

Escuintla - (Malaria Control Demonstration), 1936	box 1	folder 2
Mazatenango Health Unit, 1932-1933	box 1	folder 3
Puerto Berrios - (Local Health Unit), 1930-1931	box 1	folder 4
Santa Rosa - (Local Health Unit), 1931-1933	box 1	folder 5

## Guatemala - Health Services

### Scope and Contents note

These records relate almost solely to public health work in Guatemala in the early 1930's. The files also contain a report on medical education in Guatemala prepared in 1922; this report was part of a worldwide Foundation survey of medical education. In addition, there is material pertaining to a grant to the National Archeological Museum, 1945-1950.

Title/Description	Instances	
Public Health Laboratory, 1928-1930, 1932-1933, 1949	box 1	folder 6-7

## Guatemala - Humanities and Arts

### Scope and Contents note

These records relate almost solely to public health work in Guatemala in the early 1930's. The files also contain a report on medical education in Guatemala prepared in 1922; this report was part of a worldwide Foundation survey of medical education. In addition, there is material pertaining to a grant to the National Archeological Museum, 1945-1950.

Title/Description	Instances	
National Archeological Museum, 1945-1950	box 1	folder 8

[^ Return to Table of Contents](#)

## Haiti, 1926-1955

Physical Description: 0.4 Cubic Feet

Physical Description: 1 \_\_Box \_\_0.4 cubic feet

### Scope and Contents note

Early material relates to medical education in Haiti and includes a report on medical education which was part of The Rockefeller Foundation's world-wide survey of medical education. Aside from an effort in malaria control, later files (1948-1955) concern the humanities (e.g., libraries, English language teaching, and painting).

### Arrangement note

Three subseries as follows:

320 A Medical sciences (research conducted in medical schools or medical research institutes, research directly applicable to the mental and physical health of human beings)

320 I Malaria



320 R Humanities and arts

## Haiti - Medical Sciences

### Scope and Contents note

Early material relates to medical education in Haiti and includes a report on medical education which was part of The Rockefeller Foundation's world-wide survey of medical education. Aside from an effort in malaria control, later files (1948-1955) concern the humanities (e.g., libraries, English language teaching, and painting).

Title/Description	Instances	
National School of Medicine and Pharmacy, 1926-1931, 1934, 1944-1950	box 1	folder 1-2
PEA-1 Pearce, Richard M. "Medical Education in Haiti", 1926	box 1	folder 3-3A

## Haiti - Malaria

### Scope and Contents note

Early material relates to medical education in Haiti and includes a report on medical education which was part of The Rockefeller Foundation's world-wide survey of medical education. Aside from an effort in malaria control, later files (1948-1955) concern the humanities (e.g., libraries, English language teaching, and painting).

Title/Description	Instances	
(Malaria), 1935, 1939-1945	box 1	folder 4-5

## Haiti - Humanities and Arts

### Scope and Contents note

Early material relates to medical education in Haiti and includes a report on medical education which was part of The Rockefeller Foundation's world-wide survey of medical education. Aside from an effort in malaria control, later files (1948-1955) concern the humanities (e.g., libraries, English language teaching, and painting).

Title/Description	Instances	
Art Center, Port-au-Prince - (Library), 1948-1950, 1952	box 1	folder 6
College St. Martial, Port-au-Prince - English Language Teaching, 1948-1949	box 1	folder 7
Turnier, Luce - (Painting), 1950-1953, 1955	box 1	folder 8

[^ Return to Table of Contents](#)

## Honduras, 1922-1936

Physical Description: 0.2 Cubic Feet

Physical Description: 1 \_\_Box \_\_0.2 cubic feet

Title/Description	Instances	
-------------------	-----------	--

Contracts, 1922, 1924-1925	box 1	folder 1
Health, 1928-1933, 1935-1936	box 1	folder 2

[^ Return to Table of Contents](#)

## Mexico, 1913-1969

Physical Description: 10.4 Cubic Feet

Physical Description: 26 \_\_Boxes \_\_10.4 cubic feet

### Scope and Contents note

The early (1920's) material in these files concerns the medical sciences and includes a report on medical education in Mexico which was part of a world-wide Rockefeller Foundation survey of medical education. Public health related records also begin in the 1920's and continue into the 1940's; these records concern Foundation work with typhoid fever, hookworm, malaria, and health demonstration units.

Records relating to the agricultural program in Mexico span the years from 1933 to 1956, with the bulk of the material dated between 1945 and 1955. In 1943, the Foundation launched its renowned Mexican agricultural program. This program administered by The Rockefeller Foundation, included research by resident Foundation staff to improve Mexico's major food crops; fellowships, scholarships, and travel grants to train Mexican agricultural scientists as well as scientists from other countries; and grants to universities and other institutions to support education and research in agricultural science. The agricultural program records are found in 323, with the exception of institutional grants which are located in 323 D. Additional records of the Foundation agricultural program in Mexico are located in RG 1.2, Series 323.

Files from the 1940's and 1950's also resulted from RF grants to institutions in the areas of medical research and education, the natural sciences (mathematics, chemistry, physics), and the humanities and social sciences (libraries and museums, history and anthropology, music).

### Arrangement note

Nine subseries as follows:

323 (no program letter, general material which does not fit into a particular program area)

323 A Medical sciences (research conducted in medical schools or medical research institutes, research directly applicable to the mental and physical health of human beings)

323 D Natural sciences and agriculture (research usually conducted in departments outside of medical schools, research in pure science, veterinary medicine or agriculture)

323 H Hookworm

323 I Malaria

323 J Public health demonstrations, local health units

323 Q Epidemiological investigations and studies

323 R Humanities and arts

323 S Social sciences

Related Archival Materials note:**Related Archival Materials note**

Additional records of the Foundation agricultural program in Mexico are located in RG 1.2, Series 323.

**Mexico - General (Program)**

<b>Title/Description</b>	<b>Instances</b>	
(Mexico), 1913, 1915-1916	box 1	folder 1
Agriculture, 1933, 1941-1944	box 1	folder 2-8
Agriculture, 1945-1947	box 2	folder 9-15
Agriculture, 1948-1951	box 3	folder 16-23
Agriculture, 1952-1954	box 4	folder 24-29
Agriculture - Administration - De la Parra, Evangelina - (Travel Grant), 1953-1954	box 4	folder 30
Agriculture - Corn Bulletin, 1950-1952	box 4	folder 31
Agriculture - Derriengue - (Cattle Disease), 1943-1945	box 4	folder 32
Agriculture - Fellowships, 1948	box 5	folder 0032A
Agriculture - Point Four Program, 1949-1952	box 5	folder 33
Agriculture - Publicity, 1948-1955	box 5	folder 34-36
Agriculture - "Report of RF Survey Commission" - AGR-1, 1941	box 5	folder 37
(Agriculture) - Reports, Annual - R-ANN, 1943-1951	box 6	folder 38
(Agriculture) - Reports, Annual - R-ANN, 1952-1954	box 6	folder 39
(Agriculture) - Reports, Progress - RP, 1944-1945	box 6	folder 40
Agriculture - Scholarships, 1946-1955	box 7	folder 41
Agriculture - Scholarships - (Aburto Marquez, Sergio - Acosta Carreon, Aristeo), 1952-1956	box 7	folder 42
Agriculture - Scholarships - (Agramont Cota, Felix - Alvarez Luna, Eduardo), 1947-1948, 1951-1954	box 7	folder 43
Agriculture - Scholarships - (Brauer Herrera, Oscar - Bucio Alanis, Lauro), 1951-1955	box 7	folder 44
Agriculture - Scholarships - (Campos Tierrafira, Alfredo - Castillo Chacon, Federico), 1948-1950, 1952-1956	box 7	folder 45
Agriculture - Scholarships - (Cervantes Romo, Javier - Enkerlin Schallenmueller, Dieter), 1946-1952, 1954-1955	box 7	folder 46
Agriculture - Scholarships - (Felix, Luis Carlos - Gonzales Sierra, Gustavo), 1947-1950, 1954-1957	box 8	folder 47

Agriculture - Scholarships - (Guevara Calderon, Jose - Hernandez X., Efraim), 1946-1949, 1951-1952	box 8	folder 48
Agriculture - Scholarships - (Lazo de la Vega, Jose - Manjarrez Hernandez, Antonio), 1953-1957	box 8	folder 49
Agriculture - Scholarships - (Mauricio Munoz, Jose - Navarez Morales, Ignacio), 1947-1952	box 8	folder 50
Agriculture - Scholarships - (Ortega Corona, Alejandro - Pacheco Mendivil, Francisco), 1948-1950, 1952-1954	box 8	folder 51
Agriculture - Scholarships - (Palacios Aviles, Raul - Ramirez Genel, Marcos), 1947-1952	box 8	folder 52
Agriculture - Scholarships - (Rodriguez, Antonio - Rosado Espinosa, Humberto), 1948-1954	box 8	folder 53
Agriculture - Scholarships - (Sanchez Duron, Nicolas - Santamaria, Rodolfo), 1946-1950, 1952-1955	box 8	folder 54
Agriculture - Scholarships - (Servin Sevilla, Leopoldo Francisco - Terrazas Loyola, Jose), 1946-1949, 1954-1956	box 9	folder 55
Agriculture - Scientific Advisors, 1942-1952	box 9	folder 56-63
Agriculture - Scientific Advisors, 1953-1955	box 10	folder 64-66
Agriculture - Scientific Advisors - "Minutes of Agricultural Advisory Committee Meetings" - AGR SA-1, 1942-1955	box 10	folder 67-68
Agriculture - Scientific Advisors - Report - "Annual Meeting Board of Agricultural Consultants" - AGR SA-2, 1953	box 11	folder 69
Agriculture - Survey Commission, 1941	box 11	folder 70-72
Agriculture - Temporary Aides, 1947, 1950-1956	box 11	folder 73
Agriculture - Temporary Aides - Bradfield, Richard, 1953-1954	box 11	folder 74
Agriculture - Young, E.C. - (Board of Consultants, Travel Grant), 1953-1954	box 11	folder 75
American School Foundation - Building Fund, 1950, 1953-1954	box 11	folder 76
Hospital de Enfermedades de la Nutricion, Mexico City - (Laguna, Jose; Equipment), 1951-1952	box 11	folder 77
Institute of Tropical Diseases - Insectary - (Equipment), 1948-1950	box 12	folder 78
Nutrition, 1941-1949	box 12	folder 79-83
State of Mexico - Agriculture - Personnel - (Moore, Wilbert E.), 1951-1952	box 12	folder 84
State of Mexico - Agriculture - Staff - (DeGraff, Herrell F.), 1952	box 12	folder 85
Typhus Fever, 1933-1934, 1940, 1942-1943 June	box 12	folder 86-88
Typhus Fever, 1943 July-1947		

box 13      folder 89-91

Typhus Fever - Reports, 1943-1944

box 13      folder 92

## Mexico - Medical Sciences

### Scope and Contents note

The early (1920's) material in these files concerns the medical sciences and includes a report on medical education in Mexico which was part of a world-wide Rockefeller Foundation survey of medical education. Public health related records also begin in the 1920's and continue into the 1940's; these records concern Foundation work with typhoid fever, hookworm, malaria, and health demonstration units.

Records relating to the agricultural program in Mexico span the years from 1933 to 1956, with the bulk of the material dated between 1945 and 1955. In 1943, the Foundation launched its renowned Mexican agricultural program. This program administered by The Rockefeller Foundation, included research by resident Foundation staff to improve Mexico's major food crops; fellowships, scholarships, and travel grants to train Mexican agricultural scientists as well as scientists from other countries; and grants to universities and other institutions to support education and research in agricultural science. The agricultural program records are found in 323, with the exception of institutional grants which are located in 323 D. Additional records of the Foundation agricultural program in Mexico are located in RG 1.2, Series 323.

Files from the 1940's and 1950's also resulted from RF grants to institutions in the areas of medical research and education, the natural sciences (mathematics, chemistry, physics), and the humanities and social sciences (libraries and museums, history and anthropology, music).

Related Archival Materials note:

### Related Archival Materials note

Additional records of the Foundation agricultural program in Mexico are located in RG 1.2, Series 323.

Title/Description	Instances	
(Medical Sciences), 1920, 1922, 1925, 1956	box 13	folder 93-94
LAM Lambert, Robert A. and Gregg, Alan "Medical Education in Mexico" (, 1923, 1936-1941	box 13	folder 95
National Institute of Cardiology, Mexico City - Equipment, 1941-1942, 1944-1952	box 13	folder 96-99
National Institute of Cardiology, Mexico City - Equipment, 1953-1955, 1957	box 14	folder 100
National Institute of Cardiology, Mexico City - Equipment - Report, 1954	box 14	folder 101
National Institute of Cardiology, Mexico City - Pharmacology - (Mendez, Rafael; Travel Grant), 1950	box 14	folder 102
National Polytechnic Institute, Mexico City - del Pozo, Efren C. - (Physiology), 1942-1944	box 14	folder 103
University of Chihuahua - Ornelas K., Julio - (Medicine, Travel Grant), 1955	box 14	folder 104
University of Guanajuato - Gomez Guerra, Francisco - (Thoracic Surgery, Travel Grant), 1953-1954	box 14	folder 105

University of Guanajuato - Gueda, Juan Arturo - (Medical Education, Travel Grant), 1955	box 14	folder 106
University of Mexico - Guevara-Rojas, Albert - (Physiology, Equipment and Supplies), 1942-1948	box 14	folder 107
University of Mexico - Laguna, Jose - (Medical Education, Travel Grant), 1953-1954	box 14	folder 108
University of Mexico - Physiology - (Equipment), 1940-1944, 1946-1948. 1950-1952	box 14	folder 109-110
University of Mexico - Physiology - del Pozo, Elfren C. - (Equipment), 1949-1952	box 14	folder 111

## Mexico - Natural Sciences and Agriculture

### Scope and Contents note

The early (1920's) material in these files concerns the medical sciences and includes a report on medical education in Mexico which was part of a world-wide Rockefeller Foundation survey of medical education. Public health related records also begin in the 1920's and continue into the 1940's; these records concern Foundation work with typhoid fever, hookworm, malaria, and health demonstration units.

Records relating to the agricultural program in Mexico span the years from 1933 to 1956, with the bulk of the material dated between 1945 and 1955. In 1943, the Foundation launched its renowned Mexican agricultural program. This program administered by The Rockefeller Foundation, included research by resident Foundation staff to improve Mexico's major food crops; fellowships, scholarships, and travel grants to train Mexican agricultural scientists as well as scientists from other countries; and grants to universities and other institutions to support education and research in agricultural science. The agricultural program records are found in 323, with the exception of institutional grants which are located in 323 D. Additional records of the Foundation agricultural program in Mexico are located in RG 1.2, Series 323.

Files from the 1940's and 1950's also resulted from RF grants to institutions in the areas of medical research and education, the natural sciences (mathematics, chemistry, physics), and the humanities and social sciences (libraries and museums, history and anthropology, music).

### Related Archival Materials note:

### **Related Archival Materials note**

Additional records of the Foundation agricultural program in Mexico are located in RG 1.2, Series 323.

Title/Description	Instances	
Agricultural Exchange - (A-Z), 1952-1954, 1956	box 14	folder 112
Escuela Superior de Agricultura "Antonio Narro", Saltillo, 1947-1951	box 14	folder 113
Escuela Superior de Agricultura "Antonio Narro", Saltillo - Martinez Medina, Lorenzo - (Travel Grant), 1953-1954	box 15	folder 114
Instituto Percuario - Tellez Giron, Alfredo - (Animal Pathology, Travel Grant), 1943-1946	box 15	folder 115
Instituto Tecnologico de Monterrey - Agronomy - (Equipment and Supplies), 1949	box 15	folder 116

Instituto Tecnológico de Monterrey - Mathematics - (Equipment), 1947-1949	box 15	folder 117
Mathematics - (Mathematical Congress of Mexican Mathematicians, Travel Grants), 1945	box 15	folder 118
Morales, Maximo E. - (National College of Agriculture, Chapingo) - (Chemistry, Travel Grant), 1946-1947	box 15	folder 119
National Polytechnic Institute - Biological Library, 1946-1947	box 15	folder 120
National School of Agriculture, Chapingo - (Entomology, Plant Pathology, Library), 1946-1950, 1968-1969	box 15	folder 121, 121A
Palacios, Raul - (Agricultural Research Centers, Travel Grant), 1954	box 15	folder 122
Secretaria de Marina - Rural Fish Culture, 1949-1953	box 15	folder 123-124
Secretaria de Marina - Rural Fish Culture - Reports, 1951-1952	box 15	folder 125
University of Mexico - Chemistry, 1941-1955	box 16	folder 126-132
University of Mexico - Chemistry, 1956-1958	box 17	folder 133
University of Mexico - Mathematics, 1952-1954	box 17	folder 134
University of Mexico - Physics - (Banos, Alfredo), 1941-1945	box 17	folder 135-136
University of Mexico - Vasquez G., Leonila - (Entomology, Travel Grant), 1954-1955	box 17	folder 137
Villalobos, F., Alejandro - (Invertebrate Biology, Travel Grant), 1954-1955	box 17	folder 138

## Mexico - Hookworm

### Scope and Contents note

The early (1920's) material in these files concerns the medical sciences and includes a report on medical education in Mexico which was part of a world-wide Rockefeller Foundation survey of medical education. Public health related records also begin in the 1920's and continue into the 1940's; these records concern Foundation work with typhoid fever, hookworm, malaria, and health demonstration units.

Records relating to the agricultural program in Mexico span the years from 1933 to 1956, with the bulk of the material dated between 1945 and 1955. In 1943, the Foundation launched its renowned Mexican agricultural program. This program administered by The Rockefeller Foundation, included research by resident Foundation staff to improve Mexico's major food crops; fellowships, scholarships, and travel grants to train Mexican agricultural scientists as well as scientists from other countries; and grants to universities and other institutions to support education and research in agricultural science. The agricultural program records are found in 323, with the exception of institutional grants which are located in 323 D. Additional records of the Foundation agricultural program in Mexico are located in RG 1.2, Series 323.

Files from the 1940's and 1950's also resulted from RF grants to institutions in the areas of medical research and education, the natural sciences (mathematics, chemistry, physics), and the humanities and social sciences (libraries and museums, history and anthropology, music).

Related Archival Materials note:

### **Related Archival Materials note**

Additional records of the Foundation agricultural program in Mexico are located in RG 1.2, Series 323.

<b>Title/Description</b>	<b>Instances</b>	
(Hookworm), 1924, 1928-1930, 1933, 1945-1946	box 17	folder 139-142

## **Mexico - Malaria**

### **Scope and Contents note**

The early (1920's) material in these files concerns the medical sciences and includes a report on medical education in Mexico which was part of a world-wide Rockefeller Foundation survey of medical education. Public health related records also begin in the 1920's and continue into the 1940's; these records concern Foundation work with typhoid fever, hookworm, malaria, and health demonstration units.

Records relating to the agricultural program in Mexico span the years from 1933 to 1956, with the bulk of the material dated between 1945 and 1955. In 1943, the Foundation launched its renowned Mexican agricultural program. This program administered by The Rockefeller Foundation, included research by resident Foundation staff to improve Mexico's major food crops; fellowships, scholarships, and travel grants to train Mexican agricultural scientists as well as scientists from other countries; and grants to universities and other institutions to support education and research in agricultural science. The agricultural program records are found in 323, with the exception of institutional grants which are located in 323 D. Additional records of the Foundation agricultural program in Mexico are located in RG 1.2, Series 323.

Files from the 1940's and 1950's also resulted from RF grants to institutions in the areas of medical research and education, the natural sciences (mathematics, chemistry, physics), and the humanities and social sciences (libraries and museums, history and anthropology, music).

Related Archival Materials note:

### **Related Archival Materials note**

Additional records of the Foundation agricultural program in Mexico are located in RG 1.2, Series 323.

<b>Title/Description</b>	<b>Instances</b>	
(Malaria) - Appropriations, 1936-1952	box 17	folder 143-144
(Malaria), 1935-1950	box 18	folder 145-152
(Malaria), 1951-1952	box 19	folder 153

## **Mexico - Public Health Demonstrations**

### **Scope and Contents note**

The early (1920's) material in these files concerns the medical sciences and includes a report on medical education in Mexico which was part of a world-wide Rockefeller Foundation survey of medical education. Public health



related records also begin in the 1920's and continue into the 1940's; these records concern Foundation work with typhoid fever, hookworm, malaria, and health demonstration units.

Records relating to the agricultural program in Mexico span the years from 1933 to 1956, with the bulk of the material dated between 1945 and 1955. In 1943, the Foundation launched its renowned Mexican agricultural program. This program administered by The Rockefeller Foundation, included research by resident Foundation staff to improve Mexico's major food crops; fellowships, scholarships, and travel grants to train Mexican agricultural scientists as well as scientists from other countries; and grants to universities and other institutions to support education and research in agricultural science. The agricultural program records are found in 323, with the exception of institutional grants which are located in 323 D. Additional records of the Foundation agricultural program in Mexico are located in RG 1.2, Series 323.

Files from the 1940's and 1950's also resulted from RF grants to institutions in the areas of medical research and education, the natural sciences (mathematics, chemistry, physics), and the humanities and social sciences (libraries and museums, history and anthropology, music).

#### Related Archival Materials note:

### **Related Archival Materials note**

Additional records of the Foundation agricultural program in Mexico are located in RG 1.2, Series 323.

<b>Title/Description</b>	<b>Instances</b>	
(Public Health Demonstrations) - (Appropriations), 1930-1940, 1942-1950	box 19	folder 154-155
(Public Health Demonstrations), 1928-1935 May	box 19	folder 156-160
(Public Health Demonstrations), 1935 June-1947	box 20	folder 161-167
(Public Health Demonstrations), 1948-1952	box 21	folder 168
(Public Health Demonstrations) - Minatitlan - Puerto Mexico, 1928-1932	box 21	folder 169
(Public Health Demonstrations) - Vera Cruz, 1928-1937	box 21	folder 170-171

## **Mexico - Epidemiological Investigations and Studies**

### **Scope and Contents note**

The early (1920's) material in these files concerns the medical sciences and includes a report on medical education in Mexico which was part of a world-wide Rockefeller Foundation survey of medical education. Public health related records also begin in the 1920's and continue into the 1940's; these records concern Foundation work with typhoid fever, hookworm, malaria, and health demonstration units.

Records relating to the agricultural program in Mexico span the years from 1933 to 1956, with the bulk of the material dated between 1945 and 1955. In 1943, the Foundation launched its renowned Mexican agricultural program. This program administered by The Rockefeller Foundation, included research by resident Foundation staff to improve Mexico's major food crops; fellowships, scholarships, and travel grants to train Mexican agricultural scientists as well as scientists from other countries; and grants to universities and other institutions to support education and research in agricultural science. The agricultural program records are found in 323, with the exception of institutional grants which are located in 323 D. Additional records of the Foundation agricultural program in Mexico are located in RG 1.2, Series 323.

Files from the 1940's and 1950's also resulted from RF grants to institutions in the areas of medical research and education, the natural sciences (mathematics, chemistry, physics), and the humanities and social sciences (libraries and museums, history and anthropology, music).

Related Archival Materials note:

### **Related Archival Materials note**

Additional records of the Foundation agricultural program in Mexico are located in RG 1.2, Series 323.

<b>Title/Description</b>	<b>Instances</b>	
(Epidemiological Investigations and Studies), 1923, 1930-1937	box 21	folder 172-173
(Epidemiological Investigations and Studies) - Reports, 1931-1932, 1934-1935	box 21	folder 174

## **Mexico - Humanities and Arts**

### **Scope and Contents note**

The early (1920's) material in these files concerns the medical sciences and includes a report on medical education in Mexico which was part of a world-wide Rockefeller Foundation survey of medical education. Public health related records also begin in the 1920's and continue into the 1940's; these records concern Foundation work with typhoid fever, hookworm, malaria, and health demonstration units.

Records relating to the agricultural program in Mexico span the years from 1933 to 1956, with the bulk of the material dated between 1945 and 1955. In 1943, the Foundation launched its renowned Mexican agricultural program. This program administered by The Rockefeller Foundation, included research by resident Foundation staff to improve Mexico's major food crops; fellowships, scholarships, and travel grants to train Mexican agricultural scientists as well as scientists from other countries; and grants to universities and other institutions to support education and research in agricultural science. The agricultural program records are found in 323, with the exception of institutional grants which are located in 323 D. Additional records of the Foundation agricultural program in Mexico are located in RG 1.2, Series 323.

Files from the 1940's and 1950's also resulted from RF grants to institutions in the areas of medical research and education, the natural sciences (mathematics, chemistry, physics), and the humanities and social sciences (libraries and museums, history and anthropology, music).

Related Archival Materials note:

### **Related Archival Materials note**

Additional records of the Foundation agricultural program in Mexico are located in RG 1.2, Series 323.

<b>Title/Description</b>	<b>Instances</b>	
Benjamin Franklin Library, Mexico City - Microfilming, 1941-1948, 1952	box 21	folder 175-176
Colegio de Mexico, Mexico City, 1940-1952	box 22	folder 177-180
Colegio de Mexico, Mexico City - History, 1945-1946, 1948	box 22	folder 181
Colegio de Mexico, Mexico City - Music - Pope, Isabel - (Travel Grant), 1949-1950	box 22	folder 182

Colegio de Mexico, Mexico City - Music - (Salzar, Adolfo; Travel Grant), 1949, 1954	box 22	folder 183
Colegio de Mexico, Mexico City - Zavala, Silvio - (History), 1943-1948	box 22	folder 184
Guadalajara Library - (Jalisco State Library), 1939-1941	box 22	folder 185
Guadalajara Library - (Jalisco State Library), 1942-1945, 1948	box 23	folder 186
Guadalajara Library - (Jalisco State Library) - Tello's Chronicle, 1941	box 23	folder 187
Library Reorganization - (National Library of Mexico), 1940, 1947-1948, 1951-1957	box 23	folder 188-190
National Institute of Anthropology and History, 1939-1943	box 23	folder 191-195
National Institute of Anthropology and History, 1944-1955	box 24	folder 196-200
National Institute of Anthropology and History - (Annual Report), 1945	box 24	folder 201
National Institute of Anthropology and History - (Carrasco Pizana, Pedro; Thesis), 1945	box 24	folder 202
National Institute of Anthropology and History - Central American Survey - (Rubin, Daniel F.), 1940-1942	box 24	folder 203
National Institute of Anthropology and History - Central American Survey - (Rubin, Daniel F.) - Report, 1940	box 25	folder 204
National Institute of Anthropology and History - Guzman, Eulalia - (Archives, Library), 1940-1941, 1943	box 25	folder 205-206
National Institute of Anthropology and History - Microfilm Center, 1948-1952	box 25	folder 207
National Institute of Anthropology and History - Museum Survey - (Solorzano, Carlos), 1948-1950, 1952	box 25	folder 208
National Institute of Anthropology and History - Tax, Sol, 1942-1944	box 25	folder 209
Otero, Clementina - (Yale University Drama Department, Children's Theatre), 1941-1945	box 25	folder 210-211
Union Library Catalog, Mexico City - (American Library Association), 1941-1950	box 25	folder 212-214
University of Mexico - Philosophy, 1943-1949, 1954	box 26	folder 215-217
Usigli, Rodolfo - (Translation and Publication of English and Spanish Materials), 1940-1942	box 26	folder 218-219
Yucatan Linguistic Studies - (Morley, Sylvanus G.), 1942-1944, 1948	box 26	folder 220

## Mexico - Social Sciences

### Scope and Contents note

The early (1920's) material in these files concerns the medical sciences and includes a report on medical education in Mexico which was part of a world-wide Rockefeller Foundation survey of medical education. Public health related records also begin in the 1920's and continue into the 1940's; these records concern Foundation work with typhoid fever, hookworm, malaria, and health demonstration units.

Records relating to the agricultural program in Mexico span the years from 1933 to 1956, with the bulk of the material dated between 1945 and 1955. In 1943, the Foundation launched its renowned Mexican agricultural program. This program administered by The Rockefeller Foundation, included research by resident Foundation staff to improve Mexico's major food crops; fellowships, scholarships, and travel grants to train Mexican agricultural scientists as well as scientists from other countries; and grants to universities and other institutions to support education and research in agricultural science. The agricultural program records are found in 323, with the exception of institutional grants which are located in 323 D. Additional records of the Foundation agricultural program in Mexico are located in RG 1.2, Series 323.

Files from the 1940's and 1950's also resulted from RF grants to institutions in the areas of medical research and education, the natural sciences (mathematics, chemistry, physics), and the humanities and social sciences (libraries and museums, history and anthropology, music).

Related Archival Materials note:

### Related Archival Materials note

Additional records of the Foundation agricultural program in Mexico are located in RG 1.2, Series 323.

Title/Description	Instances	
Mexican Social Science Research Center, 1928-1931, 1933	box 26	folder 221
Mexican Social Science Research Center - Reports, 1928-1929, 1931-1932	box 26	folder 222
National Polytechnic Institute - Indianists Conference, 1939-1940	box 26	folder 223
Zubiran, Salvadore - (Visit, Child Welfare), 1937-1939	box 26	folder 224

[^ Return to Table of Contents](#)

## Nicaragua, 1922-1939

Physical Description: 0.2 Cubic Feet

Physical Description: 1 \_\_Box \_\_0.2 cubic feet

### Scope and Contents note

Aside from a report on medical education in Nicaragua, which was part of a world-wide Rockefeller Foundation survey of medical education in the early 1920's, the files are mainly concerned with public health, including malaria control and health demonstration and laboratory units.

## Arrangement note

Four subseries as follows:

325 A Medical sciences (research conducted in medical schools or medical research institutes, research directly applicable to the mental and physical health of human beings)

325 I Malaria

325 J Public health demonstrations, local health units

325 K Health services (epidemiology, reform, public health administration, laboratories, vital statistics, and particularly sanitary engineering)

## Nicaragua - Medical Sciences

### Scope and Contents note

Aside from a report on medical education in Nicaragua, which was part of a world-wide Rockefeller Foundation survey of medical education in the early 1920's, the files are mainly concerned with public health, including malaria control and health demonstration and laboratory units.

Title/Description	Instances	
LAM Lambert, Robert A. "Medical Education in Nicaragua", 1922	box 1	folder 1

## Nicaragua - Malaria

### Scope and Contents note

Aside from a report on medical education in Nicaragua, which was part of a world-wide Rockefeller Foundation survey of medical education in the early 1920's, the files are mainly concerned with public health, including malaria control and health demonstration and laboratory units.

Title/Description	Instances	
Managua Malaria Control, 1931-1933	box 1	folder 2
Rivas - La Puebla - Malaria Control, 1933-1937	box 1	folder 3

## Nicaragua - Public Health Demonstrations

### Scope and Contents note

Aside from a report on medical education in Nicaragua, which was part of a world-wide Rockefeller Foundation survey of medical education in the early 1920's, the files are mainly concerned with public health, including malaria control and health demonstration and laboratory units.

Title/Description	Instances	
Chinandega Health Unit, 1933-1937	box 1	folder 4
Managua Health Unit, 1937-1939	box 1	folder 5
Rivas Health Unit, 1934-1938	box 1	folder 6

## Nicaragua - Health Services

### Scope and Contents note

Aside from a report on medical education in Nicaragua, which was part of a world-wide Rockefeller Foundation survey of medical education in the early 1920's, the files are mainly concerned with public health, including malaria control and health demonstration and laboratory units.

Title/Description	Instances	
Public Health Laboratory Service, 1928, 1930-1938	box 1	folder 7

[^ Return to Table of Contents](#)

## Panama, 1930-1948

Physical Description: 0.8 Cubic Feet

Physical Description: 2 \_\_Boxes \_\_0.8 cubic feet

### Scope and Contents note

Most of the records in this series relate to health projection in Panama. Files concerning public health matters document grants for malaria studies, health demonstration and laboratories, and work on yellow fever and tuberculosis. There is also a file relating to Foundation support of a nursing school at the Santo Tomas Hospital, 1933-1945.

### Arrangement note

Six subseries as follows:

327 C Nursing (nursing education, public health nursing)

327 I Malaria

327 J Public health demonstrations, local health units

327 K Health services (epidemiology, reform, public health administration, laboratories, vital statistics, and particularly sanitary engineering)

327 O Yellow fever

327 T Tuberculosis

## Panama - Nursing

### Scope and Contents note

Most of the records in this series relate to health projection in Panama. Files concerning public health matters document grants for malaria studies, health demonstration and laboratories, and work on yellow fever and tuberculosis. There is also a file relating to Foundation support of a nursing school at the Santo Tomas Hospital, 1933-1945.

Title/Description	Instances	
-------------------	-----------	--

Santo Tomas Hospital - Nursing School, 1933-1945

box 1

folder 1-4

## Panama - Malaria

### Scope and Contents note

Most of the records in this series relate to health projection in Panama. Files concerning public health matters document grants for malaria studies, health demonstration and laboratories, and work on yellow fever and tuberculosis. There is also a file relating to Foundation support of a nursing school at the Santo Tomas Hospital, 1933-1945.

Title/Description	Instances	
Bocas del Toro Islands - (Malaria Studies), 1931-1934	box 1	folder 5

## Panama - Public Health Demonstrations

### Scope and Contents note

Most of the records in this series relate to health projection in Panama. Files concerning public health matters document grants for malaria studies, health demonstration and laboratories, and work on yellow fever and tuberculosis. There is also a file relating to Foundation support of a nursing school at the Santo Tomas Hospital, 1933-1945.

Title/Description	Instances	
(Public Health Demonstrations), 1930-1940	box 1	folder 6-8
(Public Health Demonstrations) - Report, 1936	box 2	folder 9

## Panama - Health Services

### Scope and Contents note

Most of the records in this series relate to health projection in Panama. Files concerning public health matters document grants for malaria studies, health demonstration and laboratories, and work on yellow fever and tuberculosis. There is also a file relating to Foundation support of a nursing school at the Santo Tomas Hospital, 1933-1945.

Title/Description	Instances	
Public Health Laboratory, 1936-1938	box 2	folder 10

## Panama - Yellow Fever

### Scope and Contents note

Most of the records in this series relate to health projection in Panama. Files concerning public health matters document grants for malaria studies, health demonstration and laboratories, and work on yellow fever and tuberculosis. There is also a file relating to Foundation support of a nursing school at the Santo Tomas Hospital, 1933-1945.

Title/Description	Instances	
(Yellow Fever), 1936-1948	box 2	folder 11-12

## Panama - Tuberculosis

### Scope and Contents note

Most of the records in this series relate to health projection in Panama. Files concerning public health matters document grants for malaria studies, health demonstration and laboratories, and work on yellow fever and tuberculosis. There is also a file relating to Foundation support of a nursing school at the Santo Tomas Hospital, 1933-1945.

Title/Description	Instances	
(Tuberculosis), 1930-1936, 1940-1942	box 2	folder 13-15

[^ Return to Table of Contents](#)

## Paraguay, 1919-1942

Physical Description: 0.2 Cubic Feet

Physical Description: 1 \_\_Box \_\_0.2 cubic feet

### Scope and Contents note

These records relate primarily to public health programs. The earliest files concern the medical sciences and include a report on medical education and public health in Paraguay. Later files (1924-1942) have to do with Foundation activity in the control of hookworm and yellow fever.

### Arrangement note

Four subseries as follows:

329 (no program letter, general material which does not fit into a particular program area)

329 A Medical sciences (research conducted in medical schools or medical research institutes, research directly applicable to the mental and physical health of human beings)

329 H Hookworm

329 O Yellow fever

## Paraguay - General (No Program)

Title/Description	Instances	
Contracts, 1932, 1937	box 1	folder 1

## Paraguay - Medical Sciences



## Scope and Contents note

These records relate primarily to public health programs. The earliest files concern the medical sciences and include a report on medical education and public health in Paraguay. Later files (1924-1942) have to do with Foundation activity in the control of hookworm and yellow fever.

Title/Description	Instances	
(Medical Sciences), 1926	box 1	folder 2
PEA-1 Pearce, Lambert, Hackett, Strode "Medical Education and Public Health in Paraguay", 1919-1925	box 1	folder 3

## Paraguay - Hookworm

### Scope and Contents note

These records relate primarily to public health programs. The earliest files concern the medical sciences and include a report on medical education and public health in Paraguay. Later files (1924-1942) have to do with Foundation activity in the control of hookworm and yellow fever.

Title/Description	Instances	
(Hookworm), 1925, 1927-1929	box 1	folder 4

## Paraguay - Yellow Fever

### Scope and Contents note

These records relate primarily to public health programs. The earliest files concern the medical sciences and include a report on medical education and public health in Paraguay. Later files (1924-1942) have to do with Foundation activity in the control of hookworm and yellow fever.

Title/Description	Instances	
(Yellow Fever), 1932-1935, 1937-1939, 1941-1942	box 1	folder 5

[^ Return to Table of Contents](#)

## Peru, 1919-1958

Physical Description: 2.4 Cubic Feet

Physical Description: 6 \_\_Boxes \_\_2.4 cubic feet

### Scope and Contents note

The earliest files, dealing with medical sciences, include a report (1926) which resulted from The Rockefeller Foundation's world-wide survey of medical education. Some public health material is present, including files relating to the ICA Health Service, the National Institute of Hygiene, malaria and yellow fever. The Foundation made grants in the medical sciences during the 1940's and 1950's to the University of San Marcos in Lima; it also supported agricultural and veterinary research in the 1950's at various institutions including the National School of Agriculture in La Molina and the University of San Marcos at Lima.

## Arrangement note

Nine subseries as follows:

331 (no program letter, general material which does not fit into a particular program area)

331 A Medical sciences (research conducted in medical schools or medical research institutes, research directly applicable to the mental and physical health of human beings)

331 D Natural sciences and agriculture (research usually conducted in departments outside of medical schools, research in pure science, veterinary medicine or agriculture)

331 I Malaria

331 J Public health demonstrations, local health units

331 K Health Services (epidemiology, reform, public health administration, laboratories, vital statistics, and particularly sanitary engineering)

331 O Yellow fever

331 R Humanities and arts

331 S Social sciences

## Peru - General (No Program)

Title/Description	Instances	
Health - Lynch C., Alfredo - (Travel Grant), 1952-1953	box 1	folder 1
Health - Personnel - (Ministry of Health), 1946-1949, 1950-1952	box 1	folder 2
Health Services, 1943-1951	box 1	folder 3-4
Institute of Andean Biology, Lima - High Altitude Studies - (Hurtado, Alberto), 1934-1942	box 1	folder 5-8
Institute of Andean Biology, Lima - High Altitude Studies - (Hurtado, Alberto), 1943-1952, 1954	box 2	folder 9-15
Institute of Andean Biology, Lima - High Altitude Studies - (Hurtado, Alberto; Travel Grant), 1952-1953, 1955	box 2	folder 16
Institute of Andean Biology, Lima - Nutrition - Equipment - (Picon, Emilio), 1952-1954	box 3	folder 17

## Peru - Medical Sciences

### Scope and Contents note

The earliest files, dealing with medical sciences, include a report (1926) which resulted from The Rockefeller Foundation's world-wide survey of medical education. Some public health material is present, including files relating to the ICA Health Service, the National Institute of Hygiene, malaria and yellow fever. The Foundation made grants in the medical sciences during the 1940's and 1950's to the University of San Marcos in Lima; it also

supported agricultural and veterinary research in the 1950's at various institutions including the National School of Agriculture in La Molina and the University of San Marcos at Lima.

<b>Title/Description</b>	<b>Instances</b>	
(Medical Sciences), 1919-1920, 1925-1926	box 3	folder 18
LAM-1 Lambert, Robert A. "Medical Education in Peru", 1926	box 3	folder 19
University of San Marcos, Lima - Bernales, Sergio E. - (Travel Grant), 1946-1948, 1950	box 3	folder 20
University of San Marcos, Lima - Hercelles, Oswaldo - (Travel Grant, Medical Education), 1953-1955	box 3	folder 21
University of San Marcos, Lima - Medical Library, 1942-1944	box 3	folder 22
University of San Marcos, Lima - Medical School Equipment, 1941-1947	box 3	folder 23-26
University of San Marcos, Lima - Medical School Equipment, 1948-1951	box 4	folder 27
University of San Marcos, Lima - Monge, Carlos - (Visit), 1941, 1945-1946	box 4	folder 28-29
University of San Marcos, Lima - Pediatrics - (Krumdieck, Carlos F.; Travel Grant), 1949-1952	box 4	folder 30
University of San Marcos, Lima - Public Health Fellowships, 1947-1948	box 4	folder 31

## Peru - Natural Sciences and Agriculture

### Scope and Contents note

The earliest files, dealing with medical sciences, include a report (1926) which resulted from The Rockefeller Foundation's world-wide survey of medical education. Some public health material is present, including files relating to the ICA Health Service, the National Institute of Hygiene, malaria and yellow fever. The Foundation made grants in the medical sciences during the 1940's and 1950's to the University of San Marcos in Lima; it also supported agricultural and veterinary research in the 1950's at various institutions including the National School of Agriculture in La Molina and the University of San Marcos at Lima.

<b>Title/Description</b>	<b>Instances</b>	
National School of Agriculture, La Molina, 1949-1951	box 4	folder 32
National School of Agriculture, La Molina - Leon, Alberto - (Veterinary Medicine, Travel Grant), 1951-1952, 1958	box 4	folder 33
National School of Agriculture, La Molina - Plant Pathology - (Postigo, Rosendo), 1952-1955	box 4	folder 34-35
Potato Research - Ochoa, Carlos, 1951-1953	box 4	folder 36
Preston, Harry - (National Institute of Animal Biology, Travel Grant), 1950, 1952-1954	box 4	folder 37
University of Cuzco - Vargas C., Cesar - (Potato Research, Travel Grant), 1953-1954	box 4	folder 38

University of San Marcos, Lima - Alpaca Studies - (Moro, Manuel), 1953-1955	box 5	folder 39
University of San Marcos, Lima - Figueroa, Juan Francisco - (Veterinary Medicine, Travel Grant), 1953	box 5	folder 40
University of San Marcos, Lima - Rosenblatt, Alfred - (Visit, Mathematics), 1946-1947	box 5	folder 41

## Peru - Malaria

### Scope and Contents note

The earliest files, dealing with medical sciences, include a report (1926) which resulted from The Rockefeller Foundation's world-wide survey of medical education. Some public health material is present, including files relating to the ICA Health Service, the National Institute of Hygiene, malaria and yellow fever. The Foundation made grants in the medical sciences during the 1940's and 1950's to the University of San Marcos in Lima; it also supported agricultural and veterinary research in the 1950's at various institutions including the National School of Agriculture in La Molina and the University of San Marcos at Lima.

Title/Description	Instances	
(Malaria), 1933, 1940-1949	box 5	folder 42-43

## Peru - Public Health Demonstrations

### Scope and Contents note

The earliest files, dealing with medical sciences, include a report (1926) which resulted from The Rockefeller Foundation's world-wide survey of medical education. Some public health material is present, including files relating to the ICA Health Service, the National Institute of Hygiene, malaria and yellow fever. The Foundation made grants in the medical sciences during the 1940's and 1950's to the University of San Marcos in Lima; it also supported agricultural and veterinary research in the 1950's at various institutions including the National School of Agriculture in La Molina and the University of San Marcos at Lima.

Title/Description	Instances	
ICA Health Service - Reports - ICA, 1946-1950	box 5	folder 44-46
ICA Health Service - Staff - (A-Z) - ICA, 1949-1954	box 5	folder 47
ICA Health Service - Staff - (Wellin, Edward), 1949-1952, 1954	box 5	folder 48

## Peru - Health Services

### Scope and Contents note

The earliest files, dealing with medical sciences, include a report (1926) which resulted from The Rockefeller Foundation's world-wide survey of medical education. Some public health material is present, including files relating to the ICA Health Service, the National Institute of Hygiene, malaria and yellow fever. The Foundation made grants in the medical sciences during the 1940's and 1950's to the University of San Marcos in Lima; it also supported agricultural and veterinary research in the 1950's at various institutions including the National School of Agriculture in La Molina and the University of San Marcos at Lima.

Title/Description	Instances	
National Institute of Hygiene, 1943-1952	box 6	folder 49-50

## Peru - Yellow Fever

### Scope and Contents note

The earliest files, dealing with medical sciences, include a report (1926) which resulted from The Rockefeller Foundation's world-wide survey of medical education. Some public health material is present, including files relating to the ICA Health Service, the National Institute of Hygiene, malaria and yellow fever. The Foundation made grants in the medical sciences during the 1940's and 1950's to the University of San Marcos in Lima; it also supported agricultural and veterinary research in the 1950's at various institutions including the National School of Agriculture in La Molina and the University of San Marcos at Lima.

Title/Description	Instances	
(Yellow Fever), 1928, 1931-1951, 1955	box 6	folder 51-53

## Peru - Humanities and Arts

### Scope and Contents note

The earliest files, dealing with medical sciences, include a report (1926) which resulted from The Rockefeller Foundation's world-wide survey of medical education. Some public health material is present, including files relating to the ICA Health Service, the National Institute of Hygiene, malaria and yellow fever. The Foundation made grants in the medical sciences during the 1940's and 1950's to the University of San Marcos in Lima; it also supported agricultural and veterinary research in the 1950's at various institutions including the National School of Agriculture in La Molina and the University of San Marcos at Lima.

Title/Description	Instances	
University of San Marcos, Lima - Library, 1932-1942	box 6	folder 54-55

## Peru - Social Sciences

### Scope and Contents note

The earliest files, dealing with medical sciences, include a report (1926) which resulted from The Rockefeller Foundation's world-wide survey of medical education. Some public health material is present, including files relating to the ICA Health Service, the National Institute of Hygiene, malaria and yellow fever. The Foundation made grants in the medical sciences during the 1940's and 1950's to the University of San Marcos in Lima; it also supported agricultural and veterinary research in the 1950's at various institutions including the National School of Agriculture in La Molina and the University of San Marcos at Lima.

Title/Description	Instances	
Rebagliati, Edgardo - (Visit, Social Insurance), 1937-1939	box 6	folder 56

[^ Return to Table of Contents](#)

## El Salvador, 1921-1945

Physical Description: 0.2 Cubic Feet

Physical Description: 1 \_\_Box \_\_0.2 cubic feet

## Scope and Contents note

This series contains early (1920's) material on medical sciences, including a report on medical education in El Salvador; this report resulted from a world-wide Rockefeller Foundation survey of medical education. Later files concern public health demonstration units, a public health laboratory and malaria control.

## Arrangement note

Five subseries as follows:

333 (no program letter, general material which does not fit into a particular program area)

333 A Medical sciences (research conducted in medical schools or medical research institutes, research directly applicable to the mental and physical health of human beings)

333 I Malaria

333 J Public health demonstrations, local health units

333 K Health Services (epidemiology, reform, public health administration, laboratories, vital statistics, and particularly sanitary engineering)

## El Salvador - General (No Program)

Title/Description	Instances	
Contracts, 1924	box 1	folder 1

## El Salvador - Medical Sciences

### Scope and Contents note

This series contains early (1920's) material on medical sciences, including a report on medical education in El Salvador; this report resulted from a world-wide Rockefeller Foundation survey of medical education. Later files concern public health demonstration units, a public health laboratory and malaria control.

Title/Description	Instances	
(Medical Sciences), 1921-1923	box 1	folder 2
LAM Lambert, Robert A. "Report on the Salvador Medical School", 1922	box 1	folder 3

## El Salvador - Malaria

### Scope and Contents note

This series contains early (1920's) material on medical sciences, including a report on medical education in El Salvador; this report resulted from a world-wide Rockefeller Foundation survey of medical education. Later files concern public health demonstration units, a public health laboratory and malaria control.

Title/Description	Instances	
(Malaria), 1933-1943	box 1	folder 4-5

## El Salvador - Public Health Demonstrations

## Scope and Contents note

This series contains early (1920's) material on medical sciences, including a report on medical education in El Salvador; this report resulted from a world-wide Rockefeller Foundation survey of medical education. Later files concern public health demonstration units, a public health laboratory and malaria control.

Title/Description	Instances	
(Public Health Demonstrations), 1942-1945	box 1	folder 6
San Miguel Health Unit, 1934-1939	box 1	folder 7
Santa Tecla Health Unit, 1940	box 1	folder 8

## El Salvador - Health Services

### Scope and Contents note

This series contains early (1920's) material on medical sciences, including a report on medical education in El Salvador; this report resulted from a world-wide Rockefeller Foundation survey of medical education. Later files concern public health demonstration units, a public health laboratory and malaria control.

Title/Description	Instances	
Public Health Laboratory, 1931-1935	box 1	folder 9

[^ Return to Table of Contents](#)

## Dominican Republic, 1934-1954

Physical Description: 0.4 Cubic Feet

Physical Description: 1 \_\_Box \_\_0.4 cubic feet

### Arrangement note

Two subseries as follows:

335 (no program letter, general material which does not fit into a particular program area)

335 K Health Services (epidemiology, reform, public health administration, laboratories, vital statistics, and particularly sanitary engineering)

## Dominican Republic - General (No Program)

Title/Description	Instances	
Endemic Diseases, 1948-1954	box 1	folder 1-2
Health Survey, 1934-1935, 1939, 1946-1950	box 1	folder 3-4

## Dominican Republic - Health Services

Title/Description	Instances	
Public Health Survey, 1944-1950	box 1	folder 5-6

[^ Return to Table of Contents](#)

## Uruguay, 1917, 1925, 1941-1962

Physical Description: 1.6 Cubic Feet

Physical Description: 4 \_\_Boxes \_\_1.6 cubic feet

### Scope and Contents note

The majority of material in this series deals with grants to the Institute of Biological Sciences at Montevideo (1941-1925) under the direction of Clemente Estable. There is also a report (1917-1925) on medical education in Uruguay; this report resulted from a world-wide Rockefeller Foundation survey of medical education. In addition, the Foundation supported several natural science projects and a nursing school at the University of Montevideo during the 1940's and 1950's.

### Arrangement note

Four subseries as follows:

337 A Medical sciences (research conducted in medical schools or medical research institutes, research directly applicable to the mental and physical health of human beings)

337 C Nursing (nursing education, public health nursing)

337 D Natural sciences and agriculture (research usually conducted in departments outside of medical schools, research in pure science, veterinary medicine or agriculture)

337 R Humanities and arts

## Uruguay - Medical Sciences

### Scope and Contents note

The majority of material in this series deals with grants to the Institute of Biological Sciences at Montevideo (1941-1925) under the direction of Clemente Estable. There is also a report (1917-1925) on medical education in Uruguay; this report resulted from a world-wide Rockefeller Foundation survey of medical education. In addition, the Foundation supported several natural science projects and a nursing school at the University of Montevideo during the 1940's and 1950's.

Title/Description	Instances	
PEA-1 Pearce, Richard M. "Medical Education in Uruguay", 1917, 1925	box 1	folder 1

## Uruguay - Nursing

### Scope and Contents note

The majority of material in this series deals with grants to the Institute of Biological Sciences at Montevideo (1941-1925) under the direction of Clemente Estable. There is also a report (1917-1925) on medical education in Uruguay; this report resulted from a world-wide Rockefeller Foundation survey of medical education. In addition,



the Foundation supported several natural science projects and a nursing school at the University of Montevideo during the 1940's and 1950's.

Title/Description	Instances	
University of Montevideo - Nursing School, 1943-1955	box 1	folder 2-3

## Uruguay - Natural Sciences and Agriculture

### Scope and Contents note

The majority of material in this series deals with grants to the Institute of Biological Sciences at Montevideo (1941-1925) under the direction of Clemente Estable. There is also a report (1917-1925) on medical education in Uruguay; this report resulted from a world-wide Rockefeller Foundation survey of medical education. In addition, the Foundation supported several natural science projects and a nursing school at the University of Montevideo during the 1940's and 1950's.

Title/Description	Instances	
Agriculture - Poultry Pathology - (Trenchi, Herbert), 1952-1954	box 1	folder 4
Institute of Biological Sciences, Montevideo - (Estable, Clemente), 1941-1949 January	box 1	folder 5-9
Institute of Biological Sciences, Montevideo - (Estable, Clemente), February 1949-1955	box 2	folder 17
Institute of Biological Sciences, Montevideo - (Estable, Clemente), 1956-1962	box 3	folder 18-22
Institute of Biological Sciences, Montevideo - Publications, 1951	box 3	folder 23
Institute of Biological Sciences, Montevideo - Reprints, 1945-1947, 1955-1956	box 3	folder 24
Institute of Biological Sciences, Montevideo - Reprints, 1958	box 4	folder 25
Institute of Biological Sciences, Montevideo - Visits, 1954-1955	box 4	folder 26
University of Montevideo - Argonomy - (Equipment and Supplies), 1948-1950	box 4	folder 27
University of Montevideo - Buno, Washington - (Histology and Embryology), 1955	box 4	folder 28
University of Montevideo - Physics - (Hill, Walter S.), 1942-1951	box 4	folder 29-30
University of Montevideo - Sosa, Julia Maria - (Anatomy and Pathology), 1952-1953	box 4	folder 31
Florida Health Unit, 1941-1944	box 4	folder 32

## Uruguay - Humanities and Arts

### Scope and Contents note

The majority of material in this series deals with grants to the Institute of Biological Sciences at Montevideo (1941-1925) under the direction of Clemente Estable. There is also a report (1917-1925) on medical education in

Uruguay; this report resulted from a world-wide Rockefeller Foundation survey of medical education. In addition, the Foundation supported several natural science projects and a nursing school at the University of Montevideo during the 1940's and 1950's.

Title/Description	Instances	
Inter-American Institute of Musicology, Montevideo - (Equipment), 1940-1941, 1945-1947	box 4	folder 33

[^ Return to Table of Contents](#)

## Venezuela, 1926-1952

Physical Description: 1.6 Cubic Feet

Physical Description: 4 \_\_Boxes \_\_1.6 cubic feet

### Scope and Contents note

This series includes files relating to the medical sciences, including a report on medical education in Venezuela; this report resulted from a world-wide Rockefeller Foundation survey of medical education in the 1920's. The Foundation also supported the National School of Nursing in Caracas from 1936 to 1951 and programs to control hookworm, malaria, and yellow fever from 1926-1952.

### Arrangement note

Eight subseries as follows:

339 (no program letter; general material which does not fit into a particular program area)

339 A Medical sciences (research conducted in medical schools or medical research institutes, research directly applicable to the mental and physical health of human beings)

339 C Nursing (nursing education, public health nursing)

339 D Natural sciences and agriculture (research usually conducted in departments outside of medical schools, research in pure science, veterinary medicine or agriculture)

339 H Hookworm

339 I Malaria

339 J Public health demonstrations, local health units

339 O Yellow fever

## Venezuela - General (No Program)

Title/Description	Instances	
Health - Rosenfeld, Leonard S. - (Consultant), 1951	box 1	folder 1
Health - Visits, 1951-1952	box 1	folder 2

## Venezuela - Medical Sciences

## Scope and Contents note

This series includes files relating to the medical sciences, including a report on medical education in Venezuela; this report resulted from a world-wide Rockefeller Foundation survey of medical education in the 1920's. The Foundation also supported the National School of Nursing in Caracas from 1936 to 1951 and programs to control hookworm, malaria, and yellow fever from 1926-1952.

Title/Description	Instances	
(Medical Sciences), 1927	box 1	folder 3
LAM-1 Lambert, Robert A. "Medical Education in Venezuela", 1927	box 1	folder 4
University of Venezuela - Medical Journals, 1941-1943	box 1	folder 5-6

## Venezuela - Nursing

### Scope and Contents note

This series includes files relating to the medical sciences, including a report on medical education in Venezuela; this report resulted from a world-wide Rockefeller Foundation survey of medical education in the 1920's. The Foundation also supported the National School of Nursing in Caracas from 1936 to 1951 and programs to control hookworm, malaria, and yellow fever from 1926-1952.

Title/Description	Instances	
National School of Nursing, Caracas, 1936-1944	box 1	folder 7-11
National School of Nursing, Caracas, 1945-1951	box 2	folder 12-14
National School of Nursing, Caracas - Training Center, 1946-1951	box 2	folder 15

## Venezuela - Natural Sciences and Agriculture

### Scope and Contents note

This series includes files relating to the medical sciences, including a report on medical education in Venezuela; this report resulted from a world-wide Rockefeller Foundation survey of medical education in the 1920's. The Foundation also supported the National School of Nursing in Caracas from 1936 to 1951 and programs to control hookworm, malaria, and yellow fever from 1926-1952.

Title/Description	Instances	
Agriculture - Genetics, 1941-1950	box 2	folder 16-19
Agriculture - Pinto Salvatierra, R. - (Travel Grant), 1944-1945	box 2	folder 20

## Venezuela - Hookworm

### Scope and Contents note

This series includes files relating to the medical sciences, including a report on medical education in Venezuela; this report resulted from a world-wide Rockefeller Foundation survey of medical education in the 1920's. The

Foundation also supported the National School of Nursing in Caracas from 1936 to 1951 and programs to control hookworm, malaria, and yellow fever from 1926-1952.

Title/Description	Instances	
(Hookworm), 1926-1929	box 2	folder 21
(Hookworm), 1930-1933, 1939, 1939, 1941-1942	box 3	folder 22-25

## Venezuela - Malaria, 1926-1952

Title/Description	Instances	
(Malaria), 1926-1932	box 3	folder 26-28
(Malaria), 1933-1935, 1938-1943, 1945-1952	box 4	folder 29-31

## Venezuela - Yellow Fever

### Scope and Contents note

This series includes files relating to the medical sciences, including a report on medical education in Venezuela; this report resulted from a world-wide Rockefeller Foundation survey of medical education in the 1920's. The Foundation also supported the National School of Nursing in Caracas from 1936 to 1951 and programs to control hookworm, malaria, and yellow fever from 1926-1952.

Title/Description	Instances	
(Yellow Fever), 1929-1936, 1939-1946	box 4	folder 32-35

[^ Return to Table of Contents](#)

## Great Britain, 1929-1938

Physical Description: 0.4 Cubic Feet

Physical Description: 1 \_\_Box \_\_0.4 cubic feet

### Scope and Contents note

The material in this series consists of a single file dealing with Foundation-supported fellowships through Great Britain.

### Arrangement note

One subseries as follows:

400 E Fellowships, scholarships, training awards

## Great Britain - Fellowships, Scholarships, Training Awards, 1929-1938

## Scope and Contents note

The material in this series consists of a single file dealing with Foundation-supported fellowships through Great Britain.

Title/Description	Instances	
Fellowship Committee, 1929-1938	box 1	folder 1-8

[^ Return to Table of Contents](#)

## England, 1919-1960

Physical Description: 10.4 Cubic Feet

Physical Description: 83 \_\_Boxes \_\_10.4 cubic feet

### Scope and Contents note

The earliest material in this series documents The Rockefeller Foundation's concern with medical education. Of particular interest are files related to the support of the London School of Hygiene and Tropical Medicine and a report by Richard M. Pearce on medical education in England (1923-1926). Numerous fellowships were awarded English medical students, especially during and immediately after World War II.

After 1928, the Foundation's activities expanded into the humanities and social sciences. Among the first non-US grants in these areas were made to the British Museum, the Bodleian Library (Oxford), and the London School of Economics and Political Science.

Other fields of interest for the Foundation in England include nursing, physics, biochemistry, organic chemistry, and placement of refugee scholars.

### Arrangement note

Nine subseries as follows:

401 (no program letter, general material which does not fit into a particular program area)

401 A Medical sciences (research conducted in medical schools or medical research institutes, research directly applicable to the mental and physical health of human beings)

401 C Nursing (nursing education, public health nursing)

401 D Natural sciences and agriculture (research usually conducted in departments outside of medical schools, research in pure science, veterinary medicine or agriculture)

401 E Fellowships, training awards

401 F Declinations (within program, or outside program but receiving more consideration than a flat declination, i.e. request circulated to a number of officers for opinion before declining; outside opinion solicited; considerable correspondence leading to the declination)

401 I Malaria

401 R Humanities and arts

401 S Social sciences

**England - General (No Program)**

<b>Title/Description</b>	<b>Instances</b>	
Association of Universities of the British Commonwealth, 1947-1950	box 1	folder 1
Bureau of Hygiene and Tropical Diseases, 1931-1935	box 1	folder 2
Elliston, G. S. - (Fellowship Duties), 1929-1930	box 1	folder 3
Gordonstoun School, 1948-1952	box 1	folder 4-5
Gordonstoun School - Supplementary Material, 1948-1949	box 1	folder 6
Health - "A Study of the National Health Service of Great Britain" - By O. L. Peterson, 1951	box 1	folder 7
London School of Hygiene and Tropical Medicine (Appropriations), 1919-1933	box 1	folder 8
London School of Hygiene and Tropical Medicine, 1919-1957	box 2	folder 9-20
London School of Hygiene and Tropical Medicine - Report, 1922	box 2	folder 21
London School of Hygiene and Tropical Medicine - Supplementary Material, 1929-1947	box 2	folder 22
London School of Hygiene and Tropical Medicine - Agreement and Deed, 1923, 1925	box 2	folder 23
London School of Hygiene and Tropical Medicine - Centrifuges, 1947-1950	box 2	folder 24
London School of Hygiene and Tropical Medicine - Crowden, G. P. - (Visit, Physiology), 1929	box 2	folder 25
London School of Hygiene and Tropical Medicine - Jameson, Wilson - (Visit), 1928-1929	box 2	folder 26
London School of Hygiene and Tropical Medicine - Rehabilitation Program, 1944-1952	box 3	folder 27-28
London School of Hygiene and Tropical Medicine - Rehabilitation Program - Boyd, John T., 1951-1952	box 3	folder 29
London School of Hygiene and Tropical Medicine - Rehabilitation Program - Brotherston, John H. F., 1946-1950	box 3	folder 30
London School of Hygiene and Tropical Medicine - Rehabilitation Program - Carson, H. E. A., 1950-1952	box 3	folder 31
London School of Hygiene and Tropical Medicine - Rehabilitation Program - Cochrane, A. L., 1946-1948	box 3	folder 32
London School of Hygiene and Tropical Medicine - Rehabilitation Program - Galloway, Thomas, 1947-1949	box 3	folder 33

London School of Hygiene and Tropical Medicine - Rehabilitation Program - Gordon, Christie W., 1946-1952	box 3	folder 34
London School of Hygiene and Tropical Medicine - Rehabilitation Program - Guymer, R. F., 1950	box 3	folder 35
London School of Hygiene and Tropical Medicine - Rehabilitation Program - Herford, M. E. M., 1946-1948	box 3	folder 36
London School of Hygiene and Tropical Medicine - Rehabilitation Program - Hickish, David E., 1951-1952	box 3	folder 37
London School of Hygiene and Tropical Medicine - Rehabilitation Program - Hughes, J. P. W., 1947-1949	box 4	folder 38-39
London School of Hygiene and Tropical Medicine - Rehabilitation Program - Knowledon, John, 1948-1949	box 4	folder 40
London School of Hygiene and Tropical Medicine - Rehabilitation Program - MacDonald, J. Norman, 1947-1948	box 4	folder 41
London School of Hygiene and Tropical Medicine - Rehabilitation Program - McDonald, Alison, 1950	box 4	folder 42
London School of Hygiene and Tropical Medicine - Rehabilitation Program - McDonald, John C., 1949-1950	box 4	folder 43
London School of Hygiene and Tropical Medicine - Rehabilitation Program - Morris, J. N., 1946-1948	box 4	folder 44
London School of Hygiene and Tropical Medicine - Rehabilitation Program - Nash, Peter H., 1946-1948	box 4	folder 45
London School of Hygiene and Tropical Medicine - Rehabilitation Program - Pinkerton, Isabella M., 1949-1951	box 4	folder 46
London School of Hygiene and Tropical Medicine - Rehabilitation Program - Reid, Donald D., 1948-1949	box 4	folder 47
London School of Hygiene and Tropical Medicine - Rehabilitation Program - Stevenson, A. C., 1947	box 4	folder 48
Parkinson, G. S. - (Public Health Education), 1931-1943	box 4	folder 49-50
Postwar Reconstruction, 1939-1943	box 4	folder 51-52
Postwar Reconstruction - Research, 1939-1941	box 4	folder 53-55
Postwar Reconstruction - Research, 1942	box 5	folder 56
Postwar Reconstruction - Research - Report, 1942	box 5	folder 57
Postwar Reconstruction - Exchange Scholars, 1940-1942	box 5	folder 58-59
Royal Society of London - Microfilming, 1941-1943	box 5	folder 60-61
University of London - Brown, L. Farrer - (Visit, University Administration), 1934-1935	box 5	folder 62
University of London - Trust Deed, 1920	box 5	folder 63

University of London - Worsley, S. J. - (Visit, University Administration), 1937-1939	box 5	folder 64-65
Wilkins Expedition - (Equipment, Arctic Research), 1930-1936	box 5	folder 66

## England - Medical Sciences

### Scope and Contents note

The earliest material in this series documents The Rockefeller Foundation's concern with medical education. Of particular interest are files related to the support of the London School of Hygiene and Tropical Medicine and a report by Richard M. Pearce on medical education in England (1923-1926). Numerous fellowships were awarded English medical students, especially during and immediately after World War II.

After 1928, the Foundation's activities expanded into the humanities and social sciences. Among the first non-US grants in these areas were made to the British Museum, the Bodleian Library (Oxford), and the London School of Economics and Political Science.

Other fields of interest for the Foundation in England include nursing, physics, biochemistry, organic chemistry, and placement of refugee scholars.

Title/Description	Instances	
Medical Sciences, 1922-1935	box 5	folder 67
Ascroft, Peter B. - (Visit, Neurosurgery), 1942-1943	box 5	folder 68
Ascroft, Peter B. - (Visit, Neurosurgery) - Report, 1943	box 5	folder 69
British Medical Research Council - Lemere, Frederick - (Psychiatry), 1935-1937	box 6	folder 70
British Medical Research Council - Psychiatry, 1934-1938	box 6	folder 71
British Medical Research Council - Research, 1938-1947	box 6	folder 72-73
British Medical Research Council - Vaughan, Janet - (Heredity, Neurology), 1938-1939	box 6	folder 74
British Medical Students, 1940-1943 April	box 6	folder 75-83
British Medical Students, 1943 May-1946, 1960	box 7	folder 84-89
British Medical Students - Requests for Information - (A-Z), 1941	box 7	folder 90
British Medical Students - Andrew, Grace V. - (Tulane Medical School), 1942-1946	box 7	folder 91
British Medical Students - Badenoch, John - (Cornell University), 1941-1946	box 7	folder 92-93
British Medical Students - Barlow, Horace B. - (Harvard University), 1943-1947	box 7	folder 94
British Medical Students - Bartley, Christopher W. - (McGill University), 1941-1943	box 7	folder 95-96
British Medical Students - Buck, Brenda M. - (University of Toronto), 1943-1945	box 7	folder 97



British Medical Students - Butterfield, William - (Johns Hopkins University), 1942-1946	box 8	folder 98
British Medical Students - Cadman, Ewan F. B. - (Washington University), 1941-1944	box 8	folder 99-100
British Medical Students - Carr, George Raymond (University of Michigan), 1943-1944	box 8	folder 101
British Medical Students - Chambers, Roland G. - (Yale University), 1944-1947	box 8	folder 102
British Medical Students - Chapman, Robin - (Columbia University), 1943-1947	box 8	folder 103
British Medical Students - Clark, Donald G. C. - (Yale University), 1942-1945	box 8	folder 104
British Medical Students - Clarke, Edwin Sisterson - (University of Chicago), 1943-1945	box 8	folder 105
British Medical Students - Connolly, Neville K. - (Harvard University), 1942-1946	box 8	folder 106
British Medical Students - Cullington, Derek - (Columbia University), 1942-1946	box 8	folder 107
British Medical Students - Currie, Gordon Derek - (Johns Hopkins University), 1944-1947	box 8	folder 108
British Medical Students - Davies, Jack - (University of Iowa), 1941-1945	box 8	folder 109-110
British Medical Students - Edwards, David A. W. - (University of Michigan), 1941-1946	box 8	folder 111-112
British Medical Students - Ellis, John V. - (Cornell University), 1942-1948	box 9	folder 113
British Medical Students - Elmes, Peter C. - (Western Reserve University), 1942-1945	box 9	folder 114
British Medical Students - Fiddess, James - (Columbia University), 1943-1946	box 9	folder 115
British Medical Students - Finch, Doreen Carol - (University of Wisconsin), 1943-1947	box 9	folder 116
British Medical Students - Floyer, Michael - (Columbia University), 1941-1942	box 9	folder 117
British Medical Students - Ford, Dennis K. - (Columbia University), 1944-1946	box 9	folder 118
British Medical Students - Foss, Susanna - (University of Chicago), 1942-1946	box 9	folder 119-121
British Medical Students - Fulton, Thomas Terence - (University of Cincinnati), 1942-1946	box 9	folder 122

British Medical Students - Gannon, Joan - (Johns Hopkins University), 1943-1946	box 9	folder 123
British Medical Students - Gibson, James Blackburn - (Western Reserve University), 1941-1945	box 9	folder 124-125
British Medical Students - Goodyear, Mary - (Duke University), 1941-1945	box 9	folder 126
British Medical Students - Gosling, Robert Howard - (Cornell University), 1941	box 9	folder 127
British Medical Students - Gosling, Robert Howard - (Cornell University), 1942-1945	box 10	folder 128-129
British Medical Students - Gray, Ian R. - (University of Wisconsin), 1940-1945	box 10	folder 130-131
British Medical Students - Hare, Patrick J. - (Johns Hopkins University), 1941-1944	box 10	folder 132-133
British Medical Students - Harden, Nora - (Yale University), 1943-1946	box 10	folder 134
British Medical Students - Hepworth, Robert Ian M. - (University of Iowa), 1944-1946	box 10	folder 135
British Medical Students - Holgate, John Aitken - (Harvard University), 1943-1948	box 10	folder 136
British Medical Students - Holt, Kenneth S. - (University of Rochester), 1944-1947	box 10	folder 137
British Medical Students - James, Anthony Howard - (University of Toronto), 1942-1944	box 10	folder 138
British Medical Students - James, Megan - (University of Illinois), 1942-1945	box 10	folder 139
British Medical Students - Jefferson, Anthony A. - (McGill University), 1942-1945	box 11	folder 140
British Medical Students - Jewsbury, Percy - (University of Minnesota), 1942-1944	box 11	folder 141
British Medical Students - Johnson, George Walker C. - (Western Reserve University), 1944-1946	box 11	folder 142
British Medical Students - Kellock, Ian Atholl - (University of California), 1943-1955	box 11	folder 143
British Medical Students - Kerfoot, David Alexander - (University of Iowa), 1943-1946	box 11	folder 144
British Medical Students - Leavis, Peter Leon - (Columbia University), 1942-1946	box 11	folder 145-146
British Medical Students - Liversedge, Lawrence A. - (Duke University), 1942-1945	box 11	folder 147

British Medical Students - McCracken, Brian Hawksford - (University of Wisconsin), 1942-1945	box 11	folder 148
British Medical Students - McFie, John - (University of Minnesota), 1943-1945	box 11	folder 149
British Medical Students - Marshall, John - (University of Illinois), 1943-1945	box 11	folder 150
British Medical Students - Mather, Harold Gordon - (Western Reserve University), 1943-1945	box 11	folder 151
British Medical Students - Mavor, George E. - (University of Rochester), 1942-1943	box 12	folder 152
British Medical Students - May, Philip R. A. - (Stanford University), 1941-1946	box 12	folder 153-154
British Medical Students - Miller, Walter T. - (Cornell University), 1944-1946	box 12	folder 155
British Medical Students - Morris, Jeffrey E. - (University of Rochester), 1943-1945	box 12	folder 156
British Medical Students - Morrison, Ashton B. - (Duke University), 1944-1950	box 12	folder 157
British Medical Students - Mount, Laurence E. - (McGill University), 1944-1950	box 12	folder 158
British Medical Students - Naylor, Granville R. E. (Cornell University), 1942-1944	box 12	folder 159
British Medical Students - Newton, Michael - (University of Pennsylvania), 1941-1946	box 12	folder 160-161
British Medical Students - Nicol, Thomas Carlyle - (University of Chicago), 1943-1945	box 12	folder 162
British Medical Students - O'Hea, Matthew A. - (Washington University), 1941-1943	box 12	folder 163-164
British Medical Students - Oleesky, Samuel - (Washington University), 1942-1944	box 12	folder 165
British Medical Students - Parks, Alan Guyatt - (Johns Hopkins University), 1943-1948	box 12	folder 166
British Medical Students - Pond, Desmond A. - (Duke University), 1941-1948	box 12	folder 167-168
British Medical Students - Rankin, John - (University of Wisconsin), 1943-1946	box 13	folder 169
British Medical Students - Rankine, George - (Duke University), 1941-1945	box 13	folder 170-171
British Medical Students - Read, Paymond C. - (University of Minnesota), 1944-1946	box 13	folder 172

Britain Medical Students - Redfearn, Joseph W. T. - (Johns Hopkins University), 1942-1946	box 13	folder 173
Britain Medical Students - Robertson, James T. W. - (University of Michigan), 1942-1945, 1985-1986	box 13	folder 174
Britain Medical Students - Robson, James S. - (New York University), 1942-1947	box 13	folder 175
Britain Medical Students - Scothorne, Raymond J. - (University of Chicago), 1941-1944	box 13	folder 176-177
Britain Medical Students - Sharp, James - (University of Rochester), 1941-1943	box 13	folder 178-179
Britain Medical Students - Shephard, Reginald H. - (Yale University), 1941-1944	box 13	folder 180-181
Britain Medical Students - Shephard, John V. - (Johns Hopkins University), 1941-1946	box 13	folder 182-183
Britain Medical Students - Shillingford, Jack A. - (Harvard University), 1941-1948	box 13	folder 184-185
British Medical Students - Sinclair, Ian S. R. - (New York University), 1943-1947	box 14	folder 186
British Medical Students - Stephen, James Duncan - (University of Minnesota), 1941-1944	box 14	folder 187-188
British Medical Students - Stowers, John Marcus - (Harvard University), 1941-1946	box 14	folder 189-190
British Medical Students - Swyer, Gerald Isaac M. - (University of California), 1941-1955	box 14	folder 191-192
British Medical Students - Tanner, James M. - (University of Pennsylvania), 1941-1945	box 14	folder 193-194
British Medical Students - Taylor, Margaret Ruth - (Vanderbilt University), 1943-1946	box 14	folder 195
British Medical Students - Taylor, William A. - (Stanford University, Cornell University), 1942-1946	box 14	folder 196
British Medical Students - Thomas, William M., 1942	box 14	folder 197
British Medical Students - Todd, Ian Pelham - (University of Toronto), 1941-1948	box 14	folder 198-199
British Medical Students - Towers, Malcolm Kinsey - (Cornell University), 1943-1945	box 14	folder 200
British Medical Students - Turner, Robert G. - (Yale University), 1941-1945	box 14	folder 201-202
British Medical Students - Walsh, Ewart Geoffrey - (Harvard University), 1944-1947	box 15	folder 203
British Medical Students - Whitworth, Rex H. - (University of Iowa), 1942-1948		

	box 15	folder 204-205
British Medical Students - Williams, Robert D. E. - (Vanderbilt University), 1942-1944	box 15	folder 206
British Medical Students - Wood, Kenneth Fowler - (Washington University), 1943-1945	box 15	folder 207
Burden Neurological Clinic, 1939-1955	box 15	folder 208-210
Burden Neurological Clinic - Reports, 1946-1947	box 15	folder 211
Burden Neurological Clinic - Reprints, 1949-1950	box 15	folder 212
Cairns, Hugh H. - (Neurosurgery), 1927-1938	box 15	folder 213-215
Charing Cross Hospital - (Visit), 1948-1950	box 15	folder 216
CT Clinical Teaching "Study of the English Method of Clinical Instruction", 1922-1924	box 16	folder 217
Galton Laboratory - Genetics, 1924-1930, 1932-1950	box 16	folder 218-224
Galton Laboratory - Genetics, 1951-1966	box 17	folder 225-231
Galton Laboratory - Genetics - Reprints, 1942-1962	box 17	folder 232
General Medical Council of Great Britain - (Visits), 1946-1948	box 18	folder 233-234
General Medical Council of Great Britain - (Visit) - Report, 1946	box 18	folder 235
Great Ormond Street Hospital - Kiernander, Basil - (Refugee, Physical Medicine), 1947-1948	box 18	folder 236
Guy's Hospital, London - Biophysics, 1948	box 18	folder 237
Guy's Hospital, London - Nervous Diseases and Psychological Medicine, 1934-1941	box 18	folder 238-240
Guy's Hospital, London - Nervous Diseases and Psychological Medicine - Supplementary Material, 1937-1939	box 18	folder 241
Horton Mental Hospital - Neuro-syphilis, 1938-1940	box 18	folder 242
Lister Institute of Preventive Medicine - Ellinger, Philip - (Refugee, Nutrition), 1933-1936	box 18	folder 243
Lister Institute of Preventive Medicine - Ultracentrifuge, 1934-1935	box 18	folder 244
London Hospital - Pathology - Historical Record - LH P, 1923-1927	box 18	folder 245
London Hospital - Pathology, 1931	box 18	folder 246

Maudsley Hospital - Psychiatry, 1930-1933	box 18	folder 247-248
Maudsley Hospital - Psychiatry, 1935-1945	box 19	folder 249-261
Maudsley Hospital - Psychiatry, 1946-1948	box 20	folder 262
Maudsley Hospital - Psychiatry - Reports and Reprints, 1931-1940 <a href="#">Digital Object: 85dec8dd19984989ae93d680ab6b376d.pdf</a>	box 20	folder 263
Molteno Institute - (Parasitology), 1927-1934	box 20	folder 264
National Hospital for Nervous Diseases, 1930-1941, 1949	box 20	folder 265-272
National Hospital for Nervous Diseases - Supplementary Material, 1935-1938	box 20	folder 273
National Institute for Medical Research - Feldberg, Werner - (Refugee, Physiology), 1934-1939	box 21	folder 274
National Institute for Medical Research - Freidemann, Ulrich - (Refugee, Hygiene), 1933-1936	box 21	folder 275
National Institute for Medical Research - Levinthal, Walter - (Refugee, Bacteriology), 1933-1934	box 21	folder 276
National Institute for Medical Research - Viral Diseases, 1931-1939	box 21	folder 277-278
Oxford University - Biochemistry - Historical Record - OU B, 1924-1937	box 21	folder 279
Oxford University - Brain Chemistry, 1937-1941	box 21	folder 280
Oxford University - Clinical Records, 1945-1948	box 21	folder 281
Oxford University - Human Anatomy, 1934-1948	box 21	folder 282-283
Oxford University - Medical School Survey, 1943-1945	box 21	folder 284-287
Oxford University - Neurophysiology, 1945-1950	box 21	folder 288-289
Oxford University - Pharmacology, 1931-1935	box 22	folder 290
Oxford University - Pharmacology, 1938-1941, 1944	box 22	folder 291-292
Oxford University - Physiology, 1928-1937	box 22	folder 293
Oxford University - Psychology, 1948-1950	box 22	folder 294
Oxford University - Ryle, John A. - (Visit, Social Medicine), 1943-1947	box 22	folder 295
Oxford University - Surgery - (Brain), 1939-1948		

	box 22	folder 296-297
Oxford University - Wells, A. Q. - (Visit, Pathology), 1947-1948	box 22	folder 298
Oxford University - Young, John Z. - (Visit, Neurology), 1942-1943	box 22	folder 299
ENG Pearce, Richard M. - "Medical Education in England" - Volume I, London, 1923-1925	box 22	folder 300
ENG Pearce, Richard M. "Medical Education in England" Volume 2, Copies 1-2, The Provinces, 1926	box 23	folder 301-302
Queen Charlotte Maternity Hospital, 1930-1938	box 23	folder 303-304
Queen Charlotte Maternity Hospital - Supplementary Material, 1930-1940	box 23	folder 305
Roffey Park Rehabilitation Center, 1946-1950	box 24	folder 306-307
Roffey Park Rehabilitation Center - Pamphlets, 1948-1949	box 24	folder 308
Royal College of Surgeons - Library, 1938-1942	box 24	folder 309-310
Royal College of Surgeons - Library - Report, 1938	box 24	folder 311
Royal College of Surgeons - Library - Supplementary Material, 1933-1941	box 24	folder 312
Royal College of Surgeons - Nervous Systems, 1937-1939	box 24	folder 313
Royal Eastern Counties Institution, 1935-1942	box 24	folder 314
Royal Eastern Counties Institution - Reprints, 1932-1939	box 24	folder 315
Royal Medico-Psychological Association, 1937-1945	box 24	folder 316-317
Royal Society of Medicine - Medical Library, 1931-1941	box 24	folder 318
Royal Society of Medicine - Medical Library, 1944-1951	box 25	folder 319-328
St. Bartholomew's Hospital - Endocrinology, 1939-1942	box 26	folder 329-330
St. Bartholomew's Hospital - Garrod, Lawrence P. - (Visit, Bacteriology) Endocrinology, 1939-1942	box 26	folder 331
St. Bartholomew's Hospital - Pediatrics, 1927-1934	box 26	folder 332
St. Thomas's Hospital - Medical School - Clinical Laboratory, 1923-1926, 1947-1948	box 26	folder 333-334
Tavistock Square Clinic - (Psychiatry), 1927, 1929-1945		

	box 26	folder 335-344
Tavistock Square Clinic - (Psychiatry), 1946-1958	box 27	folder 345-354
Tavistock Square Clinic - (Psychiatry) - Report and Pamphlets, 1936-1941	box 27	folder 355
Tavistock Square Clinic - (Psychiatry) - Reports, 1946-1949	box 27	folder 356
University of Birmingham - Commission - (Visit, Pathology), 1930-1931	box 28	folder 357-358
University of Birmingham - Medical Center, 1926-1927, 1929-1933	box 28	folder 359-361
University of Cambridge - Adrian, E. D. - (Visit, Physiology), 1941-1942	box 28	folder 362-363
University of Cambridge - Brain Injuries Research, 1941-1942	box 28	folder 364-365
University of Cambridge - Experimental Medicine, 1929-1940, 1943	box 28	folder 366-368
University of Cambridge - Experimental Medicine, 1929-1940, 1943	box 28	folder 367
University of Cambridge - Experimental Medicine, 1929-1940, 1943	box 28	folder 368
University of Cambridge - Krebs, H. A. - (Refugee, Pharmacology), 1933-1935	box 28	folder 369
University of Cambridge - Laser, Hans - (Refugee, Physiology), 1933-1936	box 28	folder 370
University of Cambridge - Pathology - Historical Record - UC P, 1922-1937	box 29	folder 371
University of Cambridge - Pharmacology - (Refugee, Vogt, Marthe), 1931-1941	box 29	folder 372
University College, London - Anatomy, 1923-1936	box 29	folder 373
University College, London - (Anatomy, Pharmacology, Physiology), 1920-1927, 1948	box 29	folder 374-377
University College, London - Clinical Medicine, 1929-1944	box 29	folder 378-379
University College, London - Haber, Rudolf - (Refugee, Physiology), 1933-1934	box 29	folder 380
University College, London - Hospital Medical School - Indenture, 1920	box 29	folder 381
University College, London - Pediatrics, 1923-1932	box 30	folder 382
University College, London - Pharmacology - (Refugee, Kraye, Otto), 1933-1936	box 30	folder 383



University College, London - Physiology, 1923-1941	box 30	folder 384-387
University College, London - Pilchen, R. S. - (Visit, Surgery), 1949	box 30	folder 388
University College, London - Young, J. Z. - (Visit, Anatomy), 1949	box 30	folder 389
University of Leeds - Medical Faculty, 1926-1931	box 30	folder 390
University of London - (Appropriations), 1920-1933 and Undated Material	box 30	folder 391
University of London, 1920-1921	box 30	folder 392-398
University of London, 1922-1941, 1948-1962	box 31	folder 399-406
University of London - Reports, 1920-1934	box 31	folder 407
University of London - Land Purchase, 1926-1938, 1952	box 32	folder 408-412
University of London - Land Purchase - Pamphlets, 1932-1933	box 32	folder 413
University of Manchester - Deutsch, Walter - (Refugee, Physiology), 1933-1934	box 32	folder 414
University of Manchester - Jefferson, Geoffrey - (Visit, Neurosurgery), 1943-1944	box 32	folder 415
University of Manchester - Prausnitz, Carl - (Refugee Hygiene), 1933-1936	box 32	folder 416
VIS "Visits to the United States by Medical Scientists" - Medical Education - England - Historical Record, 1920-1929	box 32	folder 417

## England - Nursing

### Scope and Contents note

The earliest material in this series documents The Rockefeller Foundation's concern with medical education. Of particular interest are files related to the support of the London School of Hygiene and Tropical Medicine and a report by Richard M. Pearce on medical education in England (1923-1926). Numerous fellowships were awarded English medical students, especially during and immediately after World War II.

After 1928, the Foundation's activities expanded into the humanities and social sciences. Among the first non-US grants in these areas were made to the British Museum, the Bodleian Library (Oxford), and the London School of Economics and Political Science.

Other fields of interest for the Foundation in England include nursing, physics, biochemistry, organic chemistry, and placement of refugee scholars.

Title/Description	Instances
(Nursing), 1922-1940	

	box 33	folder 419-424
(Nursing) - Reports, 1922-1927	box 33	folder 425
BEA-1 Beard, Mary - "Study Maternal Care in England", 1925	box 33	folder 426
CRO-1 Crowell, F. Elisabeth "Memorandum: Study of Sick Nursing and Health Visiting in England", 1922	box 34	folder 427
St. Thomas Hospital - School of Nursing, 1926-1929	box 34	folder 428
University College - (Hospital, London), 1920-1930	box 34	folder 429-430

## England - Natural Sciences and Agriculture

### Scope and Contents note

The earliest material in this series documents The Rockefeller Foundation's concern with medical education. Of particular interest are files related to the support of the London School of Hygiene and Tropical Medicine and a report by Richard M. Pearce on medical education in England (1923-1926). Numerous fellowships were awarded English medical students, especially during and immediately after World War II.

After 1928, the Foundation's activities expanded into the humanities and social sciences. Among the first non-US grants in these areas were made to the British Museum, the Bodleian Library (Oxford), and the London School of Economics and Political Science.

Other fields of interest for the Foundation in England include nursing, physics, biochemistry, organic chemistry, and placement of refugee scholars.

Title/Description	Instances	
Agricultural Research Council - Quastel, Juda H. - (Soil Enzyme Chemistry), 1942-1945	box 34	folder 431-432
Armstrong College - Physics, 1931-1932	box 34	folder 433
Birkbeck College - Booth, Andrew D. - (X-Ray Crystallography), 1946-1948	box 34	folder 434
Birkbeck College - Botany, 1934-1945	box 34	folder 435-436
Frankel, G. - (Zoology-Entomology), 1946-1947	box 34	folder 437
Huxley, Julian - (Visit, Wartime Research), 1939-1940 June	box 34	folder 438-441
Huxley, Julian - (Visit, Wartime Research), 1940 July-1941	box 35	folder 442-443
Huxley, Julian - (Visits, Wartime Research) - Reports, 1939-1940	box 35	folder 444
Huxley, Julian - (Visit, Evolutionary Biology), 1953-1957	box 35	folder 445-446
Imperial College of Science and Technology - Astrophysics, 1937-1940	box 35	folder 447

Imperial College of Science and Technology - Paneth, Fritz - (Refugee, Physical Chemistry), 1933-1934 <u>Digital Object:</u> <a href="#">4b06cfcf16ec480fbf3db87b0d81a001.pdf</a>	box 35	folder 448
John Innes Horticultural Institution - Cytology, 1938-1941	box 35	folder 449
London Hospital - Spectrophotometry, 1945-1947	box 35	folder 450
Marine Biological Association - Laboratory, 1930-1948	box 35	folder 451-453
Marine Biological Association - Laboratory - Reports, 1928-1937, 1944	box 35	folder 454
Middlesex Hospital - Biology, 1935-1936	box 36	folder 455
National Institute for Medical Research - Biochemistry, 1943-1944	box 36	folder 456
Oxford University - Biochemistry, 1936-1958	box 36	folder 457-469
Oxford University - Biochemistry - Supplementary Material, 1940-1944	box 36	folder 470
Oxford University - Chemistry, 1933-1958	box 37	folder 471-479
Oxford University - Chemistry - Report, 1943	box 37	folder 480-484
Oxford University - Physics, 1933-1941	box 37	folder 485
Oxford University - Protein Research, 1940-1964	box 38	folder 486-493
Oxford University - Protein Research - Reports, 1942	box 38	folder 494
Oxford University - Schrodinger, Erwin - (Refugee, Physics), 1933-1934	box 38	folder 495
Oxford University - Sutton, Leslie E. - (Visit, Chemistry), 1946-1947	box 38	folder 496
Oxford University - Theoretical Biology, 1935-1936	box 38	folder 497-498
Oxford University - Theoretical Biology, 1937-1942	box 39	folder 499-502
Oxford University - Thompson, H. W. - (Visit, Chemistry), 1948-1950	box 39	folder 503
Oxford University - Zoology, 1934-1945	box 39	folder 504-506
Polanyi, M. - (Visit, Physics), 1946	box 39	folder 507
Rothamsted Experimental Station - Physiology, 1939-1947		

	box 39	folder 508-510
Royal Institution of Great Britain, 1929-1934, 1947-1960	box 40	folder 511-517
Royal Society, London - Scientific Journals, 1940-1945	box 40	folder 518-520
Royal Society, London - Scientific Journals - Accounts, 1942-1945	box 41	folder 521
Strangeways Research Laboratory, 1934-1965	box 41	folder 522-529
Tilley, C. E. - (Experimental Minerology), 1932	box 41	folder 530
University of Birmingham - Physiology, 1941-1945	box 41	folder 531-532
University of Bristol - Physics, 1929-1938, 1945	box 41	folder 533-535
University of Bristol - Physics - Reports, 1927-1929	box 41	folder 536
University of Cambridge - Biochemistry, 1935-1941, 1943-1959	box 42	folder 537-545
University of Cambridge - Biology and Parasitology, 1934-1944	box 42	folder 546-549
University of Cambridge - Biology and Parasitology, 1945-1955	box 43	folder 550-552
University of Cambridge - Born, Max - (Refugee, Physics), 1933-1935	box 43	folder 553
University of Cambridge - Courant, Richard - (Refugee, Mathematics), 1933	box 43	folder 554
University of Cambridge - Embryology, 1941-1942	box 43	folder 555-556
University of Cambridge - Fajans, K. - (Refugee, Chemistry), 1941-1942	box 43	folder 557
University of Cambridge - Klemperer, Otto - (Refugee, Physics), 1933	box 43	folder 558
University of Cambridge - Nutrition - Moore, Thomas, 1949	box 43	folder 559
University of Cambridge - Radiotherapeutics, 1945-1949	box 43	folder 560
University of Cambridge - X-Ray Analysis - (Refugee, Max Perutz), 1938-1943	box 43	folder 561-564
University of Cambridge - X-Ray Analysis - (Refugee, Max Perutz), 1944-1965	box 44	folder 565-572
University of Cambridge - X-Ray Analysis - Reprints and Reprint Lists, 1942-1967	box 44	folder 573

University of Cambridge - Zoology, 1935-1939	box 44	folder 574
University of Cambridge - Zoology, 1962-1969	box 44	folder 575
University College, London - Biochemistry, 1933-1935	box 44	folder 576
University College, London - Chemistry, 1930-1939	box 44	folder 577
University College, London - Genetics, 1934-1965	box 45	folder 578-588
University College - London - Zoology and Anatomy, 1927-1933	box 46	folder 589-590
University College, London - Zoology - Flynn, T. T., 1933-1941, 1945-1959	box 46	folder 591-592
University of Leeds - Chemistry, 1939-1940	box 46	folder 593
University of Leeds - Physical Laboratory, 1934-1950	box 46	folder 594-604
University of Leeds - Physical Laboratory, 1951-1954	box 47	folder 605
University of Leeds - Physical Laboratory - Reports, 1943-1944	box 47	folder 606
University of London - Bourne, Geoffrey H. - (Visit, Histology), 1948-1950	box 47	folder 607
University of London - Organic Chemistry, 1938-1957	box 47	folder 608-614
University of London - Organic Chemistry - Reports, 1953-1956	box 47	folder 615
University of Manchester - Chemistry, 1932-1940	box 47	folder 616
University of Manchester - Organic Chemistry, 1935-1940	box 47	folder 617-618
University of Manchester - Organic Chemistry, 1949-1955, 1957-1964	box 48	folder 619-622
University of Manchester - Organic Chemistry - Reprints and Reprint Lists, 1953-1957	box 48	folder 623
University of Sheffield - Biochemistry - (Refugee, H. Krebs), 1938-1961	box 48	folder 624-630
University of Sheffield - Biochemistry - Reprints and Reprint Lists, 1956-1958	box 48	folder 631
University of Sheffield - Pharmacology - (Refugee, H. Krebs), 1935-1938	box 49	folder 632
White, Michael J. D. - (Entomology), 1946-1951	box 49	folder 633

## England - Fellowships, Training Awards

## Scope and Contents note

The earliest material in this series documents The Rockefeller Foundation's concern with medical education. Of particular interest are files related to the support of the London School of Hygiene and Tropical Medicine and a report by Richard M. Pearce on medical education in England (1923-1926). Numerous fellowships were awarded English medical students, especially during and immediately after World War II.

After 1928, the Foundation's activities expanded into the humanities and social sciences. Among the first non-US grants in these areas were made to the British Museum, the Bodleian Library (Oxford), and the London School of Economics and Political Science.

Other fields of interest for the Foundation in England include nursing, physics, biochemistry, organic chemistry, and placement of refugee scholars.

Title/Description	Instances	
British Medical Research Council, 1927-1938	box 49	folder 634-645
British Medical Research Council, 1939-1941, 1945-1961	box 50	folder 646-664
British Medical Research Council, 1962-1965	box 51	folder 665-668
British Medical Research Council - Reports, 1934-1937	box 51	folder 669
University College - (No Funds Granted), 1923-1924	box 51	folder 670

## England - Declinations

### Scope and Contents note

The earliest material in this series documents The Rockefeller Foundation's concern with medical education. Of particular interest are files related to the support of the London School of Hygiene and Tropical Medicine and a report by Richard M. Pearce on medical education in England (1923-1926). Numerous fellowships were awarded English medical students, especially during and immediately after World War II.

After 1928, the Foundation's activities expanded into the humanities and social sciences. Among the first non-US grants in these areas were made to the British Museum, the Bodleian Library (Oxford), and the London School of Economics and Political Science.

Other fields of interest for the Foundation in England include nursing, physics, biochemistry, organic chemistry, and placement of refugee scholars.

Title/Description	Instances	
Oxford University, 1936-1937	box 51	folder 671-672
Oxford University - Institute of African Affairs, 1930-1931	box 51	folder 673-674

## England - Malaria

## Scope and Contents note

The earliest material in this series documents The Rockefeller Foundation's concern with medical education. Of particular interest are files related to the support of the London School of Hygiene and Tropical Medicine and a report by Richard M. Pearce on medical education in England (1923-1926). Numerous fellowships were awarded English medical students, especially during and immediately after World War II.

After 1928, the Foundation's activities expanded into the humanities and social sciences. Among the first non-US grants in these areas were made to the British Museum, the Bodleian Library (Oxford), and the London School of Economics and Political Science.

Other fields of interest for the Foundation in England include nursing, physics, biochemistry, organic chemistry, and placement of refugee scholars.

Title/Description	Instances	
University of Cambridge - James, S. D., 1931-1942	box 51	folder 675-677
University of Cambridge - James, S. D. - Reprints, 1935-1939	box 51	folder 678

## England - Humanities and Arts

### Scope and Contents note

The earliest material in this series documents The Rockefeller Foundation's concern with medical education. Of particular interest are files related to the support of the London School of Hygiene and Tropical Medicine and a report by Richard M. Pearce on medical education in England (1923-1926). Numerous fellowships were awarded English medical students, especially during and immediately after World War II.

After 1928, the Foundation's activities expanded into the humanities and social sciences. Among the first non-US grants in these areas were made to the British Museum, the Bodleian Library (Oxford), and the London School of Economics and Political Science.

Other fields of interest for the Foundation in England include nursing, physics, biochemistry, organic chemistry, and placement of refugee scholars.

Title/Description	Instances	
Armstrong College - Microphotography, 1937-1941	box 51	folder 679-683
Armstrong College - Microphotography - Pamphlets, 1938-1940	box 51	folder 684
Association of Special Libraries and Information Bureaux - Carter Edward - (Visit, Postwar Reconstruction), 1942-1944	box 52	folder 685
Association of Special Libraries and Information Bureaux - Microphotography, 1941-1945	box 52	folder 686-690
Association of Special Libraries and Information Bureaux - Microphotography - Reports and Reprints, 1942-1943	box 52	folder 691
Association of Universities of the British Commonwealth - Publication Purchases, 1947-1951	box 52	folder 692-693
British Broadcasting Corporation - Lloyd-James, Arthur - (Visit, Educational Broadcasting), 1935-1939	box 52	folder 694-695

British Broadcasting Corporation - Siepmann, Charles - (Visit, Educational Broadcasting), 1936-1939	box 53	folder 696-700
British Broadcasting Corporation - Siepmann, Charles - (Visit, Educational Broadcasting) - Reports, 1937-1939	box 53	folder 701
British Institute of Economic Research - De Tocqueville (Papers), 1939, 1948-1953	box 53	folder 702-707
British Institute of Economic Research - De Tocqueville (Papers), 1954-1964	box 54	folder 708-714
British Institute of Economic Research - De Tocqueville (Papers) - Reprints and Reprint Lists, 1953-1963	box 54	folder 715
British Institute Association - (Library Practice Information Service), 1932-1938	box 54	folder 716-720
British Library Association - (Survey), 1943-1949	box 55	folder 721-722
British Library Association - (Survey) - Pamphlets, 1940-1949	box 55	folder 723
British Museum, 1928-1963	box 55	folder 724-736
British Museum - Digby, Adrian - (Visit, Ethnography), 1949	box 56	folder 737
British Museum - Microfilm, 1937-1941, 1945-1949	box 56	folder 738-742
Far Eastern Studies - Dodds, Eric Robertson, 1944-1945	box 56	folder 743-744
Far Eastern Studies - Dodds, Eric Robertson - Report, 1945	box 56	folder 745
Film Centre Limited - Documentary Films, 1939-1941	box 56	folder 746
Film Centre Limited - Documentary Films - Supplementary Material, 1940	box 56	folder 747
History of Vandals - (Cecil Clementi Manuscript; Microfilm), 1946-1949	box 57	folder 748
Kings College, London - Klibansky, Raymond - (Refugee, History of Art and Philosophy), 1934-1935	box 57	folder 749
King's Library, Windsor Castle - Microphotography, 1941-1944	box 57	folder 750-752
Livingstone, Richard W. - (Visit, Education Conferences), 1944	box 57	folder 753
London School of Oriental Studies - African Linguistics, 1930-1941, 1945	box 57	folder 754-759
London School of Oriental Studies - Ward, Ida - (Visit, African Studies), 1946-1948	box 57	folder 760-761
Manchester Public Library - Microfilm, 1947-1954	box 57	folder 762
Manchester Public Library - Microfilm - Pamphlets, 1954	box 57	folder 763



Munro, Gordon - (Japanese Ainu Studies), 1933-1934	box 57	folder 764
National Buildings Record - (Architectural Documentation), 1941-1951	box 58	folder 765-767
National Central Library - American Bibliography, 1936-1959	box 58	folder 768-770
National Central Library - American Bibliography - Pamphlets, 1933-1936	box 58	folder 771
National Central Library - Budget, 1930-1951	box 58	folder 772-775
National Central Library - Budget - Pamphlets, 1933-1946	box 58	folder 776
National Central Library - Taylor, Elsie - (Visit), 1946	box 59	folder 777
Near Eastern Studies - (Visits), 1946-1947	box 59	folder 778
Oriel College - Klibansky, Raymond - (Refugee, History of Art and Philosophy), 1936-1937	box 59	folder 779
Orthological Institute - Basic English, 1930-1957	box 59	folder 780-790
Orthological Institute - Basic English - Receipts, 1933-1936	box 60	folder 791
Orthological Institute - Basic English - Reports and Pamphlets, 1933-1940	box 60	folder 792
Oxford University - American Studies - Potter, David M., 1947-1948	box 60	folder 793
Oxford University - Bodleian Library, 1928-1929 July	box 60	folder 794-796
Oxford University - Bodleian Library, 1929 August-1931 May	box 61	folder 797-807
Oxford University - Bodleian Library, 1931 June-1941	box 62	folder 808-819
Oxford University - Bodleian Library, 1942-1951	box 63	folder 820-824
Oxford University - Bodleian Library - Pamphlets & Reprints, 1935-1946	box 63	folder 825
Oxford University - Bodleian Library - (Visit), May 1934-1935	box 63	folder 826-827
Oxford University Press - Brett-Smith, John - (Visits), 1947-1948	box 63	folder 828
Oxford University Press - Momigliano, Arnaldo - (Refugee, Ancient History), 1945-1948	box 63	folder 829
Oxford University Press - Refugees, 1940-1953	box 63	folder 830-833
Publishing Study - Sisam, Kenneth, 1949		

	box 64	folder 834
Publishing Study - Sisam, Kenneth - Report, 1949	box 64	folder 835
Royal Institute of International Affairs - Radio Study, 1939-1940	box 64	folder 836
Royal Institute of International Affairs - Radio Study - Report, 1939	box 64	folder 837
Ruskin College - Language Teaching, 1945-1947	box 64	folder 838-839
Sisam, Kenneth - (Visit, University Presses), 1938	box 64	folder 840
Slavic Studies - Galton, Dorothy, 1945	box 64	folder 841-842
University of Cambridge - American History Books, 1943-1948	box 64	folder 843
University of Cambridge - Far Eastern Studies, 1945-1949	box 64	folder 844
University of Cambridge - Heichelheim, Fritz - (Refugee, Classics), 1933-1935	box 64	folder 845
University of Cambridge - Library, 1929-1930, 1933-1939, 1949-1955	box 64	folder 846-850
University of Cambridge - Library - Pamphlets, 1925-1934	box 64	folder 851
University College, London - Chapallaz, Marguerite - (Linguistics), 1933-1941	box 65	folder 852
University College, London - Windt, Edgar - (Refugee, Classical Studies), 1934-1939	box 65	folder 853
University of Liverpool - Linguistics, 1936-1939	box 65	folder 854
University of Liverpool - Linguistics - Reports, 1938-1939	box 65	folder 855
University of London - Cowley, John D. - (Visit, Library Administration), 1933-1934, 1936-1937	box 65	folder 856-857
University of London - Cowley, John D. - (Visit, Library Administration) - Reports, 1936-1937	box 65	folder 858
University of London - Parry, D. Hughes - (Visit, University Administration), 1947-1949	box 65	folder 859

## England - Social Sciences

### Scope and Contents note

The earliest material in this series documents The Rockefeller Foundation's concern with medical education. Of particular interest are files related to the support of the London School of Hygiene and Tropical Medicine and a report by Richard M. Pearce on medical education in England (1923-1926). Numerous fellowships were awarded English medical students, especially during and immediately after World War II.

After 1928, the Foundation's activities expanded into the humanities and social sciences. Among the first non-US grants in these areas were made to the British Museum, the Bodleian Library (Oxford), and the London School of Economics and Political Science.

Other fields of interest for the Foundation in England include nursing, physics, biochemistry, organic chemistry, and placement of refugee scholars.

<b>Title/Description</b>	<b>Instances</b>	
All Souls College, Oxford - Cassirer, Ernst - (Refugee, Philosophy), 1933-1934	box 65	folder 860
All Souls College, Oxford - Marschak, Jaaob - (Refugee, Economics), 1933-1937	box 65	folder 861
Ashton, T. S. - (Visit, Economic History), 1948-1949	box 65	folder 862
Balliol College - Mendelssohn-Bartholdy, Albrecht - (Refugee, International Law), 1933-1936	box 65	folder 863
Beveridge, William - (Visit, Social Security), 1942-1943 May 11	box 65	folder 864-870
Beveridge, William - (Visit, Social Security), 1943 May 12-December	box 66	folder 871-880
Beveridge, William - (Visit, Social Security) - Clippings, 1942-1943	box 66	folder 881
Beveridge, William - (Visit, Social Security) - Pamphlets and Reports, 1942-1943	box 66	folder 882
British Institute of Economic Research, 1930-1949	box 67	folder 883-893
British Institute of Economic Research, 1950-1968	box 68	folder 894-898
British Institute of Economic Research - Financial Reports, 1942-1952	box 68	folder 899
British Institute of Economic Research - Reports, 1929-1941	box 68	folder 900
British Institute of Economic Research - Report, 1943	box 68	folder 901
British Institute of Economic Research - Reprints & Reprint Lists, 1949-1964	box 68	folder 902
British Social Insurance Scheme, 1936-1938	box 69	folder 903
Burn, W. L. - (British Colonial Administration Study), 1933-1934	box 69	folder 904
Butler, Harold B. - (Travel, International Relations), 1946-1947	box 69	folder 905
Butler, Harold B. - (Travel, International Relations) - Report, 1946	box 69	folder 906
Chester, D. N. - (Visit, Public Administration), 1946	box 69	folder 907
Crowther, Geoffrey - (Visit, Economics), 1940-1942		

	box 69	folder 908-910
Economic History Society, 1942-1943	box 69	folder 911
Economic History Society - Published Items, 1941-1945	box 69	folder 912
Hawgood, John A. - (Visit, Modern History and Government), 1934-1938	box 69	folder 913
Hawgood, John A. - (Visit, Modern History and Government), 1946-1947	box 69	folder 914
Hetherington, Hector - (Visit, Public Administration), 1942 March-October	box 69	folder 915-916
Hetherington, Hector - (Visit, Public Administration), 1942 November-1946	box 70	folder 917-920
Institute of Sociology - Fischer Hugo - (Refugee, Sociology), 1940-1941	box 70	folder 921
Jones, G. T. - (Economics), 1932	box 70	folder 922
Little, Ian, M. D. - (Visit, Economics), 1949-1951	box 70	folder 923
Little, Kenneth - (Visit, Anthropology), 1949	box 70	folder 924
London and Cambridge Economic Service, 1936-1944, 1946-1958	box 70	folder 925-930
London and Cambridge Economic Service - Reports, 1940-1943	box 70	folder 931-932
London School of Economics and Political Science, 1929-1930	box 70	folder 933
London School of Economics and Political Science, 1931-1938	box 71	folder 934-945
London School of Economics and Political Science, 1939-1956	box 72	folder 946-958
London School of Economics and Political Science - Reports and Supplementary Material, 1928-1941	box 73	folder 959
London School of Economics and Political Science - Reports, 1949-1953	box 73	folder 960
London School of Economics and Political Science - Dickinson, W. C. - (Visit, Library Administration), 1934-1937	box 73	folder 961
London School of Economics and Political Science - Knight, Frank H. - (Travel, Visiting Professorship), 1947-1948	box 73	folder 962
London School of Economics and Political Science - Kuczynski, Robert - (Refugee, Demography), 1933-1935	box 73	folder 963
London School of Economics and Political Science - Liepmann, Leo - (Refugee, Economics), 1933-1935	box 73	folder 964
London School of Economics and Political Science - Mayer, Gustav - (Refugee, Social History), 1934-1944	box 73	folder 965-966

London School of Economics and Political Science - Mannheim, Karl - (Refugee, Sociology), 1934-1940	box 73	folder 967
London School of Economics and Political Science - Pribram, Alfred F. - (British Diplomatic History), 1939-1944	box 73	folder 968-969
London School of Economics and Political Science - Viner, Jacob - (Travel, Visiting Professorship), 1944-1945	box 73	folder 970-971
London School of Economics and Political Science - Viner, Jacob - (Travel, Visiting Professorship), 1946	box 74	folder 972
London School of Economics and Political Science - Visits, 1946-1950	box 74	folder 973
Lucas, Norman B. C. - (Political Science), 1932	box 74	folder 974
Munro, N. Gordon - (Anthropology), 1930	box 74	folder 975
National Institute of Industrial Psychology, 1924-1938	box 74	folder 976-978
National Institute of Industrial Psychology - Reports and Pamphlets, 1924-1937	box 74	folder 979
New Commonwealth Institute - Jackh, Ernst - (Refugee, International Relations), 1934-1938	box 74	folder 980
New Commonwealth Institute - Jackh, Ernst - (Refugee, International Relations) - Pamphlets, 1933-1938	box 74	folder 981
Nuffield College - Hicks, J. R. - (Visit, Economics), 1945-1953	box 74	folder 982
Oxford University - American Studies - Hacker, Louis M., 1948-1949	box 75	folder 983
Oxford University - Business Cycle Research, 1936-1940	box 75	folder 984-985
Oxford University - Social Sciences, 1931-1941	box 75	folder 986-993
Oxford University - Social Sciences, 1942-1958	box 76	folder 994-999
Oxford University - Social Sciences - Pamphlets, 1937-1944	box 76	folder 1000
Oxford University - Social Sciences - Report, 1942	box 76	folder 1001
Pinard, William John - (Industrial Psychology), 1932-1933	box 76	folder 1002
Political and Economic Planning, 1936-1941	box 76	folder 1003-1006
Political and Economic Planning, 1942-1952	box 77	folder 1007-1008
Political and Economic Planning - Reports, 1939-1946	box 77	folder 1009-1010
Royal Anthropological Institute, 1931-1938	box 77	folder 1011

Royal Institute of International Affairs, 1932-1938	box 77	folder 1012-1019
Royal Institute of International Affairs, 1939-1944	box 78	folder 1020-1030
Royal Institute of International Affairs, 1945-1951	box 79	folder 1031-1033
Royal Institute of International Affairs - Reports, 1932, 1936, 1942	box 79	folder 1034-1037
Royal Institute of International Affairs - Supplementary Material, 1938-1954	box 79	folder 1038
Royal Institute of International Affairs - Bailey, S. H. - (International Relations Teaching Survey), 1934-1938	box 80	folder 1039
Royal Institute of International Affairs - Refugee Problem, 1936-1940, 1944	box 80	folder 1040-1044
Royal Institute of International Affairs - Upper Silesia Study, 1937-1940	box 80	folder 1045
Schairer, Reinhold - (Education), 1937-1943	box 80	folder 1046-1047
Schairer, Reinhold - (Education) - Reprints & Pamphlets, 1940-1942	box 80	folder 1048
Sidney Sussex College - Strauss, Leo - (Philosophy), 1934-1937	box 80	folder 1049
University of Birmingham - Commerce, 1934	box 80	folder 1050
University of Birmingham - Florence, P. Sargant - (Visit, Sociology), 1947-1948	box 80	folder 1051
University of Cambridge - Economics, 1939-1944	box 80	folder 1052-1053
University of Cambridge - Economics, 1945-1952, 1955-1965	box 81	folder 1054-1060
University of Cambridge - Kantorowicz, Hermann - (Refugee, Medieval Legal History), 1933-1935	box 81	folder 1061
University of Cambridge - Salz, Arthur - (Refugee, Economics), 1933	box 81	folder 1062
University College, London - Hall, Noel F. - (Visit, Economics), 1935	box 81	folder 1063
University College, London - Rosenstein-Rodan, Paul N. - (Refugee, Medieval Economic Thought), 1934-1937	box 81	folder 1064
University College, London - Valentin, Veit - (Refugee, German History), 1933-1935	box 81	folder 1065
University of Exeter - Plymouth Survey - (Sociological), 1933-1936	box 81	folder 1066

University of Liverpool - Bernardelli, Harro - (Economics), 1934-1935	box 81	folder 1067
University of Liverpool - Merseyside Survey - (Sociological), 1931-1940, 1946	box 81	folder 1068-1071
University of Liverpool - Merseyside Survey - (Sociological) - Pamphlets, 1933-1940	box 81	folder 1072
University of Manchester - Economics and Commerce, 1931-1941, 1943-1955	box 82	folder 1073-1082
University of Manchester - Economics and Commerce - Reports and Pamphlets, 1937-1952	box 82	folder 1083
University of Manchester - Economics and Commerce - Film, 1938-1939	box 82	folder 1084
University of Manchester - Economics and Commerce - Film, 1940-1952	box 83	folder 1085-1088
University of Manchester - Economics and Commerce - Film - Reprints and Pamphlets, 1938-1943	box 83	folder 1089
University of Manchester - Jewkes, John - (Visit, Economics), 1938-1943	box 83	folder 1090
University of Manchester - Lowe, Adolph - (Refugee, Economics), 1933-1938	box 83	folder 1091
University of Manchester - Socialization in Great Britain, 1946-1959	box 83	folder 1092-1093
University of Manchester - Socialization in Great Britain - Report, 1948	box 83	folder 1094
Wheare, Kenneth C. - (Visit, Public Administration), 1946-1947	box 83	folder 1095
WIL-1 Willits, Joseph H. "Objects of Trip to England, September and October 1944"	box 83	folder 1096
Woodward, E. L. - (Visit, International Relations), 1945-1947	box 83	folder 1097

[^ Return to Table of Contents](#)

## Ireland, 1922-1972

Physical Description: 1.2 Cubic Feet

Physical Description: 3 \_\_Boxes \_\_1.2 cubic feet

### Scope and Contents note

The earliest material in this series treats the Foundation's interest in public health and medical education in the Republic of Ireland, including field units in Counties Cork, Donegal and Kildare. Later areas of interest included physics, nursing, and zoology and the humanities.

Material extending from 1950 to 1972 consists entirely of a historical record of the activities of the Irish Folklore Institute.

### Arrangement note

Eight subseries as follows:

403 (no program letter; general material which does not fit into a particular program area)

403 A Medical sciences (research conducted in medical schools or medical research institutes, research directly applicable to the mental and physical health of human beings)

403 C Nursing (nursing education, public health nursing)

403 D Natural sciences and agriculture (research usually conducted in departments outside of medical schools, research in pure science, veterinary medicine or agriculture)

403 J Public health demonstrations, local health units

403 K Health services (epidemiology, reform, public health administration, laboratories, vital statistics, and particularly sanitary engineering)

403 L Public health education (schools of hygiene and public health)

403 R Humanities and arts

## Ireland - General (No Program)

Title/Description	Instances	
BAI-3 Bailey, Charles A. "Ireland-Public Health", 1928	box 1	folder 1
O'B-1 O'Brien, Daniel P. "Report on Conditions in Ireland", 1942	box 1	folder 2
TAY-2 Taylor, R. M. "Notes on Trip to England and Ireland", 1932	box 1	folder 3

## Ireland - Medical Sciences

### Scope and Contents note

The earliest material in this series treats the Foundation's interest in public health and medical education in the Republic of Ireland, including field units in Counties Cork, Donegal and Kildare. Later areas of interest included physics, nursing, and zoology and the humanities.

Material extending from 1950 to 1972 consists entirely of a historical record of the activities of the Irish Folklore Institute.

Title/Description	Instances	
IRE Gregg, Alan "Survey on Medical Education in Ireland", 1925	box 1	folder 4
Medical Education - (Developmental Aid), 1923-1927	box 1	folder 5-6



Medical Education - (Developmental Aid), 1928-1933	box 2	folder 7-8
Queens University, Belfast, 1924-1934	box 2	folder 9
Trinity College, Dublin - Bigger, Joseph W. - (Visit, Bacteriology and Hygiene), 1929-1930	box 2	folder 10
Trinity College, Dublin - Bigger, Joseph W. - (Visit, Bacteriology and Hygiene) - Reports, 1930	box 2	folder 11
Trinity College, Dublin - Preventive Medicine, 1946-1948	box 2	folder 12
University College, Dublin - O'Kelly, W. D. - (Visit, Public Health), 1930	box 2	folder 13

## Ireland - Nursing

### Scope and Contents note

The earliest material in this series treats the Foundation's interest in public health and medical education in the Republic of Ireland, including field units in Counties Cork, Donegal and Kildare. Later areas of interest included physics, nursing, and zoology and the humanities.

Material extending from 1950 to 1972 consists entirely of a historical record of the activities of the Irish Folklore Institute.

Title/Description	Instances	
(Nursing) - (No Grant), 1924-1927	box 2	folder 14

## Ireland - Natural Sciences and Agriculture

### Scope and Contents note

The earliest material in this series treats the Foundation's interest in public health and medical education in the Republic of Ireland, including field units in Counties Cork, Donegal and Kildare. Later areas of interest included physics, nursing, and zoology and the humanities.

Material extending from 1950 to 1972 consists entirely of a historical record of the activities of the Irish Folklore Institute.

Title/Description	Instances	
Queens University, Belfast - Physics, 1935	box 2	folder 15
Queens University, Belfast - Zoology, 1932-1936	box 2	folder 16
Trinity College, Dublin - Zoology, 1935-1940	box 2	folder 17

## Ireland - Public Health Demonstrations

### Scope and Contents note

The earliest material in this series treats the Foundation's interest in public health and medical education in the Republic of Ireland, including field units in Counties Cork, Donegal and Kildare. Later areas of interest included physics, nursing, and zoology and the humanities.

Material extending from 1950 to 1972 consists entirely of a historical record of the activities of the Irish Folklore Institute.

Title/Description	Instances	
Cork County, 1928-1935	box 2	folder 18
Cork County - Report, 1929	box 2	folder 19
Donegal County, 1930-1935	box 2	folder 20
Donegal County - Report, 1930	box 2	folder 21
Kildare County, 1927-1935	box 2	folder 22
Public Health Demonstrations, 1925-1927	box 2	folder 23

## Ireland - Health Services

### Scope and Contents note

The earliest material in this series treats the Foundation's interest in public health and medical education in the Republic of Ireland, including field units in Counties Cork, Donegal and Kildare. Later areas of interest included physics, nursing, and zoology and the humanities.

Material extending from 1950 to 1972 consists entirely of a historical record of the activities of the Irish Folklore Institute.

Title/Description	Instances	
BEV-2, BEV-2a Bevier, George and Gunn, Selskar M. "Public Health In Ireland", August 1924	box 3	folder 24
Public Health Laboratory, 1922-1933	box 3	folder 25

## Ireland - Public Health Education

### Scope and Contents note

The earliest material in this series treats the Foundation's interest in public health and medical education in the Republic of Ireland, including field units in Counties Cork, Donegal and Kildare. Later areas of interest included physics, nursing, and zoology and the humanities.

Material extending from 1950 to 1972 consists entirely of a historical record of the activities of the Irish Folklore Institute.

Title/Description	Instances	
Public Health Education, 1925-1928	box 3	folder 26

## Ireland - Humanities and Arts

### Scope and Contents note

The earliest material in this series treats the Foundation's interest in public health and medical education in the Republic of Ireland, including field units in Counties Cork, Donegal and Kildare. Later areas of interest included physics, nursing, and zoology and the humanities.

Material extending from 1950 to 1972 consists entirely of a historical record of the activities of the Irish Folklore Institute.

Title/Description	Instances	
Irish Dictionary - Historical Record, 1930-1935	box 3	folder 27
Irish Folklore Institute - Historical Record, 1929-1972	box 3	folder 28
National Library - Hayes, Richard J. - (Visit), 1949-1950	box 3	folder 29
National Library - Microphotography, 1946-1949	box 3	folder 30
Trinity College, Dublin - Microphotography, 1942-1944	box 3	folder 31

[^ Return to Table of Contents](#)

## Scotland, 1921-1952

Physical Description: 2 Cubic Feet

Physical Description: 5 \_\_\_Boxes \_\_\_2 cubic feet

### Scope and Contents note

Over half of the material in this series documents Foundation support of medical education in Scotland, chiefly at the Universities of Aberdeen, Edinburgh, and Glasgow.

The remainder covers support of various nursing, natural sciences, and social science interests.

### Arrangement note

Four subseries as follows:

405 A Medical sciences (research conducted in medical schools or medical research institutes, research directly applicable to the mental and physical health of human beings)

405 C Nursing (nursing education, public health nursing)

405 D Natural sciences and agriculture (research usually conducted in departments outside of medical schools, research in pure science, veterinary medicine or agriculture)

405 S Social sciences

## Scotland - Medical Sciences

### Scope and Contents note

Over half of the material in this series documents Foundation support of medical education in Scotland, chiefly at the Universities of Aberdeen, Edinburgh, and Glasgow.

The remainder covers support of various nursing, natural sciences, and social science interests.

Title/Description	Instances	
-------------------	-----------	--

Halliday, James L. - (Visit, Psychosomatic Medicine), 1945-1949	box 1	folder 1-2
Halliday, James L. - (Visit, Psychosomatic Medicine) - Reprints, 1943-1946	box 1	folder 3
James McKenzie Institute - (Medical Center, Declination), 1926-1927	box 1	folder 4
PEA-1 Pearce, Richard M. "Medical Education in Scotland", 1924-1926	box 1	folder 5
University of Aberdeen - Medicine, 1934-1935	box 1	folder 6
University of Edinburgh - Ashworth, John H. - (Visit, Biology), 1924	box 1	folder 7
University of Edinburgh - Crawford, John H. - (Visit, Medicine), 1924	box 1	folder 8
University of Edinburgh - Gilchrist, A. Ray - (Visit, Medicine), 1927	box 1	folder 9
University of Edinburgh - Medical Records, 1930-1935	box 1	folder 10
University of Edinburgh - Medical Records - Reprints, 1931-1932	box 1	folder 11
University of Edinburgh - Medical School, 1921-1922	box 1	folder 12
University of Edinburgh - Medical School, 1923-1934	box 2	folder 13-18
University of Edinburgh - Neurosurgery, 1923-1924, 1930-1945	box 2	folder 19-25
University of Edinburgh - Neurosurgery, 1946-1952	box 3	folder 26-27
University of Edinburgh - Neurosurgery - Reports, 1931-1941, 1943-1945	box 3	folder 28-29
University of Edinburgh - Physiology, 1931-1936	box 3	folder 30
University of Edinburgh - Schonberg, Alexander - (Refugee, Biological Chemistry), 1933-1934	box 3	folder 31
University of Edinburgh - Surgery, 1923-1937	box 3	folder 32-35
University of Glasgow - Neurology, 1936-1942	box 3	folder 36-37

## Scotland - Nursing

### Scope and Contents note

Over half of the material in this series documents Foundation support of medical education in Scotland, chiefly at the Universities of Aberdeen, Edinburgh, and Glasgow.

The remainder covers support of various nursing, natural sciences, and social science interests.

Title/Description	Instances	
(Nursing), 1926	box 3	folder 38

## Scotland - Natural Sciences and Agriculture

### Scope and Contents note

Over half of the material in this series documents Foundation support of medical education in Scotland, chiefly at the Universities of Aberdeen, Edinburgh, and Glasgow.

The remainder covers support of various nursing, natural sciences, and social science interests.

Title/Description	Instances	
University of Aberdeen - Natural History, 1937-1942	box 3	folder 39-41
University of Edinburgh - Crystallography, 1939-1940, 1943-1951	box 4	folder 42-43
University of Edinburgh - Genetics, 1931-1945	box 4	folder 44-47
University of Edinburgh - Genetics, 1957-1958	box 4	folder 48
University of Edinburgh - Medical Chemistry, 1929-1941	box 4	folder 49

## Scotland - Social Sciences

### Scope and Contents note

Over half of the material in this series documents Foundation support of medical education in Scotland, chiefly at the Universities of Aberdeen, Edinburgh, and Glasgow.

The remainder covers support of various nursing, natural sciences, and social science interests.

Title/Description	Instances	
College of Economics and Business Administration - Bowie, J. A. - (Visit), 1931	box 4	folder 50
University of Glasgow - Social Sciences, 1944-1954	box 4	folder 51-52
University of Glasgow - Wilson, Edwin B. - (Citizenship Lectures), 1944-1945 July	box 4	folder 53-55
University of Glasgow - Wilson, Edwin B. - (Citizenship Lectures), 1945 August-1951	box 5	folder 56-60
University of Glasgow - Wilson, Edwin B. - (Citizenship Lectures) - Manuscript, 1945-1946	box 5	folder 61

[^ Return to Table of Contents](#)

## Wales, 1923-1926,1933-1942,1947-1950

Physical Description: 0.4 Cubic Feet

Physical Description: 1 \_\_Box \_\_ 0.4 cubic feet

## Scope and Contents note

This series contains material primarily covering the Rockefeller Foundation's interest in medical education in Wales. One grant each was made in the areas of natural science and the social sciences.

## Arrangement note

Three subseries as follows:

407 A Medical sciences (research conducted in medical schools or medical research institutes, research directly applicable to the mental and physical health of human beings)

407 D Natural sciences and agriculture (research usually conducted in departments outside of medical schools, research in pure science, veterinary medicine or agriculture)

407 S Social sciences

## Wales - Medical Sciences

### Scope and Contents note

This series contains material primarily covering the Rockefeller Foundation's interest in medical education in Wales. One grant each was made in the areas of natural science and the social sciences.

Title/Description	Instances	
Cardiff Mental Hospital - (Quastel, Juda H.), 1934-1942	box 1	folder 1-2
Cardiff Mental Hospital - (Richter, Derek), 1947-1960	box 1	folder 3-4
WALES Pearce, Richard M. "Medical Education in Wales", 1926	box 1	folder 5
Welsh National School of Medicine, Cardiff - WEL - Historical Record - Progress Report of Medical School and Hospital, 1923-1926	box 1	folder 6
Welsh National School of Medicine, Cardiff - WEL - Historical Record - Appendix and Illustrations, 1923-1926	box 1	folder 6A

## Wales - Natural Sciences and Agriculture

### Scope and Contents note

This series contains material primarily covering the Rockefeller Foundation's interest in medical education in Wales. One grant each was made in the areas of natural science and the social sciences.

Title/Description	Instances	
Brambell, F. W. Rogers - (Visit, Zoology), 1952-1954	box 1	folder 7

## Wales - Social Sciences

## Scope and Contents note

This series contains material primarily covering the Rockefeller Foundation's interest in medical education in Wales. One grant each was made in the areas of natural science and the social sciences.

Title/Description	Instances	
University College of South Wales - Bruck, Werner - (Refugee, Economics), 1933-1936	box 1	folder 8

[^ Return to Table of Contents](#)

## Australia, 1924-1961

Physical Description: 2.8 Cubic Feet

Physical Description: 7 \_\_Boxes \_\_2.8 cubic feet

### Scope and Contents note

Early Rockefeller Foundation grants to Australia were made both in medical education and anthropological research. Between 1929 and 1961 the Foundation sponsored a series of fellowships in the social sciences. The foundation also funded an important survey of the humanities in Australia between 1945 and 1947.

### Arrangement note

Seven subseries as follows:

410 (no program letter; general material which does not fit into a particular program area)

410 A Medical sciences (research conducted in medical schools or medical research institutes, research directly applicable to the mental and physical health of human beings)

410 D Natural sciences and agriculture (research usually conducted in departments outside of medical schools, research in pure science, veterinary medicine or agriculture)

410 E Fellowships, scholarships, training awards

410 ES Social science fellows

410 R Humanities and arts

410 S Social sciences

## Australia - General (No Program)

Title/Description	Instances	
Collings, Joseph S. - (Travel, Preventive Medicine and Public Health), 1948-1952	box 1	folder 1
Collings, Joseph S. - (Travel, Preventive Medicine and Public Health) - Report, 1949	box 1	folder 2

## Australia - Medical Sciences

## Scope and Contents note

Early Rockefeller Foundation grants to Australia were made both in medical education and anthropological research. Between 1929 and 1961 the Foundation sponsored a series of fellowships in the social sciences. The foundation also funded an important survey of the humanities in Australia between 1945 and 1947.

Title/Description	Instances	
CAR-1 Carter, William S. "Medical Education in Australia", 1924	box 1	folder 3
Hall Institute - Kellaway, Charles H. - (Travel, Pathology), 1932-1933	box 1	folder 4
Phillips, Gilbert E. - (Travel, Neurosurgery), 1936-1938	box 1	folder 5-6
University of Melbourne - Berry, Richard J. A. - (Visit, Medical Center Development), 1922-1926	box 1	folder 7-8
University of Melbourne - Berry, Richard J. A. - (Visit, Medical Center Development), 1927-1929	box 2	folder 9
University of Melbourne - Mac Callum, Peter - (Visit, Pathology), 1934-1935	box 2	folder 10
University of Melbourne - Pathology, 1948-1949	box 2	folder 11
University of Sydney - Clinical Laboratory, 1929-1936, 1952	box 2	folder 12-16
University of Sydney - Clinical Laboratory - Supplementary Material, 1936	box 2	folder 17
University of Sydney - Daly, Harry J. - (Travel, Anesthesiology), 1949	box 2	folder 18
University of Sydney - Obstetrics, 1948-1949	box 2	folder 19
University of Sydney - Physiology, 1934-1936	box 3	folder 20
University of Sydney - Surgery, 1948-1950	box 3	folder 21
University of Sydney - Trahair, Geoffrey - (Travel, Electroencephalography), 1948-1949	box 3	folder 22

## Australia - Natural Sciences and Agriculture

### Scope and Contents note

Early Rockefeller Foundation grants to Australia were made both in medical education and anthropological research. Between 1929 and 1961 the Foundation sponsored a series of fellowships in the social sciences. The foundation also funded an important survey of the humanities in Australia between 1945 and 1947.

Title/Description	Instances	
Anthropology, 1924-1926	box 3	folder 23-25
Anthropology - Agar, W. E., 1925-1926	box 3	folder 26
Anthropology - Radcliffe-Brown, A., 1925-1926	box 3	folder 27
Anthropology - Wood-Jones, Frederick, 1925-1926		



	box 3	folder 28
Australian National Research Council - (Anthropology), 1926-1933	box 3	folder 29-34
Australian National Research Council (Anthropology), 1934-1939, 1942-1949	box 4	folder 35-37
Australian National Research Council (Anthropology) - Minutes of Meetings, 1926-1930	box 4	folder 38
Australian National Research Council (Anthropology) - Reports and Pamphlets, 1929-1938	box 4	folder 39
Lions, Francis - (Chemistry), 1946	box 4	folder 40
Royal North Shore Hospital - Organic Chemistry, 1947-1949	box 4	folder 41
WIS-1 Wissler, Clark "Report of a Visit to Research Institutions in New Zealand and Australia During the Year 1925; Supplementary Statement on Hawaii, 1925	box 4	folder 42

## Australia - Fellowships, Scholarships, Training Awards

### Scope and Contents note

Early Rockefeller Foundation grants to Australia were made both in medical education and anthropological research. Between 1929 and 1961 the Foundation sponsored a series of fellowships in the social sciences. The foundation also funded an important survey of the humanities in Australia between 1945 and 1947.

Title/Description	Instances	
National Health and Medical Research Council, 1945-1950	box 4	folder 43-45

## Australia - Social Science Fellowships

### Scope and Contents note

Early Rockefeller Foundation grants to Australia were made both in medical education and anthropological research. Between 1929 and 1961 the Foundation sponsored a series of fellowships in the social sciences. The foundation also funded an important survey of the humanities in Australia between 1945 and 1947.

Title/Description	Instances	
(Social Science Fellowships), 1929-1935	box 4	folder 46
(Social Science Fellowships), 1936-1959	box 5	folder 47-60
Social Science Fellowships, 1960-1961	box 6	folder 61
Social Science Fellowships - Pamphlets, 1946	box 6	folder 62

## Australia - Humanities and Arts

## Scope and Contents note

Early Rockefeller Foundation grants to Australia were made both in medical education and anthropological research. Between 1929 and 1961 the Foundation sponsored a series of fellowships in the social sciences. The foundation also funded an important survey of the humanities in Australia between 1945 and 1947.

Title/Description	Instances	
Australian Broadcasting Commission - Betts, Henry F. G., 1949	box 6	folder 63
Australian National University - Far Eastern Studies, 1949-1950	box 6	folder 64
Humanities Survey - Peisley, Wilfred, 1945-1946	box 6	folder 65
Humanities Survey - Peisley, Wilfred - Report - HUM-PEI, 1946	box 6	folder 66
Humanities Survey - Wecter, Dixon, 1944-1947	box 6	folder 67
Humanities Survey - Wecter, Dixon - Reports, 1945	box 6	folder 68

## Australia - Social Sciences

### Scope and Contents note

Early Rockefeller Foundation grants to Australia were made both in medical education and anthropological research. Between 1929 and 1961 the Foundation sponsored a series of fellowships in the social sciences. The foundation also funded an important survey of the humanities in Australia between 1945 and 1947.

Title/Description	Instances	
Australian Institute of International Affairs, 1936-1941	box 6	folder 69
Australian Institute of International Affairs, 1942-1948	box 7	folder 70
Australian Institute of International Affairs - Report, 1941	box 7	folder 71
Australian Institute of International Affairs - Supplementary Materials, 1933, 1943	box 7	folder 72
Australian National Research Council - Thurnwald, Richard - (Anthropology), 1931-1936	box 7	folder 73-74
Australian National Research Council - Thurnwald, Richard - (Anthropology) - Supplementary Material, 1932, 1934	box 7	folder 75
Karmel, Peter - (Travel, Demography), 1948-1949	box 7	folder 76
University of Melbourne - Business Cycle Research, 1938-1954	box 7	folder 77-78
University of Melbourne - Thompson, Donald - (Anthropology), 1946-1950	box 7	folder 79

[^ Return to Table of Contents](#)

## Cook Islands, 1930-1939

Physical Description: 0.4 Cubic Feet

Physical Description: 1 \_\_Box \_\_0.4 cubic feet

### Scope and Contents note

A single series covering programs in hookworm and yaws control.

Title/Description	Instances	
Soil Sanitation - Hookworm - Yaws, 1930-1939	box 1	folder 1-6
Soil Sanitation - Hookworm - Yaws - Reports, 1932-1935	box 1	folder 7

[^ Return to Table of Contents](#)

## New Zealand, 1924,1930-1939,1943-1940,1954

Physical Description: 0.6 Cubic Feet

Physical Description: 2 \_\_Boxes \_\_0.6 cubic feet

### Scope and Contents note

The majority of the material in this series deals with aspects of the Foundation support for medical education in New Zealand, especially travel grants. One grant each was also made in the areas of astronomy, librarianship, and anthropology.

### Arrangement note

Five subseries as follows:

418 (no program letter; general material which does not fit into a particular program area)

418 A Medical sciences (research conducted in medical schools or medical research institutes, research directly applicable to the mental and physical health of human beings)

418 D Natural sciences and agriculture (research usually conducted in departments outside of medical schools, research in pure science, veterinary medicine or agriculture)

418 R Humanities and arts

418 S Social sciences

## New Zealand - General (No Program)

Title/Description	Instances	
LAM-1 Lambert, S. M. "A Survey of the Maori Situation", 1937	box 1	folder 1

## New Zealand - Medical Sciences

## Scope and Contents note

The majority of the material in this series deals with aspects of the Foundation support for medical education in New Zealand, especially travel grants. One grant each was also made in the areas of astronomy, librarianship, and anthropology.

Title/Description	Instances	
CAR-1 Carter, William S. "Medical Education in New Zealand", 1924	box 1	folder 2
MOR Morison, Robert S. "Diary of Trip to Australia and New Zealand", 1948	box 1	folder 3
University of Otago - Adams, William E. - (Visits, Anatomy), 1943-1946	box 1	folder 4
University of Otago - Alexander, D. W. Stewart - (Visits, Neuropathology), 1947-1948	box 1	folder 5
University of Otago - Eccles, J. C. - (Visit, Neurology), 1945-1947	box 1	folder 6
University of Otago - Edson, Normal L. - (Visits, Physiology), 1948-1949	box 1	folder 7
University of Otago - Purves, Herbert D. - (Visit, Thyroid Physiology), 1948-1950	box 1	folder 8
University of Otago - Smirk, Frederick H. - (Visit, Medicine), 1948-1950	box 1	folder 9
University of Otago - Smirk, Frederick H. - (Visit, Medicine), 1954	box 1	folder 10

## New Zealand - Natural Sciences and Agriculture

### Scope and Contents note

The majority of the material in this series deals with aspects of the Foundation support for medical education in New Zealand, especially travel grants. One grant each was also made in the areas of astronomy, librarianship, and anthropology.

Title/Description	Instances	
Apia Observatory, 1931-1937	box 2	folder 11-12

## New Zealand - Humanities and Arts

### Scope and Contents note

The majority of the material in this series deals with aspects of the Foundation support for medical education in New Zealand, especially travel grants. One grant each was also made in the areas of astronomy, librarianship, and anthropology.

Title/Description	Instances	
Jeffreys, G. Lilian - (Visit, Librarianship), 1938-1939	box 2	folder 13

## New Zealand - Social Sciences

### Scope and Contents note

The majority of the material in this series deals with aspects of the Foundation support for medical education in New Zealand, especially travel grants. One grant each was also made in the areas of astronomy, librarianship, and anthropology.

Title/Description	Instances	
Keesing, Felix Maxwell - (Anthropology), 1930-1934	box 2	folder 14

[^ Return to Table of Contents](#)

## Fiji, 1923-1949

Physical Description: 0.4 Cubic Feet

Physical Description: 1 \_\_Box \_\_0.4 cubic feet

### Scope and Contents note

Most of the material in this series covers the public health activities of S. M. Lambert, the Rockefeller Foundation officer assigned to the South Pacific between 1923 and 1939. Of key importance was the founding of the Central Medical School of Suva, Fiji, which trained native medical practitioners.

### Arrangement note

Three subseries as follows:

419 (no program letter; general material which does not fit into a particular program area.)

419 L Public health demonstrations, local health units

419 T Tuberculosis

## Fiji - General (No Program)

Title/Description	Instances	
LAM-1 Lambert, Sylvester M. "Back to the Beginning: A Narrative of the Experiences of Dr. Sylvester M. Lambert on the South Pacific Islands of Rennell and Bellona", 1932	box 1	folder 1
LAM-3 Lambert, Sylvester M. "Brief Report on the Past Three and One-Half Years in the South Pacific", 1926	box 1	folder 2
LAM-4 Lambert, Sylvester M. "Health and Medical Services", 1937	box 1	folder 3
PH "Report on Public Health and Medical Services in the Colony of Fiji", 1943	box 1	folder 4

## Fiji - Public Health Demonstrations

## Scope and Contents note

Most of the material in this series covers the public health activities of S. M. Lambert, the Rockefeller Foundation officer assigned to the South Pacific between 1923 and 1939. Of key importance was the founding of the Central Medical School of Suva, Fiji, which trained native medical practitioners.

Title/Description	Instances	
Central Medical School, 1923-1949	box 1	folder 5-13
LAM-1 Lambert, Sylvester M. "Brief Remarks on South Pacific Education", 1926	box 1	folder 14

## Fiji - Tuberculosis

### Scope and Contents note

Most of the material in this series covers the public health activities of S. M. Lambert, the Rockefeller Foundation officer assigned to the South Pacific between 1923 and 1939. Of key importance was the founding of the Central Medical School of Suva, Fiji, which trained native medical practitioners.

Title/Description	Instances	
LAM-1 Lambert, Sylvester M. "Tuberculosis in Fiji", 1935	box 1	folder 15

[^ Return to Table of Contents](#)

## Central America, 1930-1947

Physical Description: 2 Cubic Feet

Physical Description: 5 \_\_Boxes \_\_2 cubic feet

### Scope and Contents note

The bulk of this material is of a general nature, including a diary by P. J. Crawford (1939-1947), reports by H. H. Howard (1930-1940). Major Foundation projects in this region dealt with malaria control, sanitary engineering, and yellow fever.

### Arrangement note

Six subseries as follows:

420 (no program letter; general material which does not fit into a particular program area)

420 I Malaria

420 J Public health demonstrations, local health units

420 K Health services (epidemiology, reform, public health administration, laboratories, vital statistics, and particularly sanitary engineering)

420 L Public health education (schools of hygiene and public health)

420 O Yellow fever

## Central America - General (No Program)

Title/Description	Instances	
CAR-1 Crawford, Porter J. "Dairy-Caribbean Region", 1939-1942	box 1	folder 1-2
CAR-1 Crawford, Porter J. "Dairy-Caribbean Region", 1943-1944	box 2	folder 3-4
CAR-1 Crawford, Porter J. "Dairy-Caribbean Region", 1945-1947	box 3	folder 5-6
HOW-4 Howard, H. H. "Trip to Central America", March 19-30, 1930	box 4	folder 7
HOW-5 Howard, H. H. "Caribbean Region-Present Cooperative Work and Future Plans", 1933	box 4	folder 8
International Health Division Office, 1930-1933	box 4	folder 9-12

## Central America - Malaria

### Scope and Contents note

The bulk of this material is of a general nature, including a diary by P. J. Crawford (1939-1947), reports by H. H. Howard (1930-1940). Major Foundation projects in this region dealt with malaria control, sanitary engineering, and yellow fever.

Title/Description	Instances	
(Malaria), 1930-1939	box 4	folder 13
Goodman, Alpheus M. - (Consultant, Malaria), 1940-1942	box 4	folder 14-18
Goodman, Alpheus M. - (Consultant, Malaria) - Report - GOO-1, 1942	box 5	folder 19
"Notes on Malaria Drainage" - (Extracts from Unpublished Annual Reports, I.H.D.), 1942	box 5	folder 20

## Central America - Public Health Demonstrations

### Scope and Contents note

The bulk of this material is of a general nature, including a diary by P. J. Crawford (1939-1947), reports by H. H. Howard (1930-1940). Major Foundation projects in this region dealt with malaria control, sanitary engineering, and yellow fever.

Title/Description	Instances	
(Local Health Units), 1930-1940	box 5	folder 21

## Central America - Health Services

## Scope and Contents note

The bulk of this material is of a general nature, including a diary by P. J. Crawford (1939-1947), reports by H. H. Howard (1930-1940). Major Foundation projects in this region dealt with malaria control, sanitary engineering, and yellow fever.

Title/Description	Instances	
MAG-3 Magoon, Estus H. "Brief Outline of Operations During May 1930", May 1930	box 5	folder 22
MOL-1 Molloy, D. M. and Magoon, E. H. "The Making of Pre-cast Concrete Inverts for Paving Drainage Ditches", 1936	box 5	folder 23
Public Health Laboratories, 1931-1941	box 5	folder 24
Sanitary Engineering, 1931-1937	box 5	folder 25

## Central America - Public Health Education

### Scope and Contents note

The bulk of this material is of a general nature, including a diary by P. J. Crawford (1939-1947), reports by H. H. Howard (1930-1940). Major Foundation projects in this region dealt with malaria control, sanitary engineering, and yellow fever.

Title/Description	Instances	
Public Health Education, 1931-1935	box 5	folder 26

## Central America - Yellow Fever

### Scope and Contents note

The bulk of this material is of a general nature, including a diary by P. J. Crawford (1939-1947), reports by H. H. Howard (1930-1940). Major Foundation projects in this region dealt with malaria control, sanitary engineering, and yellow fever.

Title/Description	Instances	
(Yellow Fever), 1938-1942	box 5	folder 27-28

[^ Return to Table of Contents](#)

## British Guiana (Guyana), 1937-1947

Physical Description: 0.4 Cubic Feet

Physical Description: 1 \_\_Box \_\_0.4 cubic feet

### Scope and Contents note

Rockefeller Foundation activity in Guyana was limited to malaria and yellow fever work in the years 1938-1947. This series also contains reports on sanitation (1941) and tuberculosis (1940) in this country.



**Arrangement note**

Four subseries as follows:

423 I Malaria

423 K Health services (epidemiology, reform, public health administration, laboratories, vital statistics, and particularly sanitary engineering)

423 O Yellow fever

423 T Tuberculosis

**British Guiana (Guyana) - Malaria****Scope and Contents note**

Rockefeller Foundation activity in Guyana was limited to malaria and yellow fever work in the years 1938-1947. This series also contains reports on sanitation (1941) and tuberculosis (1940) in this country.

Title/Description	Instances	
(Malaria), 1938-1947	box 1	folder 1-6
(Malaria) - Reports, 1937, 1946-1947	box 1	folder 7-8

**British Guiana (Guyana) - Health Services****Scope and Contents note**

Rockefeller Foundation activity in Guyana was limited to malaria and yellow fever work in the years 1938-1947. This series also contains reports on sanitation (1941) and tuberculosis (1940) in this country.

Title/Description	Instances	
FOX Fox, Leon A. "Sanitary Survey of British Guiana", 1941	box 1	folder 9

**British Guiana (Guyana) - Yellow Fever****Scope and Contents note**

Rockefeller Foundation activity in Guyana was limited to malaria and yellow fever work in the years 1938-1947. This series also contains reports on sanitation (1941) and tuberculosis (1940) in this country.

Title/Description	Instances	
(Yellow Fever), 1938-1947	box 1	folder 10-14

**British Guiana (Guyana) - Tuberculosis****Scope and Contents note**

Rockefeller Foundation activity in Guyana was limited to malaria and yellow fever work in the years 1938-1947. This series also contains reports on sanitation (1941) and tuberculosis (1940) in this country.

Title/Description	Instances	
-------------------	-----------	--

WE-1 Wells, Clifford W. "A Report on the Tuberculosis Problem in British Guiana", 1940

box 1

folder 15

[^ Return to Table of Contents](#)

## Canada, 1914, 1917-1957

Physical Description: 14 Cubic Feet

Physical Description: 35 \_\_ Boxes \_\_ 14 cubic feet

### Scope and Contents note

The first Foundation grant to Canada was as part of a relief effort in Newfoundland (1914). As part of regular program oriented support, the Foundation supported various medical and public health projects, especially between 1920 and 1950. Dalhousie and McGill University, the Universities of Manitoba and Montreal, and various Provincial governments were the main beneficiaries of the Foundation's interests in these areas.

In the humanities, the Foundation gave grants for folklore studies, library surveys, and drama, mainly in the 1940's. Support for the social sciences came mainly through grants and fellowships administered by the Canadian social Science Research Council (1940-1957) and various universities.

### Arrangement note

Ten subseries as follows:

427 (no program letter; general material which does not fit into a particular program area)

427 A Medical sciences (research conducted in medical schools or medical research institutes, research directly applicable to the mental and physical health of human beings)

427 C Nursing (nursing education, public health nursing)

427 D Natural sciences and agriculture (research usually conducted in departments outside of medical schools, research in pure science, veterinary medicine or agriculture)

427 J Public health demonstrations, local health units

427 K Health services (epidemiology, reform, public health administration, laboratories, vital statistics, and particularly sanitary engineering)

427 L Public health education (schools of hygiene and public health)

427 R Humanities and arts

427 S Social sciences

427 T Tuberculosis

## Canada - General (No Program)

### Title/Description

### Instances

Canadian National Committee for Mental Hygiene, 1920-1940

box 1

folder 1-6

Canadian National Committee for Mental Hygiene - Reports, 1926-1938	box 1	folder 7
Canadian National Research Council, 1941-1945	box 1	folder 8-9
Manitoba - Industrial Hygiene, 1941-1942	box 1	folder 10-11
Manitoba - Industrial Hygiene, 1943-1947	box 2	folder 12-13
Massachusetts - Halifax Health Commission, 1917-1933	box 2	folder 14-20
Massachusetts - Halifax Health Commission - Reports, 1918-1929	box 2	folder 21
New Brunswick - Health, 1937-1939, 1946	box 2	folder 22-23
New Brunswick - Nutrition, 1943-1948	box 3	folder 24
Newfoundland Sealing Disaster, 1914	box 3	folder 25
Quebec - Industrial Hygiene and Nutrition, 1935-1939	box 3	folder 26
Sylvatic Plague and Rocky Mountain Spotted Fever, 1937-1944	box 3	folder 27-31
Sylvatic Plague and Rocky Mountain Spotted Fever - Report, 1937	box 3	folder 32

## Canada - Medical Sciences

### Scope and Contents note

The first Foundation grant to Canada was as part of a relief effort in Newfoundland (1914). As part of regular program oriented support, the Foundation supported various medical and public health projects, especially between 1920 and 1950. Dalhousie and McGill University, the Universities of Manitoba and Montreal, and various Provincial governments were the main beneficiaries of the Foundation's interests in these areas.

In the humanities, the Foundation gave grants for folklore studies, library surveys, and drama, mainly in the 1940's. Support for the social sciences came mainly through grants and fellowships administered by the Canadian social Science Research Council (1940-1957) and various universities.

Title/Description	Instances	
Canada - Medical Education - Historical Record - CAN, 1919-1925	box 4	folder 33
Dalhousie University - Historical Record - DAL, 1919-1927, 1934, 1937	box 4	folder 34
Dalhousie University - Psychiatry, 1933-1935	box 5	folder 35-39
Dalhousie University - Public Health Teaching, 1926-1930, 1932-1944	box 5	folder 40-44
Dalhousie University - Victoria General Hospital Survey, 1936	box 5	folder 45
Dalhousie University - Victoria General Hospital Survey - Report, 1936	box 5	folder 46
Dalhousie University - Victoria Hospital, 1941-1954	box 5	folder 47-48

McGill University - Endocrinology, 1934-1951	box 6	folder 49-52
McGill University - Epilepsy, 1938-1952	box 6	folder 53-54
McGill University - Faculty of Medicine - Historical Record - McGU FM, 1919-1925, 1934, 1937	box 6	folder 55, 55a, 55b
McGill University - Fleming, Grant - (Visits, Public Health), 1935-1936	box 7	folder 56
McGill University - Neurology, 1931-1939	box 7	folder 57-61
McGill University - Neurology - Reports and Pamphlets, 1935-1936	box 7	folder 62
McGill University - Surgical Research - Historical Record - McGU SR, 1928-1935	box 7	folder 63
McGill University - Visit, McDonald, R. St. John - (Public Health) - McGU, 1928	box 7	folder 64
Royal Victoria Hospital - Lynch, Catherine - (Visits, Psychiatric Nursing), 1944	box 8	folder 65
University of Alberta - Clinical Branches - Historical Record - UA CB, 1920-1925, 1934, 1937	box 8	folder 66
University of Alberta - Rankin, Allen C. - (Visits, Public Health), 1935-1936	box 8	folder 67
University of Alberta - Scott, John W. - (Visits, Public Health), 1949-1950	box 8	folder 68
University of Manitoba - Bell, Lennox F. - (Visits, Public Health), 1949-1953	box 8	folder 69
University of Manitoba - Jackson, F. W. - (Visits, Public Health), 1939-1940	box 8	folder 70
University of Manitoba - Medical Faculty - Historical Record - Volume I - UMa MF, 1919-1937	box 8	folder 71
University of Manitoba - Medical Faculty - Historical Record - Volume II - UMa MF, 1919-1934	box 9	folder 72
University of Manitoba - Preventive Medicine, 1928-1940, 1942-1947	box 9	folder 73
University of Manitoba - Preventive Medicine, 1928-1940, 1942-1947	box 9	folder 74
University of Montreal - Faculty of Medicine - Historical Record - UMo MF, 1920-1930	box 9	folder 75
University of Montreal - Physiology - (Laugier, Henri; Refugee), 1940-1941	box 9	folder 76
University of Montreal - Physiology - (Laugier, Henri; Refugee), 1942-1943	box 10	folder 77

University of Montreal - Physiology - (Laugier, Henri; Refugee)- Refugee, 1941-1943	box 10	folder 78
University of Toronto - Medical Faculty - Historical Record - UT MF, 1919-1930	box 10	folder 79
University of Toronto - Pediatrics, 1929-1935	box 10	folder 80
University of Toronto - Psychiatry, 1933-1942	box 10	folder 81-84
University of Toronto - Psychiatry, 1943-1948	box 11	folder 85-86
University of Toronto - Psychiatry - Reports, 1939-1941	box 11	folder 87
University of Toronto - Psychiatry - Supplementary Material, 1932-1947	box 11	folder 88

## Canada - Nursing

### Scope and Contents note

The first Foundation grant to Canada was as part of a relief effort in Newfoundland (1914). As part of regular program oriented support, the Foundation supported various medical and public health projects, especially between 1920 and 1950. Dalhousie and McGill University, the Universities of Manitoba and Montreal, and various Provincial governments were the main beneficiaries of the Foundation's interests in these areas.

In the humanities, the Foundation gave grants for folklore studies, library surveys, and drama, mainly in the 1940's. Support for the social sciences came mainly through grants and fellowships administered by the Canadian social Science Research Council (1940-1957) and various universities.

Title/Description	Instances	
University of British Columbia - Nursing and Health, 1936-1942	box 11	folder 89-91
University of Toronto - School of Nursing, 1928-1941	box 12	folder 92-104
University of Toronto - School of Nursing, 1942-1954	box 13	folder 105-116
University of Toronto - School of Nursing - Reprints and Reports, 1928-1936	box 13	folder 117

## Canada - Natural Sciences and Agriculture

### Scope and Contents note

The first Foundation grant to Canada was as part of a relief effort in Newfoundland (1914). As part of regular program oriented support, the Foundation supported various medical and public health projects, especially between 1920 and 1950. Dalhousie and McGill University, the Universities of Manitoba and Montreal, and various Provincial governments were the main beneficiaries of the Foundation's interests in these areas.

In the humanities, the Foundation gave grants for folklore studies, library surveys, and drama, mainly in the 1940's. Support for the social sciences came mainly through grants and fellowships administered by the Canadian social Science Research Council (1940-1957) and various universities.

Title/Description	Instances	
McGill University - Genetics, 1934-1935		

	box 13	folder 118-119
McGill University - Genetics, 1936-1946	box 14	folder 120-123
McGill University - Holtfreter, Johann - (Refugee, Embryology), 1941-1944	box 14	folder 124-125
McGill University - Spectroscopic Biology, 1933-1940	box 14	folder 126-128
McGill University - Spectroscopic Biology - Report & Supplementary Material, 1934-1936	box 14	folder 129
McGill University - Stehle, Raymond L. - (Pharmacology), 1934-1938	box 14	folder 130
University of Alberta - Organic Chemistry, 1940-1941, 1944	box 15	folder 131-132
University of Alberta - Zoology, 1940-1942	box 15	folder 133-134
University of Toronto - Nutrition, 1939-1953	box 15	folder 135-140
University of Toronto - Nutrition - Report, 1943	box 15	folder 141
University of Toronto - Nutrition - Reprints, 1943-1944	box 15	folder 142
University of Toronto - Respiration, 1936-1937	box 15	folder 143

## Canada - Public Health Demonstrations

### Scope and Contents note

The first Foundation grant to Canada was as part of a relief effort in Newfoundland (1914). As part of regular program oriented support, the Foundation supported various medical and public health projects, especially between 1920 and 1950. Dalhousie and McGill University, the Universities of Manitoba and Montreal, and various Provincial governments were the main beneficiaries of the Foundation's interests in these areas.

In the humanities, the Foundation gave grants for folklore studies, library surveys, and drama, mainly in the 1940's. Support for the social sciences came mainly through grants and fellowships administered by the Canadian social Science Research Council (1940-1957) and various universities.

Title/Description	Instances	
Alberta, 1928-1930	box 15	folder 144
Alberta, 1931-1941	box 16	folder 145-147
Alberta - Report, 1939	box 16	folder 148
British Columbia, 1928-1935	box 16	folder 149-156
British Columbia, 1936-1949		

	box 17	folder 157-163
British Columbia - Reports, 1933-1936	box 17	folder 164
British Columbia - Reports, 1937-1941	box 18	folder 165
Manitoba, 1928-1931	box 18	folder 166-168
Manitoba, 1932-1939	box 19	folder 169-173
Manitoba - Local Health Services, 1941-1947	box 19	folder 174-175
Nova Scotia, 1933-1940	box 19	folder 176-180
Nova Scotia, 1941-1947	box 20	folder 181-187
Nova Scotia - Reports, 1934-1936, 1944	box 20	folder 188-190
Ontario, 1934-1940	box 21	folder 191-194
Quebec, 1928-1937	box 21	folder 195-201
Quebec, 1938-1945	box 22	folder 202-204
Quebec - Reports, 1936, 1939	box 22	folder 205-206
Quebec - Health Education, 1942-1947	box 22	folder 207
Saskatchewan, 1928-1933	box 22	folder 208-209

## Canada - Health Services

### Scope and Contents note

The first Foundation grant to Canada was as part of a relief effort in Newfoundland (1914). As part of regular program oriented support, the Foundation supported various medical and public health projects, especially between 1920 and 1950. Dalhousie and McGill University, the Universities of Manitoba and Montreal, and various Provincial governments were the main beneficiaries of the Foundation's interests in these areas.

In the humanities, the Foundation gave grants for folklore studies, library surveys, and drama, mainly in the 1940's. Support for the social sciences came mainly through grants and fellowships administered by the Canadian social Science Research Council (1940-1957) and various universities.

Title/Description	Instances	
British Columbia, 1929-1936	box 22	folder 210-211
Manitoba - Vital Statistics, 1937		

	box 22	folder 212
Manitoba - Vital Statistics, 1938-1949	box 23	folder 213-215
Manitoba - Vital Statistics - Reprints, 1940-1941	box 23	folder 216
New Brunswick, 1946-1953	box 23	folder 217
Nova Scotia - Sanitary Engineering, 1934-1940	box 23	folder 218
Nova Scotia - Vital Statistics and Epidemiology, 1934-1942	box 23	folder 219-220
Prince Edward Island - Public Health Laboratory, 1938-1939, 1942-1951	box 23	folder 221-222
Prince Edward Island - Public Health Laboratory - Report, 1951	box 23	folder 223
Quebec, 1931-1934	box 23	folder 224

## Canada - Public Health Education

### Scope and Contents note

The first Foundation grant to Canada was as part of a relief effort in Newfoundland (1914). As part of regular program oriented support, the Foundation supported various medical and public health projects, especially between 1920 and 1950. Dalhousie and McGill University, the Universities of Manitoba and Montreal, and various Provincial governments were the main beneficiaries of the Foundation's interests in these areas.

In the humanities, the Foundation gave grants for folklore studies, library surveys, and drama, mainly in the 1940's. Support for the social sciences came mainly through grants and fellowships administered by the Canadian social Science Research Council (1940-1957) and various universities.

Title/Description	Instances	
Canadian Health Executives - (Travel), 1941 February-August	box 23	folder 225-226
New Brunswick, 1928	box 24	folder 227
Ontario - Training of Personnel, 1941-1944	box 24	folder 228-229
Quebec - Beauce County Training Station, 1929-1932	box 24	folder 230
University of Toronto - School of Hygiene, 1924-1939	box 24	folder 231-233
University of Toronto - School of Hygiene - Reports, 1922-1939	box 24	folder 234
University of Toronto - School of Hygiene - Faculty Salaries, 1939-1951	box 24	folder 235-238
University of Toronto - Training Area, 1937-1952	box 25	folder 239-242

## Canada - Humanities and Arts



## Scope and Contents note

The first Foundation grant to Canada was as part of a relief effort in Newfoundland (1914). As part of regular program oriented support, the Foundation supported various medical and public health projects, especially between 1920 and 1950. Dalhousie and McGill University, the Universities of Manitoba and Montreal, and various Provincial governments were the main beneficiaries of the Foundation's interests in these areas.

In the humanities, the Foundation gave grants for folklore studies, library surveys, and drama, mainly in the 1940's. Support for the social sciences came mainly through grants and fellowships administered by the Canadian social Science Research Council (1940-1957) and various universities.

Title/Description	Instances	
Bibliotheque Municipale - Microfilm Reader, 1943	box 25	folder 243
Canadian Association for Adult Education - Radio Study, 1941-1946	box 25	folder 244-245
Canadian Association for Adult Education - Radio Study - Pamphlets, 1941-1946	box 25	folder 246
Canadian Drama Survey, 1941-1942	box 25	folder 247-248
Canadian Drama Survey - Reports, 1942	box 25	folder 249
Canadian Humanities Research Council - Visit, 1944	box 25	folder 250
Canadian Library Council, 1941-1949	box 26	folder 251-254
Canadian Library Council - Pamphlets, 1943-1948	box 26	folder 255
Canadian Libraries Survey, 1941-1942	box 26	folder 256-257
Canadian Libraries Survey - Report, 1941	box 26	folder 258
Laval University - Hughes, Everett C. - (Visit, Sociology), 1942-1948	box 26	folder 259-260
Laval University - Hughes, Everett C. - (Visit, Sociology) - Reports, 1943	box 26	folder 261
Laval University - Hughes, Everett C. - (Visit, Sociology) - Supplementary Material, 1943	box 26	folder 262
Laval University - Language Teaching, 1948-1949	box 27	folder 263
MAR-1 Marshall, John "Canada - Diary of Visit", 1942	box 27	folder 264
McGill University - Drama, 1942-1949	box 27	folder 265
McGill University - Liberal Education, 1943-1948	box 27	folder 266
McGill University - Liberal Education - Report, 1944	box 27	folder 267
Mitchell, Betty - (Visits, Drama), 1943-1955	box 27	folder 268
National Film Society of Canada, 1936-1940		

	box 27	folder 269-272
National Film Society of Canada, 1941-1948	box 28	folder 273-276
National Film Society of Canada - Reports and Pamphlets, 1938-1940	box 28	folder 277
National Film Society of Canada - Reports - Financial, 1942-1945	box 28	folder 278
Nova Scotia - Folk Songs, 1942-1950	box 28	folder 279
Royal Ontario Museum of Archaeology, 1937-1954	box 28	folder 280-281
St. Francis Xavier University - Nunn, Joseph C. - (Radio Study), 1942-1948	box 28	folder 282
University of Alberta - Drama, 1941-1948	box 28	folder 283-284
University of Alberta - Drama - Pamphlets, 1945-1946	box 28	folder 285
University of Alberta - Folklore, 1943-1949	box 29	folder 286-288
University of Alberta - Folklore - Pamphlets, 1945-1946	box 29	folder 289
University of British Columbia - Drama, 1941-1950	box 29	folder 290-291
University of British Columbia - Drama - Pamphlets, 1941	box 29	folder 292
University of Manitoba - Drama, 1941-1945	box 29	folder 293-294
University of Manitoba - Drama - Supplementary Material, 1942-1946	box 29	folder 295
University of Montreal - Library, 1942-1945	box 29	folder 296
University of New Brunswick - History, 1942-1945	box 29	folder 297
University of New Brunswick - History, 1946-1954	box 30	folder 298
University of New Brunswick - History - Pamphlets, 1945-1959	box 30	folder 299
University of Ottawa - North American History, 1942-1948, 1951-1952	box 30	folder 300-301
University of Saskatchewan - Drama, 1941, 1944-1948	box 30	folder 302-303
University of Saskatchewan - Drama - Pamphlets, 1940-1945	box 30	folder 304
University of Saskatchewan - History, 1942-1948	box 30	folder 305-306
University of Toronto - Mehlberg, Henryk - (Philosophy), 1948-1952	box 30	folder 307

Western Canada Theatre Conference, 1943-1949	box 30	folder 308
Western Canada Theatre Conference - Pamphlets and Reports, 1945-1948	box 30	folder 309

## Canada - Social Sciences

### Scope and Contents note

The first Foundation grant to Canada was as part of a relief effort in Newfoundland (1914). As part of regular program oriented support, the Foundation supported various medical and public health projects, especially between 1920 and 1950. Dalhousie and McGill University, the Universities of Manitoba and Montreal, and various Provincial governments were the main beneficiaries of the Foundation's interests in these areas.

In the humanities, the Foundation gave grants for folklore studies, library surveys, and drama, mainly in the 1940's. Support for the social sciences came mainly through grants and fellowships administered by the Canadian social Science Research Council (1940-1957) and various universities.

Title/Description	Instances	
Canadian Institute of International Affairs, 1936-1939	box 30	folder 310-311
Canadian Institute of International Affairs, 1940-1955	box 31	folder 312-316
Canadian Institute of International Affairs - Report, 1946	box 31	folder 317
Canadian Social Science Research Council, 1941-1951	box 31	folder 318-324
Canadian Social Science Research Council, 1952-1957	box 32	folder 325
Canadian Social Science Research Council - Report, 1944-1946	box 32	folder 326
Canadian Social Science Research Council - Arctic Studies, 1943-1947	box 32	folder 327-328
Canadian Social Science Research Council - Arctic Studies - Reprint, 1945	box 32	folder 329
Canadian Social Science Research Council - Ashley, C. A. - (Accounting), 1946	box 32	folder 330
Canadian Social Science Research Council - Brebner, J. Bartlet - (Canadian Scholarship Study), 1945-1951	box 32	folder 331
Canadian Social Science Research Council - Brebner, J. Bartlet - (Canadian Scholarship Study) - Report, 1945	box 32	folder 332
Canadian Social Science Research Council - Drummond, W. M. - (Agricultural Economics), 1949-1950	box 32	folder 333
Canadian Social Science Research Council - Hurd, W. B. - (Agricultural Economics), 1946-1947	box 32	folder 334
Canadian Social Science Research Council - Industrial Relations, 1947	box 32	folder 335

Canadian Social Science Research Council - Industrial Relations - Reports and Pamphlets, 1947	box 32	folder 336
Canadian Social Science Research Council - Inman, M. K. - (Economics), 1947-1948	box 32	folder 337
Canadian Social Science Research Council - Lower, A. M. - (History), 1946	box 32	folder 338
Canadian Social Science Research Council - Simpson, G. W. - (Ukrainian and Canadian History), 1948-1949	box 32	folder 339
Canadian Social Science Research Council - Trotter, Reginald G. - (Canadian History), 1949-1950	box 32	folder 340
Dalhousie University - Morbidity Study, 1937-1948	box 32	folder 341-343
Dalhousie University - Morbidity Study - Supplementary Material, 1938-1944	box 32	folder 344
Dalhousie University - Public Administration, 1936-1946	box 33	folder 345-349
Dalhousie University - Public Administration - Reports, 1936-1941, 1943	box 33	folder 350-351
Dalhousie University - Wartime Study, 1939-1944	box 33	folder 352-353
Dalhousie University - Wartime Study - Reports, 1939-1941	box 33	folder 354
Dalhousie University - Wartime Study - Reports, 1941-1944	box 34	folder 355-356
Laval University - Falardeau, Jean C. - (Sociology), 1949	box 34	folder 357
McGill University - Fluid Research, 1930-1945	box 34	folder 358-363
McGill University - Fluid Research - Reports, 1933-1938	box 34	folder 364
McMaster University - Economics, 1948-1951	box 35	folder 365
McMaster University - Michell, Humfrey - (Economics), 1942-1948	box 35	folder 366
Ontario Medical Association - (Medical Relief Records), 1936-1941	box 35	folder 367-369
Ontario Medical Association - (Medical Relief Records) - Supplementary Material, 1936-1937	box 35	folder 370
United College, Winnipeg - Social Sciences, 1943-1950	box 35	folder 371-372
United College, Winnipeg - Social Sciences - Reprints, 1946-1950	box 35	folder 373
University of Toronto - Child Study, 1929-1940	box 35	folder 374

Digital Object: [96df770689804baeaa3f6fc1fa22b8c0.pdf](#)

University of Toronto - Child Study, 1929-1940	box 35	folder 375
University of Toronto - Child Study, 1929-1940	box 35	folder 376
Digital Object: <a href="#">fc6c099efd9d4529bb5a2d69ae6d2e08.pdf</a>		
University of Toronto - Child Study - Pamphlets, 1927-1940	box 35	folder 377
University of Toronto - Alberta Social Credit Experiment, 1937-1938, 1945	box 35	folder 378-379
University of Toronto - Social Science Library, 1942	box 35	folder 380

## Canada - Tuberculosis

### Scope and Contents note

The first Foundation grant to Canada was as part of a relief effort in Newfoundland (1914). As part of regular program oriented support, the Foundation supported various medical and public health projects, especially between 1920 and 1950. Dalhousie and McGill University, the Universities of Manitoba and Montreal, and various Provincial governments were the main beneficiaries of the Foundation's interests in these areas.

In the humanities, the Foundation gave grants for folklore studies, library surveys, and drama, mainly in the 1940's. Support for the social sciences came mainly through grants and fellowships administered by the Canadian social Science Research Council (1940-1957) and various universities.

Title/Description	Instances	
Quebec, 1938-1943	box 35	folder 381-382

[^ Return to Table of Contents](#)

## Bermuda, 1923-1941, 1959-1960

Physical Description: 0.6 Cubic Feet

Physical Description: 1 \_\_Box \_\_0.6 cubic feet

### Scope and Contents note

One subseries (430 D) consisting of a historical record and reports on the Bermuda Biological station.

### Arrangement note

One subseries:

430 D Natural sciences and agriculture (research usually conducted in departments outside of medical schools, research in pure science, veterinary medicine or agriculture)

## Bermuda - Natural Sciences and Agriculture, 1923-19411959-1960

## Scope and Contents note

One subseries (430 D) consisting of a historical record and reports on the Bermuda Biological station.

Title/Description	Instances	
Bermuda Biological Station - Historical Record - BBS, 1923-1941	box 1	folder 1
Bermuda Biological Station - Report, 1959	box 1	folder 2
Bermuda Biological Station - Report, 1960	box 2	folder 3

[^ Return to Table of Contents](#)

## Jamaica, 1928-1948

Physical Description: 4.4 Cubic Feet

Physical Description: 11 \_\_Boxes \_\_4.4 cubic feet

### Scope and Contents note

The earliest Foundation grants to Jamaica were made as part of its programs against hookworm disease and malaria and for development of public health facilities. The largest amount of Foundation activity here, however, was in the area of tuberculosis control (1931-1941). This series contains considerable material on that subject, including narrative and statistical reports and records of an x-ray unit funded by the Foundation.

### Arrangement note

Ten subseries as follows:

437 (no program letter; general material which does not fit into a particular program area)

437 C Nursing (nursing education, public health nursing)

437 H Hookworm

437 I Malaria

437 J Public health demonstrations, local health units

437 K Health services (epidemiology, reform, public health administration, laboratories, vital statistics, and particularly sanitary engineering)

437 L Public health education (schools of hygiene and public health)

437 R Humanities and arts

437 T Tuberculosis

437 U Yaws

## Jamaica - General (No Program)

<b>Title/Description</b>	<b>Instances</b>	
BEV-5 Bevier, George. "Report of Visit to Jamaica from March 29-April 22, 1929", 1929 March 29-April 22	box 1	folder 1
COL-1 Cole, Rufus. "Memorandum re Trip to Jamaica", 1931	box 1	folder 2
Contracts, 1941	box 1	folder 3
Health - Donations of Equipment, 1942-1943	box 1	folder 4
HOW-2 Howard, Hector H. "Jamaica - Public Health, Observations during Visits, 1928-1934", 1928-1934	box 1	folder 5
Isaacs, Joyce S. (Visit, Tuberculosis Studies), 1929	box 1	folder 6
JOR-1 Jordan, E. O. "Impressions of Health Conditions in Jamaica", 1932	box 1	folder 7
MUE-1 Muench, Hugo. "Jamaica, Diary, July 14-September 21, 1932", 1932	box 1	folder 8
SAU-1 Saunders, G. M. "Report on Visit to Cayman Island", 1937	box 1	folder 9
WAS-1 Washburn, Benjamin E., 1934-1936, 1937-1939	box 1	folder 10

### Scope and Contents

Empty folder. See Rockefeller Foundation Officers' Diaries, RG 12, box 493.

## Jamaica - Nursing

### Scope and Contents note

The earliest Foundation grants to Jamaica were made as part of its programs against hookworm disease and malaria and for development of public health facilities. The largest amount of Foundation activity here, however, was in the area of tuberculosis control (1931-1941). This series contains considerable material on that subject, including narrative and statistical reports and records of an x-ray unit funded by the Foundation.

<b>Title/Description</b>	<b>Instances</b>	
WEL-1 Wells, C. W. "Some Remarks on the Nursing Situation in Jamaica, B.W.I.", 1942	box 1	folder 11

## Jamaica - Hookworm

### Scope and Contents note

The earliest Foundation grants to Jamaica were made as part of its programs against hookworm disease and malaria and for development of public health facilities. The largest amount of Foundation activity here, however, was in the area of tuberculosis control (1931-1941). This series contains considerable material on that subject, including narrative and statistical reports and records of an x-ray unit funded by the Foundation.

<b>Title/Description</b>	<b>Instances</b>	
(Hookworm), 1928-1937	box 1	folder 12

## Jamaica - Malaria

### Scope and Contents note

The earliest Foundation grants to Jamaica were made as part of its programs against hookworm disease and malaria and for development of public health facilities. The largest amount of Foundation activity here, however, was in the area of tuberculosis control (1931-1941). This series contains considerable material on that subject, including narrative and statistical reports and records of an x-ray unit funded by the Foundation.

Title/Description	Instances	
(Malaria), 1931-1934	box 1	folder 13
Aris, F. W. - (Visit, Porto Rico), 1929	box 1	folder 14
CAR-1 "Malaria Survey of Annotto Bay", 1929	box 1	folder 15
CAR-4 "Report of Progress of Malaria Control, March 4-September 22, 1929"	box 1	folder 16

## Jamaica - Public Health Demonstrations

### Scope and Contents note

The earliest Foundation grants to Jamaica were made as part of its programs against hookworm disease and malaria and for development of public health facilities. The largest amount of Foundation activity here, however, was in the area of tuberculosis control (1931-1941). This series contains considerable material on that subject, including narrative and statistical reports and records of an x-ray unit funded by the Foundation.

Title/Description	Instances	
(Local Health Unit), 1928-1932	box 1	folder 17
St. Catherine Parish, 1930-1933	box 1	folder 18
St. Mary's Parish, 1928-1929; 1930-1932	box 1	folder 19-20
Trelawny Parish, 1929-1933	box 1	folder 21

## Jamaica - Health Services

### Scope and Contents note

The earliest Foundation grants to Jamaica were made as part of its programs against hookworm disease and malaria and for development of public health facilities. The largest amount of Foundation activity here, however, was in the area of tuberculosis control (1931-1941). This series contains considerable material on that subject, including narrative and statistical reports and records of an x-ray unit funded by the Foundation.

Title/Description	Instances	
MAG-13 Magoon, Estus H. "A Proposal for the Preliminary Sanitation of the Swamps Situated North of Montego Bay in Palm Beach and Norwood Pens", 1934	box 2	folder 22
MAG-14 Magoon, Estus H. "Report of the Progress Made During Two Years Ending April 1936 On The Control of . . . Mosquitoes. . . Close To Kingston", 1934-April 1936	box 2	folder 23



MAG-15 Magoon, Estus H. "Report on a Proposal to Purify the Public WaterSupply of Montego Bay", 1933	box 2	folder 24
MAG-4 Magoon, Estus H. "Report on the Water Supply for Kingston and St. Andrew", 1931	box 2	folder 25
MAG-12 Magoon, Estus H. "Swamps of . . . Kingston Harbour . . . And . . . Measures to Control Mosquito Breeding in Other Areas", 1934	box 2	folder 26
Opie, Eugene - (Tuberculosis Survey), 1928-1931	box 2	folder 27-29
Public Health Laboratory, 1929-1934	box 2	folder 30
Sanitary Engineering, 1931-1941	box 2	folder 31
School Hygiene Units, 1928-1934	box 2	folder 32
Tuberculosis, 1927-1931	box 3	folder 33-36

## Jamaica - Public Health Education

### Scope and Contents note

The earliest Foundation grants to Jamaica were made as part of its programs against hookworm disease and malaria and for development of public health facilities. The largest amount of Foundation activity here, however, was in the area of tuberculosis control (1931-1941). This series contains considerable material on that subject, including narrative and statistical reports and records of an x-ray unit funded by the Foundation.

Title/Description	Instances	
Health Education, Bureau of, 1930-1935	box 3	folder 37
Training Station, 1941-1951	box 3	folder 38-43

## Jamaica - Humanities and Arts

### Scope and Contents note

The earliest Foundation grants to Jamaica were made as part of its programs against hookworm disease and malaria and for development of public health facilities. The largest amount of Foundation activity here, however, was in the area of tuberculosis control (1931-1941). This series contains considerable material on that subject, including narrative and statistical reports and records of an x-ray unit funded by the Foundation.

Title/Description	Instances	
Institute of Jamaica - Librarian Training, 1944-1948	box 3	folder 44

## Jamaica - Tuberculosis

### Scope and Contents note

The earliest Foundation grants to Jamaica were made as part of its programs against hookworm disease and malaria and for development of public health facilities. The largest amount of Foundation activity here, however, was in the area of tuberculosis control (1931-1941). This series contains considerable material on that subject, including narrative and statistical reports and records of an x-ray unit funded by the Foundation.

Title/Description	Instances	
-------------------	-----------	--

FLA-1 Flahiff, Edward W. "The Epidemiology of Tuberculosis in Large Towns, Small Towns, and Rural Areas Outside of Kingston", 1935	box 4	folder 45
FLA-2 Flahiff, Edward W. "Survey of the Student Nurses in The General Public Hospital", 1934	box 4	folder 46
FLA-3 Flahiff, Edward W. "Report of the Mobil Unit-The Parish of St. Catherine", 1934	box 4	folder 47
FLA-4 Flahiff, Edward W. "Report of the Mobil Unit-The Parish of St. Catherine", 1934	box 4	folder 48
FLA-5 Flahiff, Edward W. "Report of the Mobil Unit-The Infant Department of the Spanish Town Government School", 1934	box 4	folder 49
FLA-6 Flahiff, Edward W. "Report of the Mobil Unit-The Parish of Portland", 1934	box 4	folder 50
FLA-7 Flahiff, Edward W. "Housing Conditions in the Parish of Trelawny", 1932	box 4	folder 51
FLA-8 Flahiff, Edward W. "Surveys - Hope Bay, Manchioneal, Sommers Town", 1933	box 4	folder 52
FLA-9 Flahiff, Edward W. "Tuberculosis Family Graphs", 1931-1932	box 4	folder 53
OPI-1 Opie, Eugene L. "Tuberculosis in Jamaica - Reports After Visits", 1932-1933, 1938, 1940	box 4	folder 54
OPI-2 Opie, Eugene L. "Report on the Study of Protective Inoculation", 1938	box 4	folder 55
PUT-1 Putnam, Persis "Analysis of Data From the Mental Hospital, Kingston", 1937	box 4	folder 56
PUT-2 Putnam, Persis "Summary of Tuberculosis Studies in Jamaica", 1931	box 4	folder 57
PUT-3 Putnam, Persis "Analysis of Tuberculosis Among Consorts", 1938	box 4	folder 58
SMI-1 Smith, H. H. "Report on the Results of Vaccination With Heat-Killed Tubercle-Bacilli", 1934	box 4	folder 59
WEI-1 Weir, John M. "Tuberculin Antibody Studies in Jamaica", 1940	box 4	folder 60
WEI-2 Weir, John M. "Demonstration By Sensitized Collodion Pettets of Tuberculin Antibodies. . .", 1940	box 4	folder 61
WEL-1 Wells, C. W. "Tuberculosis Field Survey, Kingston, July 1931-November 1932", July 1931-November 1932	box 5	folder 62
WEL-2 Wells, C. W. "The Epidemiology of Tuberculosis" No Date, Probably 1932, No Date, Probably 1932	box 5	folder 63
X-Ray Laboratory, 1929-1930	box 5	folder 64-68
X-Ray Laboratory, 1931	box 6	folder 69-74

X-Ray Laboratory, - Survey, Dispensary - (Appropriations), 1932-1941	box 6	folder 75
X-Ray Laboratory, - Survey, Dispensary, 1932-1941	box 6	folder 76
X-Ray Laboratory, - Survey, Dispensary, 1932-1933 March	box 6	folder 77-81
X-Ray Laboratory, - Survey, Dispensary, 1933 April-1936 February	box 7	folder 82-94
X-Ray Laboratory, - Survey, Dispensary, 1936 March-1939 July	box 8	folder 95-106
X-Ray Laboratory, - Survey, Dispensary, 1939 August-1943	box 9	folder 107-117
X-Ray Laboratory, - Survey, Dispensary - Report, 1933	box 9	folder 118
X-Ray Laboratory, - Survey, Dispensary - Report Form - (Correspondence), 1931-1932	box 10	folder 119
X-Ray Laboratory, - Survey, Dispensary - Report Form, 1931-1936	box 10	folder 120

## Jamaica - Yaws

### Scope and Contents note

The earliest Foundation grants to Jamaica were made as part of its programs against hookworm disease and malaria and for development of public health facilities. The largest amount of Foundation activity here, however, was in the area of tuberculosis control (1931-1941). This series contains considerable material on that subject, including narrative and statistical reports and records of an x-ray unit funded by the Foundation.

Title/Description	Instances	
(Yaws), 1930-1936	box 10	folder 121-133
(Yaws) - Report, 1933	box 11	folder 134
HOW-1 Howard, H. H. "Jamaica Yaws Inspection Trips 1933", 1933	box 11	folder 135
KUMM Kumm, Henry, W. "Jamaica -Yaws Commission, Entomological Studies" 1st Quarterly Report, 1934	box 11	folder 136
TUR 1a,b,c Turner, Thomas B. Reports of the Jamaica Yaws Commission, 1932-1934	box 11	folder 137
TUR-2 Turner, Thomas B. "Yaws in Jamaica, An Epidemiological Study of Two Rural Communities", 1934	box 11	folder 138

[^ Return to Table of Contents](#)

## Leeward Islands, 1941, 1944-1950

Physical Description: 0.2 Cubic Feet

Physical Description: 1 \_\_Box \_\_0.2 cubic feet

**Scope and Contents note**

One subseries (439 K) concerning public health and sanitary engineering, mostly in Antigua.

**Arrangement note**

One subseries:

439 K Health services (epidemiology, reform, public health administration, laboratories, vital statistics, and particularly sanitary engineering)

**Leeward Islands - Health Services, 19411944-1950****Scope and Contents note**

One subseries (439 K) concerning public health and sanitary engineering, mostly in Antigua.

Title/Description	Instances	
(Public Health Engineering Unit), 1944-1950	box 1	folder 1-2
FOX Fox, Leon A. "Sanitary Survey of Antigua, B. W. I.", 1941	box 1	folder 3

[^ Return to Table of Contents](#)

**Trinidad and Tobago, 1924-1933, 1941-1972**

Physical Description: 4.4 Cubic Feet

Physical Description: 11 \_\_Boxes \_\_4.4 cubic feet

**Scope and Contents note**

Early material in this series deals with a grant to the Imperial College of Tropical Diseases (1924-1933). The Foundation also conducted a malaria survey in this area during the 1940's. Most of the files in this series document the Foundation's activity in virus disease research on these islands (1952-1972).

**Arrangement note**

Researchers should note that material on virus diseases was filed under both 451 and 451 V. Four subseries as follows:

451 (no program letter; general material which does not fit into a particular program area)

451 I Malaria

451 K Health services (epidemiology, reform, public health administration, laboratories, vital statistics, and particularly sanitary engineering)

451 V Virus studies

**Trinidad and Tobago - General (No Program)**

Title/Description	Instances	
-------------------	-----------	--

Imperial College of Tropical Agriculture, 1924-1933, 1942	box 1	folder 1-4
Imperial College of Tropical Agriculture - Reports, 1928-1932	box 1	folder 5
SEA-2 Seagar, E. A. "West Indies, Island Tour", 1930	box 1	folder 6
Virus Diseases, 1952-1954 April	box 1	folder 7-15
Virus Diseases, 1954 May-1957	box 2	folder 16-26
Virus Diseases - Administration, 1955-1957	box 3	folder 27-32
Virus Diseases - Agreements, 1952-1953, 1955-1957	box 3	folder 33-34

## Trinidad and Tobago - Malaria

### Scope and Contents note

Early material in this series deals with a grant to the Imperial College of Tropical Diseases (1924-1933). The Foundation also conducted a malaria survey in this area during the 1940's. Most of the files in this series document the Foundation's activity in virus disease research on these islands (1952-1972).

Title/Description	Instances	
(Malaria Survey), 1941-1944	box 3	folder 35-39
(Malaria Survey), 1945-1954	box 4	folder 40-46
(Malaria Survey) - Report, 1943	box 4	folder 47

## Trinidad and Tobago - Health Services

### Scope and Contents note

Early material in this series deals with a grant to the Imperial College of Tropical Diseases (1924-1933). The Foundation also conducted a malaria survey in this area during the 1940's. Most of the files in this series document the Foundation's activity in virus disease research on these islands (1952-1972).

Title/Description	Instances	
FOX Fox, Leon A. "Sanitary Survey of Trinidad, B.W.I.", 1941	box 4	folder 48

## Trinidad and Tobago - Virus Studies

### Scope and Contents note

Early material in this series deals with a grant to the Imperial College of Tropical Diseases (1924-1933). The Foundation also conducted a malaria survey in this area during the 1940's. Most of the files in this series document the Foundation's activity in virus disease research on these islands (1952-1972).

Title/Description	Instances	
(Virus Diseases) - (Appropriations), 1952-1966	box 4	folder 49
(Virus Diseases), 1958 January-July	box 4	folder 50-52
(Virus Diseases), 1958 August-1964 March	box 5	folder 53-65
(Virus Diseases), 1964 April-1972	box 6	folder 66-69

(Virus Diseases) - Reports, 1953-1959	box 6	folder 70-73
(Virus Diseases) - Reports, 1960-1968	box 7	folder 74-80
(Virus Diseases) - Reprints and Supplementary Reports, 1961-1972	box 8	folder 81
(Virus Diseases) - Administration, 1958-1960 July	box 8	folder 82-90
(Virus Diseases) - Administration, 1960 August-1963 June	box 9	folder 91-102
(Virus Diseases) - Administration, 1963 July-1966 June	box 10	folder 103-114
(Virus Diseases) - Administration, 1966 July-1972	box 11	folder 115-124
(Virus Diseases) - Administration - Air Conditioning, 1961-1962	box 11	folder 125

[^ Return to Table of Contents](#)

## Grenada, 1928-1938

Physical Description: 0.4 Cubic Feet

Physical Description: 1 \_\_Box \_\_0.4 cubic feet

### Scope and Contents note

Most of the material in this series deals with the Foundation's anti-malaria campaign. There is also a report on public health on this island by H. H. Howard (1929).

### Arrangement note

Two subseries as follows:

455 (no program letter; general material which does not fit into a particular program area)

455 I Malaria

## Grenada - General (No Program)

Title/Description	Instances	
HOW-3 Howard, Hector H. "Grenada - Public Health, Observations Re-June 6-26, 1929", 1929 June 6-26	box 1	folder 1

## Grenada - Malaria

### Scope and Contents note

Most of the material in this series deals with the Foundation's anti-malaria campaign. There is also a report on public health on this island by H. H. Howard (1929).

Title/Description	Instances	
-------------------	-----------	--

(Malaria), 1928-1938	box 1	folder 2-7
(Malaria) - Reports, 1932	box 1	folder 8
ROO-2 Root, Francis M. and Andrews, Justin M. "Report on a Malaria and Anopheline Survey on the Island of Grenada During July and August 1929", July & August 1929	box 1	folder 9

[^ Return to Table of Contents](#)

## St. Lucia, 1933-1934

Physical Description: 0.2 Cubic Feet

Physical Description: 1 \_\_Box \_\_0.2 cubic feet

### Scope and Contents note

Most of the material in this series consists of reports related to the Foundation's anti-malaria campaign. There is also one folder documenting a grant for sanitary inspectors training.

### Arrangement note

Two subseries as follows:

457 I Malaria

457 L Public health education (schools of hygiene and public health)

## St. Lucia - Malaria

### Scope and Contents note

Most of the material in this series consists of reports related to the Foundation's anti-malaria campaign. There is also one folder documenting a grant for sanitary inspectors training.

Title/Description	Instances	
EAR-7 Earle, W. C. "Malaria Survey of St. Lucia, November 1933"	box 1	folder 1
EAR-8 Earle, W. C. "Supplementary Report on Malaria Survey May 1934"	box 1	folder 2
MAG-8 Magoon, Estus H. "Report on Mesures to Control the Breeding of Anopheles at Port Castries, Gros Islet, and Vieux Fort, St. Lucia" December 14, 1933, December 14, 1933	box 1	folder 3

## St. Lucia - Public Health Education

## Scope and Contents note

Most of the material in this series consists of reports related to the Foundation's anti-malaria campaign. There is also one folder documenting a grant for sanitary inspectors training.

Title/Description	Instances	
Sanitary Inspectors Training, 1933-1934	box 1	folder 4

[^ Return to Table of Contents](#)

## Ceylon (Sri Lanka), 1927, 1943, 1947-1952

Physical Description: 0.4 Cubic Feet

Physical Description: 1 \_\_Box \_\_0.4 cubic feet

### Scope and Contents note

The earliest material in this series (1927-1943) deals with various public health activities. Later Foundation grants were in the areas of sociology and nursing.

### Arrangement note

Four subseries as follows:

462 (no program letter; general material which does not fit into a particular program area)

462 C Nursing (nursing education, public health nursing)

462 J Public health demonstrations, local health units

462 K Health services (epidemiology, reform, public health administration, laboratories, vital statistics, and particularly sanitary engineering)

## Ceylon (Sri Lanka) - General (No Program)

Title/Description	Instances	
Briercliffe, R. - (Visit, Public Health), 1929-1932	box 1	folder 1
University of Ceylon - Public Opinion Survey - (Sociology), 1949-1952	box 1	folder 2

## Ceylon (Sri Lanka) - Nursing

### Scope and Contents note

The earliest material in this series (1927-1943) deals with various public health activities. Later Foundation grants were in the areas of sociology and nursing.

Title/Description	Instances	
National School of Nursing, 1947-1952	box 1	folder 3-9



## Ceylon (Sri Lanka) - Public Health Demonstrations

### Scope and Contents note

The earliest material in this series (1927-1943) deals with various public health activities. Later Foundation grants were in the areas of sociology and nursing.

Title/Description	Instances	
Kalutara Health Unit, 1933-1940	box 1	folder 10
Public Health Demonstrations, 1927	box 1	folder 11

## Ceylon (Sri Lanka) - Health Services

### Scope and Contents note

The earliest material in this series (1927-1943) deals with various public health activities. Later Foundation grants were in the areas of sociology and nursing.

Title/Description	Instances	
(Public Health Services), 1927-1941, 1943	box 1	folder 12-13

[^ Return to Table of Contents](#)

## Hong Kong, 1920-1927,1933-1937,1952

Physical Description: 0.4 Cubic Feet

Physical Description: 1 \_\_Box \_\_0.4 cubic feet

### Scope and Contents note

One subseries (463 A) documenting grants to the University of Hong Kong for medical education.

### Arrangement note

One subseries:

463 A Medical sciences (research conducted in medical schools or medical research institutes, research directly applicable to the mental and physical health of human beings)

## Hong Kong - Medical Sciences, 1920-19271933-19371952

### Scope and Contents note

One subseries (463 A) documenting grants to the University of Hong Kong for medical education.

Title/Description	Instances	
University of Hong Kong - Medical School, 1920-1927, 1952	box 1	folder 1-7
University of Hong Kong - Ride, L. T. - (Survey, Genetics), 1933-1937	box 1	folder 8-9

[^ Return to Table of Contents](#)

## India, 1913-1915, 1924-1971

Physical Description: 9.8 Cubic Feet

Physical Description: 20 \_\_Boxes \_\_9.8 cubic feet

### Scope and Contents note

The earliest Foundation grant to India (1913) was made to the All-India School of Hygiene and Public Health at Calcutta. This school continued to be the major institutional recipient of Foundation aid in the areas of public health and medical education until 1950.

Of particular interest in this series is a 30 volume manuscript survey and history of medical education in India by W. S. Carter (1926-1927).

During the 1930's and 1940's the Foundation supported various rural health programs, developmental aid to nursing, and a survey of librarianship during this period. From 1951 to 1971 the Foundation's main interest in India was expressed through its virus disease research program. Researchers should note that material covering virus research is filed under both 464 and 464 V.

The Foundation also funded public health and anti-malaria work in the independent Indian states of Mysore (464.1), Sawantwadi (464.4), and Travancore (464.5) from 1928 to 1944. After independence was granted India in 1947, these numerical designations were dropped from the Foundation's classification scheme.

### Arrangement note

Ten subseries as follows:

464 (no program letter; general material which does not fit into a particular program area)

464 A Medical sciences (research conducted in medical schools or medical research institutes, research directly applicable to the mental and physical health of human beings)

464 C Nursing (nursing education, public health nursing)

464 D Natural sciences and agriculture (research usually conducted in departments outside of medical schools, research in pure science, veterinary medicine or agriculture)

464 E Fellowships, scholarships, training awards

464 I Malaria

464 J Public health demonstrations, local health units

464 K Health services (epidemiology, reform, public health administration, laboratories, vital statistics, and particularly sanitary engineering)

464 R Humanities and arts

464 V Virus studies

## India - General

Title/Description	Instances	
All-India School of Hygiene And Public Health - Nutrition - (Survey), 1944-1946	box 1	folder 1
Calcutta - Urban Training Area, 1938-1939, 1941, 1956	box 1	folder 2
Calcutta - Urban Training Area, 1938-1939, 1941, 1956	box 1	folder 3
Health - Graham, J. D. - (Travel Grant), 1928-1929	box 1	folder 4
Indian Science Congress Association - (Travel Grant - American Philosophical Society), 1946-1948	box 1	folder 5
Office Assistance (Ceylon), 1930-1935	box 1	folder 6
SOK Sokhey, S. S. and Habbu, M. K. "Plague Studies of Growth of Bacillus", circa 1941	box 1	folder 7
AGR-2 Stakman, E. C. "Report on Observations in India. . .", 1957	box 1	folder 8
Virus Investigations, 1951-April 1952	box 1	folder 9
Virus Investigations, 1951-April 1952	box 1	folder 10
Virus Investigations, 1951-April 1952	box 1	folder 11
Virus Investigations, May 1952-July 1954	box 2	folder 12
Virus Investigations, May 1952-July 1954	box 2	folder 13
Virus Investigations, May 1952-July 1954	box 2	folder 14
Virus Investigations, May 1952-July 1954	box 2	folder 15
Virus Investigations, May 1952-July 1954	box 2	folder 16
Virus Investigations, May 1952-July 1954	box 2	folder 17
Virus Investigations, August 1954-May 1956	box 3	folder 18
Virus Investigations, August 1954-May 1956	box 3	folder 19
Virus Investigations, August 1954-May 1956	box 3	folder 20
Virus Investigations, August 1954-May 1956	box 3	folder 21
Virus Investigations, August 1954-May 1956	box 3	folder 22
Virus Investigations, August 1954-May 1956	box 3	folder 23
Virus Investigations, June 1956-1957	box 4	folder 24
Virus Investigations, June 1956-1957	box 4	folder 25
Virus Investigations, June 1956-1957	box 4	folder 26
Virus Investigations - Administration, 1956	box 4	folder 27
Virus Investigations - Administration, 1956	box 4	folder 28
Virus Investigations - Administration, 1956	box 4	folder 29

Virus Investigations - Administration, 1957	box 5	folder 30
Virus Investigations - Administration, 1957	box 5	folder 31

## India - Medical Sciences

### Scope and Contents note

The earliest Foundation grant to India (1913) was made to the All-India School of Hygiene and Public Health at Calcutta. This school continued to be the major institutional recipient of Foundation aid in the areas of public health and medical education until 1950.

Of particular interest in this series is a 30 volume manuscript survey and history of medical education in India by W. S. Carter (1926-1927).

During the 1930's and 1940's the Foundation supported various rural health programs, developmental aid to nursing, and a survey of librarianship during this period. From 1951 to 1971 the Foundation's main interest in India was expressed through its virus disease research program. Researchers should note that material covering virus research is filed under both 464 and 464 V.

The Foundation also funded public health and anti-malaria work in the independent Indian states of Mysore (464.1), Sawantwadi (464.4), and Travancore (464.5) from 1928 to 1944. After independence was granted India in 1947, these numerical designations were dropped from the Foundation's classification scheme.

Title/Description	Instances	
All-India School of Hygiene And Public Health, Calcutta, 1913-1914, 1927-1931	box 5	folder 32-36
All-India School of Hygiene And Public Health, Calcutta, 1932-1945	box 6	folder 37-44
All-India School of Hygiene And Public Health, Calcutta, 1946-1950, 1958	box 7	folder 45
All-India School of Hygiene And Public Health, Calcutta, 1928, 1931, 1934, 1940	box 7	folder 46
CAR Carter, W. S. "Brief Summary of Survey on Medical Education in India" Volume I, 1927	box 7	folder 47
CAR Carter, W. S. "Summary of the Reports on Medical Colleges Made During A Survey of Medical Education in India . . ." Volume II, 1926-1927	box 7	folder 48
CAR Carter, W. S. "Summary of the Reports on the Medical Schools of India. . ." Volume III, 1926-1927	box 7	folder 49
CAR Carter, W. S. "The Agra Medical School, Agra, India" Volume IV, 1926	box 7	folder 50
CAR Carter, W. S. "The Amritsar Medical School, Amritsar, Punjab . . ." Volume V, 1926	box 7	folder 51
CAR Carter, W. S. "The Medical College of Bengal, Calcutta" Volume VI, 1926	box 7	folder 52
CAR Carter, W. S. "Burma Government Medical School, Rangoon" Volume VII, 1926	box 7	folder 53

CAR Carter, W. S. "Calcutta School of Tropical Medicine and Institute of Hygiene . . ." Volume VIII, 1926	box 7	folder 54
CAR Carter, W. S. "The Carmichael Medical College and Hospital, Belgachia, Calcutta" Volume IX, 1926	box 7	folder 55
CAR Carter, W. S. "Ceylon Medical College, Colombo Ceylon" Volume X, 1926	box 7	folder 56
CAR Carter, W. S. "Preliminary Note on a Post-Graduate Scheme . . ." (Roase-Hutchinson, L. T.) Volume XI, 1926	box 7	folder 57
CAR Carter, W. S. "Government Medical Schools of the Presidency of Madras" Volume XII, 1926	box 8	folder 58
CAR Carter, W. S. "The Grant Medical College, Bombay" Volume XIII, 1927	box 8	folder 59
CAR Carter, W. S. "The Haffkine Institute, Parel, Bombay" Volume XIV, 1927	box 8	folder 60
CAR Carter, W. S. "King Edward Hospital Medical School, Indore, Central India" Volume XV, 1927	box 8	folder 61
CAR Carter, W. S. "The King Edward Hospital Medical College, Lahore, Punjab . . ." Volume XVI, 1926	box 8	folder 62
CAR Carter, W. S. "The King George's Medical College, Lucknow University, Lucknow, United Provinces" Volume XVII, 1926	box 8	folder 63
CAR Carter, W. S. "The Lady Hardinge Medical School for Women, Delhi . . ." Volume XVIII, 1926	box 8	folder 64
CAR Carter, W. S. "Madras Medical College, Madras . . ." Volume XIX, 1926	box 8	folder 65
CAR Carter, W. S. "Report on Medical Research in India . . ." Volume XX, 1926-1927	box 8	folder 66
CAR Carter, W. S. "Medical Schools of the Presidency of Bengal . . ." Volume XXI, 1926	box 9	folder 67
CAR Carter, W. S. "Medical Schools of the Presidency of Bombay. . ." Volume XXII, 1926	box 9	folder 68
CAR Carter, W. S. "Mission Medical Schools of India" Volume XXII, 1926	box 9	folder 69
CAR Carter, W. S. "Mysore Medical College And Medical College of University of Mysore, Bangalore, Mysore . . ." Volume XXIV, 1926	box 9	folder 70
CAR Carter, W. S. "The Pasteur Institute of India, Kasauli . . ." Volume XXV, 1926	box 9	folder 71
CAR Carter, W. S. "The Prince of Wales Medical College, Patna, Province of Bihar and Orissa . . ." Volume XXVI, 1926	box 9	folder 72
CAR Carter, W. S. "The Robertson Medical School, Nagpur, Central Provinces . . ." Volume XXVII, 1927	box 9	folder 73

CAR Carter, W. S. "The Seth Gorhandas Sunderdas Medical College . . .Parel, Bombay. . ." Volume XXVIII, 1927	box 10	folder 74
CAR Carter, W. S. "Medical Department of University College, University of Rangoon, Rangoon, Burma" Volume XXIX, 1926	box 10	folder 75
CAR Carter, W. S. "Medical College of Vizagapatam, Presidency of Madras Volume XXX, 1926	box 10	folder 76
CAR Ghosh, Kamala (Public Health, Travel Grant), 1942-1944	box 10	folder 77
Medical Education, 1924-1929, 1944, 1952, 1956, 1958	box 10	folder 78-79
GEN-1 "Medical Education in India", 1915. 1923-1927	box 10	folder 80
Needham, R. A. (Travel Grant, Medical Education), 1927-1928	box 10	folder 81

## India - Nursing

### Scope and Contents note

The earliest Foundation grant to India (1913) was made to the All-India School of Hygiene and Public Health at Calcutta. This school continued to be the major institutional recipient of Foundation aid in the areas of public health and medical education until 1950.

Of particular interest in this series is a 30 volume manuscript survey and history of medical education in India by W. S. Carter (1926-1927).

During the 1930's and 1940's the Foundation supported various rural health programs, developmental aid to nursing, and a survey of librarianship during this period. From 1951 to 1971 the Foundation's main interest in India was expressed through its virus disease research program. Researchers should note that material covering virus research is filed under both 464 and 464 V.

The Foundation also funded public health and anti-malaria work in the independent Indian states of Mysore (464.1), Sawantwadi (464.4), and Travancore (464.5) from 1928 to 1944. After independence was granted India in 1947, these numerical designations were dropped from the Foundation's classification scheme.

Title/Description	Instances	
Developmental Aid - (Nursing Education), 1945-1949	box 10	folder 82

## India - Natural Sciences and Agriculture

### Scope and Contents note

The earliest Foundation grant to India (1913) was made to the All-India School of Hygiene and Public Health at Calcutta. This school continued to be the major institutional recipient of Foundation aid in the areas of public health and medical education until 1950.

Of particular interest in this series is a 30 volume manuscript survey and history of medical education in India by W. S. Carter (1926-1927).

During the 1930's and 1940's the Foundation supported various rural health programs, developmental aid to nursing, and a survey of librarianship during this period. From 1951 to 1971 the Foundation's main interest in India was expressed through its virus disease research program. Researchers should note that material covering virus research is filed under both 464 and 464 V.

The Foundation also funded public health and anti-malaria work in the independent Indian states of Mysore (464.1), Sawantwadi (464.4), and Travancore (464.5) from 1928 to 1944. After independence was granted India in 1947, these numerical designations were dropped from the Foundation's classification scheme.

Title/Description	Instances	
National Institute of Science of India, Calcutta - Scientific Journals, 1944-1948	box 10	folder 83

## India - Fellowships, Scholarships, Training Awards

### Scope and Contents note

The earliest Foundation grant to India (1913) was made to the All-India School of Hygiene and Public Health at Calcutta. This school continued to be the major institutional recipient of Foundation aid in the areas of public health and medical education until 1950.

Of particular interest in this series is a 30 volume manuscript survey and history of medical education in India by W. S. Carter (1926-1927).

During the 1930's and 1940's the Foundation supported various rural health programs, developmental aid to nursing, and a survey of librarianship during this period. From 1951 to 1971 the Foundation's main interest in India was expressed through its virus disease research program. Researchers should note that material covering virus research is filed under both 464 and 464 V.

The Foundation also funded public health and anti-malaria work in the independent Indian states of Mysore (464.1), Sawantwadi (464.4), and Travancore (464.5) from 1928 to 1944. After independence was granted India in 1947, these numerical designations were dropped from the Foundation's classification scheme.

Title/Description	Instances	
(Fellowships), 1925-1948	box 11	folder 84

## India - Malaria

### Scope and Contents note

The earliest Foundation grant to India (1913) was made to the All-India School of Hygiene and Public Health at Calcutta. This school continued to be the major institutional recipient of Foundation aid in the areas of public health and medical education until 1950.

Of particular interest in this series is a 30 volume manuscript survey and history of medical education in India by W. S. Carter (1926-1927).

During the 1930's and 1940's the Foundation supported various rural health programs, developmental aid to nursing, and a survey of librarianship during this period. From 1951 to 1971 the Foundation's main interest in India was expressed through its virus disease research program. Researchers should note that material covering virus research is filed under both 464 and 464 V.

The Foundation also funded public health and anti-malaria work in the independent Indian states of Mysore (464.1), Sawantwadi (464.4), and Travancore (464.5) from 1928 to 1944. After independence was granted India in 1947, these numerical designations were dropped from the Foundation's classification scheme.

Title/Description	Instances	
(Malaria), 1932-1946	box 11	folder 85-87

RUS-1 - RUS-4 Russell, Paul Farr Reports, 1936-1941	box 11	folder 88
RUS-7 Russell, Paul Farr (Reports on Malaria Tours in India), 1934-1935	box 11	folder 89-90

## India - Public Health Demonstrations

### Scope and Contents note

The earliest Foundation grant to India (1913) was made to the All-India School of Hygiene and Public Health at Calcutta. This school continued to be the major institutional recipient of Foundation aid in the areas of public health and medical education until 1950.

Of particular interest in this series is a 30 volume manuscript survey and history of medical education in India by W. S. Carter (1926-1927).

During the 1930's and 1940's the Foundation supported various rural health programs, developmental aid to nursing, and a survey of librarianship during this period. From 1951 to 1971 the Foundation's main interest in India was expressed through its virus disease research program. Researchers should note that material covering virus research is filed under both 464 and 464 V.

The Foundation also funded public health and anti-malaria work in the independent Indian states of Mysore (464.1), Sawantwadi (464.4), and Travancore (464.5) from 1928 to 1944. After independence was granted India in 1947, these numerical designations were dropped from the Foundation's classification scheme.

Title/Description	Instances	
All-India School of Hygiene And Public Health, Calcutta - Training Area, 1933-1950	box 12	folder 91-92
Assam (Golaghat Health Unit), 1940-1942	box 12	folder 93
Bombay (Sirur Health Unit), 1937-1943	box 12	folder 94
Delhi - (Demonstration Health Unit, Najafgarh), 1930, 1935-1942	box 12	folder 95
Madras - (Rural Health Unit), 1935-1940, 1946	box 12	folder 96
Punjab - (Pattoki Health Unit), 1933-1941	box 12	folder 97
Tiruvallur Rural Development Scheme, 1932-1935	box 13	folder 98-99

## India - Health Services

### Scope and Contents note

The earliest Foundation grant to India (1913) was made to the All-India School of Hygiene and Public Health at Calcutta. This school continued to be the major institutional recipient of Foundation aid in the areas of public health and medical education until 1950.

Of particular interest in this series is a 30 volume manuscript survey and history of medical education in India by W. S. Carter (1926-1927).

During the 1930's and 1940's the Foundation supported various rural health programs, developmental aid to nursing, and a survey of librarianship during this period. From 1951 to 1971 the Foundation's main interest in



India was expressed through its virus disease research program. Researchers should note that material covering virus research is filed under both 464 and 464 V.

The Foundation also funded public health and anti-malaria work in the independent Indian states of Mysore (464.1), Sawantwadi (464.4), and Travancore (464.5) from 1928 to 1944. After independence was granted India in 1947, these numerical designations were dropped from the Foundation's classification scheme.

Title/Description	Instances	
(Health Services) - (Sanitary Engineering), 1929-1943	box 13	folder 100-102
All-India School of Hygiene And Public Health, Calcutta - Public Health Engineering, 1943-1946	box 13	folder 103

## India - Humanities and Arts

### Scope and Contents note

The earliest Foundation grant to India (1913) was made to the All-India School of Hygiene and Public Health at Calcutta. This school continued to be the major institutional recipient of Foundation aid in the areas of public health and medical education until 1950.

Of particular interest in this series is a 30 volume manuscript survey and history of medical education in India by W. S. Carter (1926-1927).

During the 1930's and 1940's the Foundation supported various rural health programs, developmental aid to nursing, and a survey of librarianship during this period. From 1951 to 1971 the Foundation's main interest in India was expressed through its virus disease research program. Researchers should note that material covering virus research is filed under both 464 and 464 V.

The Foundation also funded public health and anti-malaria work in the independent Indian states of Mysore (464.1), Sawantwadi (464.4), and Travancore (464.5) from 1928 to 1944. After independence was granted India in 1947, these numerical designations were dropped from the Foundation's classification scheme.

Title/Description	Instances	
Libraries Survey - Ludington, Flora B., 1945-1947	box 13	folder 104

## India - Virus Studies

### Scope and Contents note

The earliest Foundation grant to India (1913) was made to the All-India School of Hygiene and Public Health at Calcutta. This school continued to be the major institutional recipient of Foundation aid in the areas of public health and medical education until 1950.

Of particular interest in this series is a 30 volume manuscript survey and history of medical education in India by W. S. Carter (1926-1927).

During the 1930's and 1940's the Foundation supported various rural health programs, developmental aid to nursing, and a survey of librarianship during this period. From 1951 to 1971 the Foundation's main interest in India was expressed through its virus disease research program. Researchers should note that material covering virus research is filed under both 464 and 464 V.

The Foundation also funded public health and anti-malaria work in the independent Indian states of Mysore (464.1), Sawantwadi (464.4), and Travancore (464.5) from 1928 to 1944. After independence was granted India in 1947, these numerical designations were dropped from the Foundation's classification scheme.

<b>Title/Description</b>	<b>Instances</b>	
(Virus Studies), 1958-1963	box 14	folder 105-111
(Virus Studies), 1964-1969	box 15	folder 112-114
(Virus Studies) - Administration, 1958	box 15	folder 115-117
(Virus Studies) - Administration, 1959-1962	box 16	folder 118-124
(Virus Studies), 1963-1971	box 17	folder 125-129
(Virus Studies) - Agreements, 1951-1952, 1957, 1963	box 17	folder 130
(Virus Studies) - Annual Reports, 1951-1954, 1956	box 17	folder 131-132
(Virus Studies) - Annual Reports, 1958-1960, 1962, 1964-1966	box 18	folder 133-138
(Virus Studies) - Reports, 1955	box 18	folder 139

## India - Mysore

### Scope and Contents note

The earliest Foundation grant to India (1913) was made to the All-India School of Hygiene and Public Health at Calcutta. This school continued to be the major institutional recipient of Foundation aid in the areas of public health and medical education until 1950.

Of particular interest in this series is a 30 volume manuscript survey and history of medical education in India by W. S. Carter (1926-1927).

During the 1930's and 1940's the Foundation supported various rural health programs, developmental aid to nursing, and a survey of librarianship during this period. From 1951 to 1971 the Foundation's main interest in India was expressed through its virus disease research program. Researchers should note that material covering virus research is filed under both 464 and 464 V.

The Foundation also funded public health and anti-malaria work in the independent Indian states of Mysore (464.1), Sawantwadi (464.4), and Travancore (464.5) from 1928 to 1944. After independence was granted India in 1947, these numerical designations were dropped from the Foundation's classification scheme.

### Arrangement note

Five subseries as follows:

464.1 (no program letter; general material which does not fit into a particular program area)

464.II Malaria

464.1J Public health demonstrations, local health units

464.1K Health services (epidemiology, reform, public health administration, laboratories, vital statistics, and particularly sanitary engineering)

464.1L Public health education (schools of hygiene and public health)

## India - Mysore - Malaria

### Scope and Contents note

The earliest Foundation grant to India (1913) was made to the All-India School of Hygiene and Public Health at Calcutta. This school continued to be the major institutional recipient of Foundation aid in the areas of public health and medical education until 1950.

Of particular interest in this series is a 30 volume manuscript survey and history of medical education in India by W. S. Carter (1926-1927).

During the 1930's and 1940's the Foundation supported various rural health programs, developmental aid to nursing, and a survey of librarianship during this period. From 1951 to 1971 the Foundation's main interest in India was expressed through its virus disease research program. Researchers should note that material covering virus research is filed under both 464 and 464 V.

The Foundation also funded public health and anti-malaria work in the independent Indian states of Mysore (464.1), Sawantwadi (464.4), and Travancore (464.5) from 1928 to 1944. After independence was granted India in 1947, these numerical designations were dropped from the Foundation's classification scheme.

Title/Description	Instances	
(Mysore - Malaria), 1928-1938	box 19	folder 140
(Mysore - Malaria) - Report, 1930	box 19	folder 141

## India - Mysore - Public Health Demonstrations

### Scope and Contents note

The earliest Foundation grant to India (1913) was made to the All-India School of Hygiene and Public Health at Calcutta. This school continued to be the major institutional recipient of Foundation aid in the areas of public health and medical education until 1950.

Of particular interest in this series is a 30 volume manuscript survey and history of medical education in India by W. S. Carter (1926-1927).

During the 1930's and 1940's the Foundation supported various rural health programs, developmental aid to nursing, and a survey of librarianship during this period. From 1951 to 1971 the Foundation's main interest in India was expressed through its virus disease research program. Researchers should note that material covering virus research is filed under both 464 and 464 V.

The Foundation also funded public health and anti-malaria work in the independent Indian states of Mysore (464.1), Sawantwadi (464.4), and Travancore (464.5) from 1928 to 1944. After independence was granted India in 1947, these numerical designations were dropped from the Foundation's classification scheme.

Title/Description	Instances	
-------------------	-----------	--

(Mysore - Public Health Demonstrations), 1928-1939,  
1943-1944

box 19

folder  
142-143

## India - Mysore - Health Services

### Scope and Contents note

The earliest Foundation grant to India (1913) was made to the All-India School of Hygiene and Public Health at Calcutta. This school continued to be the major institutional recipient of Foundation aid in the areas of public health and medical education until 1950.

Of particular interest in this series is a 30 volume manuscript survey and history of medical education in India by W. S. Carter (1926-1927).

During the 1930's and 1940's the Foundation supported various rural health programs, developmental aid to nursing, and a survey of librarianship during this period. From 1951 to 1971 the Foundation's main interest in India was expressed through its virus disease research program. Researchers should note that material covering virus research is filed under both 464 and 464 V.

The Foundation also funded public health and anti-malaria work in the independent Indian states of Mysore (464.1), Sawantwadi (464.4), and Travancore (464.5) from 1928 to 1944. After independence was granted India in 1947, these numerical designations were dropped from the Foundation's classification scheme.

Title/Description	Instances	
(Mysore - Health Services) - Sanitary Engineering, Bureau of, 1928-1934	box 19	folder 144-145
(Mysore - Health Services) - Sanitary Engineering, Bureau of - Report, 1933	box 19	folder 146

## India - Mysore - Public Health Education

### Scope and Contents note

The earliest Foundation grant to India (1913) was made to the All-India School of Hygiene and Public Health at Calcutta. This school continued to be the major institutional recipient of Foundation aid in the areas of public health and medical education until 1950.

Of particular interest in this series is a 30 volume manuscript survey and history of medical education in India by W. S. Carter (1926-1927).

During the 1930's and 1940's the Foundation supported various rural health programs, developmental aid to nursing, and a survey of librarianship during this period. From 1951 to 1971 the Foundation's main interest in India was expressed through its virus disease research program. Researchers should note that material covering virus research is filed under both 464 and 464 V.

The Foundation also funded public health and anti-malaria work in the independent Indian states of Mysore (464.1), Sawantwadi (464.4), and Travancore (464.5) from 1928 to 1944. After independence was granted India in 1947, these numerical designations were dropped from the Foundation's classification scheme.

Title/Description	Instances	
(Mysore - Public Health Education) - Bureau of Health Education, 1931-1934	box 19	folder 147

## India - Sawantwadi

### Scope and Contents note

The earliest Foundation grant to India (1913) was made to the All-India School of Hygiene and Public Health at Calcutta. This school continued to be the major institutional recipient of Foundation aid in the areas of public health and medical education until 1950.

Of particular interest in this series is a 30 volume manuscript survey and history of medical education in India by W. S. Carter (1926-1927).

During the 1930's and 1940's the Foundation supported various rural health programs, developmental aid to nursing, and a survey of librarianship during this period. From 1951 to 1971 the Foundation's main interest in India was expressed through its virus disease research program. Researchers should note that material covering virus research is filed under both 464 and 464 V.

The Foundation also funded public health and anti-malaria work in the independent Indian states of Mysore (464.1), Sawantwadi (464.4), and Travancore (464.5) from 1928 to 1944. After independence was granted India in 1947, these numerical designations were dropped from the Foundation's classification scheme.

### Arrangement note

Two subseries as follows:

464.4 (no program letter; general material which does not fit into a particular program area)

464.4I Malaria

## India - Sawantwadi - Malaria

### Scope and Contents note

The earliest Foundation grant to India (1913) was made to the All-India School of Hygiene and Public Health at Calcutta. This school continued to be the major institutional recipient of Foundation aid in the areas of public health and medical education until 1950.

Of particular interest in this series is a 30 volume manuscript survey and history of medical education in India by W. S. Carter (1926-1927).

During the 1930's and 1940's the Foundation supported various rural health programs, developmental aid to nursing, and a survey of librarianship during this period. From 1951 to 1971 the Foundation's main interest in India was expressed through its virus disease research program. Researchers should note that material covering virus research is filed under both 464 and 464 V.

The Foundation also funded public health and anti-malaria work in the independent Indian states of Mysore (464.1), Sawantwadi (464.4), and Travancore (464.5) from 1928 to 1944. After independence was granted India in 1947, these numerical designations were dropped from the Foundation's classification scheme.

Title/Description	Instances	
(Sawantwadi - Malaria), 1928-1934	box 19	folder 148-149
(Sawantwadi - Malaria) - Reports, 1933-1934	box 19	folder 150

## India - Travancore

### Scope and Contents note

The earliest Foundation grant to India (1913) was made to the All-India School of Hygiene and Public Health at Calcutta. This school continued to be the major institutional recipient of Foundation aid in the areas of public health and medical education until 1950.

Of particular interest in this series is a 30 volume manuscript survey and history of medical education in India by W. S. Carter (1926-1927).

During the 1930's and 1940's the Foundation supported various rural health programs, developmental aid to nursing, and a survey of librarianship during this period. From 1951 to 1971 the Foundation's main interest in India was expressed through its virus disease research program. Researchers should note that material covering virus research is filed under both 464 and 464 V.

The Foundation also funded public health and anti-malaria work in the independent Indian states of Mysore (464.1), Sawantwadi (464.4), and Travancore (464.5) from 1928 to 1944. After independence was granted India in 1947, these numerical designations were dropped from the Foundation's classification scheme.

### Arrangement note

Two subseries as follows:

464.5 (no program letter; general material which does not fit into a particular program area)

464.5I Malaria

## India - Travancore - General

Title/Description	Instances	
Travancore - Public Health Work, 1928	box 19	folder 151
Travancore - Public Health Work, 1929-1938	box 20	folder 152-154
Travancore - Public Health Work - Report, 1932	box 20	folder 155

## India - Travancore - Malaria

### Scope and Contents note

The earliest Foundation grant to India (1913) was made to the All-India School of Hygiene and Public Health at Calcutta. This school continued to be the major institutional recipient of Foundation aid in the areas of public health and medical education until 1950.

Of particular interest in this series is a 30 volume manuscript survey and history of medical education in India by W. S. Carter (1926-1927).

During the 1930's and 1940's the Foundation supported various rural health programs, developmental aid to nursing, and a survey of librarianship during this period. From 1951 to 1971 the Foundation's main interest in India was expressed through its virus disease research program. Researchers should note that material covering virus research is filed under both 464 and 464 V.

The Foundation also funded public health and anti-malaria work in the independent Indian states of Mysore (464.1), Sawantwadi (464.4), and Travancore (464.5) from 1928 to 1944. After independence was granted India in 1947, these numerical designations were dropped from the Foundation's classification scheme.

Title/Description	Instances	
Travancore - Malaria, 1932	box 20	folder 156

[^ Return to Table of Contents](#)

## United Provinces, 1930-1938,1940,1951,1956

Physical Description: 0.2 Cubic Feet

Physical Description: 1 \_\_Box \_\_0.2 cubic feet

### Scope and Contents note

One subseries (467 J) documenting the Foundation's support of public health demonstrations in Agra and Oudh, since 1950 the Indian province of Uttar Pradesh.

### Arrangement note

One subseries:

467 J Public health demonstrations, local health units

## United Provinces - Public Health Demonstrations, 1930-1938,1940,1951,1956

Physical Description: 0.2 Cubic Feet

Physical Description: 1 \_\_Box \_\_0.2 cubic feet

### Scope and Contents note

One subseries (467 J) documenting the Foundation's support of public health demonstrations in Agra and Oudh, since 1950 the Indian province of Uttar Pradesh.

Title/Description	Instances	
(Public Health Demonstrations), 1930-1938, 1940, 1951, 1956	box 1	folder 1-3

[^ Return to Table of Contents](#)

## Burma, 1928-1937

Physical Description: 0.1 Cubic Feet

Physical Description: 1 \_\_Box \_\_0.1 cubic feet

### Scope and Contents note

One subseries (468 J) documenting the Foundation's support of the Hlegu Health Unit.

## Arrangement note

One subseries:

468 J Public health demonstrations, local health units

## Burma - Public Health Demonstrations, 1928-1937

Physical Description: 0.1 Cubic Feet

Physical Description: 1 \_\_Box \_\_0.1 cubic feet

### Scope and Contents note

One subseries (468 J) documenting the Foundation's support of the Hlegu Health Unit.

Title/Description	Instances	
Hlegu Health Unit, 1928-1937	box 1	folder 1-2

[^ Return to Table of Contents](#)

## Iraq, 1925-1957

Physical Description: 0.2 Cubic Feet

Physical Description: 1 \_\_Box \_\_0.2 cubic feet

### Scope and Contents note

The Rockefeller Foundation's earliest interest in Iraq came as part of its world-wide survey of medical education in the 1920's. Later material covers the Foundation's general support of public health activities in that country.

## Arrangement note

Two subseries as follows:

470 (no program letter; general material which does not fit into a particular program area)

470 A Medical sciences (research conducted in medical schools or medical research institutes, research directly applicable to the mental and physical health of human beings)

### General note

Actual dates for this series are: 1925-1927, 1929, 1932, 1947, 1950-1952, 1956-1957.

## Iraq - General (No Program)

Title/Description	Instances	
Public Health, 1929, 1932, 1947, 1950-1952, 1956-1957	box 1	folder 1-2

## Iraq - Medical Sciences



## Scope and Contents note

The Rockefeller Foundation's earliest interest in Iraq came as part of its world-wide survey of medical education in the 1920's. Later material covers the Foundation's general support of public health activities in that country.

## General note

Actual dates for this series are: 1925-1927, 1929, 1932, 1947, 1950-1952, 1956-1957.

Title/Description	Instances	
(Medical Science), 1925-1926	box 1	folder 3
IRA-1 "Medical Education in Iraq" (Carter, W. S.; Ward, E. St. John), 1925-1927	box 1	folder 4

[^ Return to Table of Contents](#)

## New Guinea and Papua, 1949

Physical Description: 0.1 Cubic Feet

Physical Description: 1 \_\_Box \_\_0.1 cubic feet

### Scope and Contents note

One subseries (472 D) dealing with a travel grant in the field of agriculture.

### Arrangement note

One subseries:

472 D Natural sciences and agriculture (research usually conducted in departments outside of medical schools, research in pure science, veterinary medicine or agriculture)

## New Guinea and Papua - Natural Sciences and Agriculture, 1949

Physical Description: 0.1 Cubic Feet

Physical Description: 1 \_\_Box \_\_0.1 cubic feet

### Scope and Contents note

One subseries (472 D) dealing with a travel grant in the field of agriculture.

Title/Description	Instances	
Bridgland, Leon A. - (Agriculture, Travel Grant), 1949	box 1	folder 1

[^ Return to Table of Contents](#)

## Malaysia, 1915, 1921-1929

Physical Description: 0.1 Cubic Feet

Physical Description: 1 \_\_Box \_\_0.1 cubic feet

### Scope and Contents note

One subseries (473 A) consisting of reports on medical education in Malaysia and support for the King Edward VII Medical College at Singapore.

### Arrangement note

One subseries:

473 A Medical sciences (research conducted in medical schools or medical research institutes, research directly applicable to the mental and physical health of human beings)

## Malaysia - Medical Sciences, 1915, 1921-1929

Physical Description: 0.1 Cubic Feet

Physical Description: 1 \_\_Box \_\_0.1 cubic feet

### Scope and Contents note

One subseries (473 A) consisting of reports on medical education in Malaysia and support for the King Edward VII Medical College at Singapore.

Title/Description	Instances	
HEI-1 Heiser, Victor G. "Memorandum on Medical Education in Malaysia", 1915	box 1	folder 1
King Edward VII Medical College, Singapore, 1922-1929	box 1	folder 2
PEA-1 Pearce, Richard M. "Medical Education in the Straits Settlements, and Malay Peninsula Generally", 1921	box 1	folder 3

[^ Return to Table of Contents](#)

## Africa, 1925-1958

Physical Description: 0.4 Cubic Feet

Physical Description: 1 \_\_Box \_\_0.4 cubic feet

### Scope and Contents note

One subseries (475 S) documenting The Rockefeller Foundation's support of the International Institute of African Languages and Cultures.

### Arrangement note

One subseries:

475 S Social sciences

**General note**

Actual dates for this series are: 1925, 1930-1940, 1943-1947, 1949-1956, 1958.

**Africa - Social Sciences, 1925-1958**

Physical Description: 0.4 Cubic Feet

Physical Description: 1 \_\_Box \_\_0.4 cubic feet

**Scope and Contents note**

One subseries (475 S) documenting The Rockefeller Foundation's support of the International Institute of African Languages and Cultures.

**General note**

Actual dates for this series are: 1925, 1930-1940, 1943-1947, 1949-1956, 1958.

Title/Description	Instances	
International Institute of African Languages and Cultures, London, England, 1925, 1930-1940, 1943-1947, 1949-1956, 1958	box 1	folder 1-5
International Institute of African Languages and Cultures, London, England - Reports, 1930-1939	box 1	folder 6

[^ Return to Table of Contents](#)

**East Africa Region, 1934, 1936-1948**

Physical Description: 1.2 Cubic Feet

Physical Description: 3 \_\_Boxes \_\_1.2 cubic feet

**Scope and Contents note**

One subseries (477 O) documenting The Rockefeller Foundation's important program combating yellow fever.

**Arrangement note**

One subseries as follows:

477 O Yellow fever

**East Africa Region - Yellow Fever, 1934, 1936-1948**

Physical Description: 3 \_\_Boxes \_\_1.2 cubic feet

**Scope and Contents note**

One subseries (477 O) documenting The Rockefeller Foundation's important program combating yellow fever.

Title/Description	Instances	
-------------------	-----------	--

(Yellow Fever), 1934, 1936-1944	box 1	folder 1-8
(Yellow Fever), 1945-1948	box 2	folder 9-15
(Yellow Fever), 1949-1955	box 3	folder 16-18
(Yellow Fever) - Report, 1941	box 3	folder 19
(Yellow Fever) - Vaccine, 1938-1946	box 3	folder 20-22

[^ Return to Table of Contents](#)

## North Africa Region, 1915-1952

Physical Description: 1.2 Cubic Feet

Physical Description: 3 \_\_Boxes \_\_1.2 cubic feet

### Scope and Contents note

The Rockefeller Foundation first gave attention to this area as part of its world-wide survey of medical education. From 1928 until 1950, the Foundation also funded projects in hookworm and malaria control, public sanitation, and museum training. Included in these records are correspondence, reports, and a diary by J. Austin Kerr (1944-1946).

### Arrangement note

Five subseries as follows:

485 A Medical sciences (research conducted in medical schools or medical research institutes, research directly applicable to the mental and physical health of human beings)

485 H Hookworm

485 I Malaria

485 K Health services (epidemiology, reform, public health administration, laboratories, vital statistics, and particularly sanitary engineering)

485 R Humanities and arts

### General note

Actual dates for this series are: 1915, 1923-1924, 1926-1952, 1952.

## North Africa Region - Medical Sciences

### Scope and Contents note

The Rockefeller Foundation first gave attention to this area as part of its world-wide survey of medical education. From 1928 until 1950, the Foundation also funded projects in hookworm and malaria control, public sanitation, and museum training. Included in these records are correspondence, reports, and a diary by J. Austin Kerr (1944-1946).

## General note

Actual dates for this series are: 1915, 1923-1924, 1926-1952, 1952.

Title/Description	Instances	
EG-1 "Medical Education in Egypt", 1915, 1923-1924, 1927	box 1	folder 1
SU-1 "Medical Education in the Sudan", 1926-1927	box 1	folder 2
Medical Literature Aid - (University of Algiers), 1943-1945	box 1	folder 3
University of Egypt, Cairo - Medical Faculty, 1926	box 1	folder 4

## North Africa Region - Hookworm

### Scope and Contents note

The Rockefeller Foundation first gave attention to this area as part of its world-wide survey of medical education. From 1928 until 1950, the Foundation also funded projects in hookworm and malaria control, public sanitation, and museum training. Included in these records are correspondence, reports, and a diary by J. Austin Kerr (1944-1946).

### General note

Actual dates for this series are: 1915, 1923-1924, 1926-1952, 1952.

Title/Description	Instances	
(Hookworm), 1928-1941, 1944, 1952	box 1	folder 5-9
(Hookworm) - Reports, 1934-1935	box 1	folder 10
(Hookworm) - Soil Pollution, 1927-1938	box 2	folder 11-12
(Hookworm) - Soil Pollution - Report, 1935	box 2	folder 13

## North Africa Region - Malaria

### Scope and Contents note

The Rockefeller Foundation first gave attention to this area as part of its world-wide survey of medical education. From 1928 until 1950, the Foundation also funded projects in hookworm and malaria control, public sanitation, and museum training. Included in these records are correspondence, reports, and a diary by J. Austin Kerr (1944-1946).

### General note

Actual dates for this series are: 1915, 1923-1924, 1926-1952, 1952.

Title/Description	Instances	
(Malaria), 1935-1950, 1952	box 2	folder 14-18
EG-1 Kerr, John Austin "Diary of Dr. John Austin Kerr", 1944-1946	box 3	folder 19

## North Africa Region - Health Services

## Scope and Contents note

The Rockefeller Foundation first gave attention to this area as part of its world-wide survey of medical education. From 1928 until 1950, the Foundation also funded projects in hookworm and malaria control, public sanitation, and museum training. Included in these records are correspondence, reports, and a diary by J. Austin Kerr (1944-1946).

## General note

Actual dates for this series are: 1915, 1923-1924, 1926-1952, 1952.

Title/Description	Instances	
Artesian Wells, 1932-1934	box 3	folder 20
Refuse Disposal, 1933-1935	box 3	folder 21
Sub-Irrigation, 1934-1937	box 3	folder 22

## North Africa Region - Humanities and Arts

### Scope and Contents note

The Rockefeller Foundation first gave attention to this area as part of its world-wide survey of medical education. From 1928 until 1950, the Foundation also funded projects in hookworm and malaria control, public sanitation, and museum training. Included in these records are correspondence, reports, and a diary by J. Austin Kerr (1944-1946).

### General note

Actual dates for this series are: 1915, 1923-1924, 1926-1952, 1952.

Title/Description	Instances	
Arabic Museum, Cairo - Ayad, Mrs. Mohammed - (Museum Training), 1948-1949	box 3	folder 23

[^ Return to Table of Contents](#)

## South Africa Region, 1919-1950

Physical Description: 0.8 Cubic Feet

Physical Description: 2 \_\_Boxes \_\_0.8 cubic feet

### Scope and Contents note

The records in this subseries refer to the sub-Saharan portion of the African continent, not simply to the Union of South Africa.

The Rockefeller Foundation's interest in this area was first expressed through study and support of medical education. The Foundation also provided travel grants in anatomy and anthropology, as well as general support for the South African Institute of International Affairs (Johannesburg).

**Arrangement note**

Three subseries as follows:

487 (no program letter; general material which does not fit into a particular program area)

487 A Medical sciences (research conducted in medical schools or medical research institutes, research directly applicable to the mental and physical health of human beings)

487 S Social sciences

**General note**

Actual dates for this series are: 1919, 1923-1938, 1941-1944, 1946-1950.

**South Africa Region - General (No Program)**

Title/Description	Instances	
South African Institute For Medical Research, Johannesburg, 1941-1944	box 1	folder 1-2

**South Africa Region - Medical Sciences****Scope and Contents note**

The records in this subseries refer to the sub-Saharan portion of the African continent, not simply to the Union of South Africa.

The Rockefeller Foundation's interest in this area was first expressed through study and support of medical education. The Foundation also provided travel grants in anatomy and anthropology, as well as general support for the South African Institute of International Affairs (Johannesburg).

**General note**

Actual dates for this series are: 1919, 1923-1938, 1941-1944, 1946-1950.

Title/Description	Instances	
(Medical Sciences), 1919,1923-1938	box 1	folder 3-4
(Medical Sciences) - Reports, 1928-1929	box 2	folder 5
CAR-1 Carter, William S. "Medical Education in South Africa", 1924	box 2	folder 6
University of Witwatersrand, Johannesburg - Anatomy - (Dart, Raymond A., Travel Grant), 1949	box 2	folder 7

**South Africa Region - Social Sciences****Scope and Contents note**

The records in this subseries refer to the sub-Saharan portion of the African continent, not simply to the Union of South Africa.

The Rockefeller Foundation's interest in this area was first expressed through study and support of medical education. The Foundation also provided travel grants in anatomy and anthropology, as well as general support for the South African Institute of International Affairs (Johannesburg).

### General note

Actual dates for this series are: 1919, 1923-1938, 1941-1944, 1946-1950.

Title/Description	Instances	
Perry, William James - (Social Anthropology Field Work), 1929-1930	box 2	folder 8
South African Institute of International Affairs, Johannesburg, 1946-1948, 1950	box 2	folder 9

[^ Return to Table of Contents](#)

## West Africa Region, 1920,1924-1938,1942-1956

Physical Description: 3.6 Cubic Feet

Physical Description: 9 \_\_Boxes \_\_3.6 cubic feet

### Scope and Contents note

The main bulk of the material in this series documents The Rockefeller Foundation's important program to combat yellow fever. The Foundation, through its West African Yellow Fever Commission, maintained research laboratories at Lagos, Nigeria and field offices throughout the region. These records contain correspondence, reports, a diary by the Commission's director, Henry Beeuwkes (1925-1934), and a set of case histories and medical records of yellow fever victims (1924-1930).

### Arrangement note

Three subseries as follows:

497 (no program letter; general material which does not fit into a particular program area)

497 D Natural sciences and agriculture (research usually conducted in departments outside of medical schools, research in pure science, veterinary medicine or agriculture)

497 O Yellow fever

## West Africa Region - General (No Program)

Title/Description	Instances	
Health, 1929-1931, 1933, 1941-1946	box 1	folder 1-2
Nigeria Public Health Program, 1929-1931, 1933, 1941-1946	box 1	folder 3
Selwyn-Clark, P. - (Public Health, Visit), 1920	box 1	folder 4

## West Africa Region - Natural Sciences and Agriculture



## Scope and Contents note

The main bulk of the material in this series documents The Rockefeller Foundation's important program to combat yellow fever. The Foundation, through its West African Yellow Fever Commission, maintained research laboratories at Lagos, Nigeria and field offices throughout the region. These records contain correspondence, reports, a diary by the Commission's director, Henry Beeuwkes (1925-1934), and a set of case histories and medical records of yellow fever victims (1924-1930).

Title/Description	Instances	
Ab Abel, Othenio "Visit to Africa for Biological and Paleobiological Studies" Historical Record, 1928-1929, 1932, 1934	box 1	folder 5

## West Africa Region - Yellow Fever

### Scope and Contents note

The main bulk of the material in this series documents The Rockefeller Foundation's important program to combat yellow fever. The Foundation, through its West African Yellow Fever Commission, maintained research laboratories at Lagos, Nigeria and field offices throughout the region. These records contain correspondence, reports, a diary by the Commission's director, Henry Beeuwkes (1925-1934), and a set of case histories and medical records of yellow fever victims (1924-1930).

Title/Description	Instances	
(Yellow Fever), 1926-1930	box 1	folder 6-9
(Yellow Fever), 1931-1938, 1942	box 2	folder 10-16
(Yellow Fever), 1943-1949 February	box 3	folder 17-23
(Yellow Fever), 1949 March-1956	box 4	folder 24-25
(Yellow Fever) - Reports, 1927-1928	box 4	folder 26
BEE-1 Beeuwkes, Henry "West African Yellow Fever Commission - Diary" Volumes I-II, 1925-1926	box 4	folder 27-28
BEE-1 Beeuwkes, Henry "West African Yellow Fever Commission - Diary" Volumes III-V	box 5	folder 29-31
BEE-1 Beeuwkes, Henry "West African Yellow Fever Commission - Diary" Volumes VI-VIII, 1930-1932	box 6	folder 32-34
BEE-1 Beeuwkes, Henry "West African Yellow Fever Commission - Diary" Volumes IX-X, 1933-1934	box 7	folder 35-36
CAS-1 "Case Histories, Yellow Fever" (Nigeria, Liberia) Volume 1, 1924-1926	box 8	folder 37
CAS-1 "Case Histories, Yellow Fever" (Nigeria, Liberia) Volume 2, 1924-1926	box 8	folder 38
CAS-1 "Case Histories, Yellow Fever" (Nigeria, Gold Coast, Gambia, French West Africa Volume 3, 1927	box 9	folder 39
CAS-1 "Case Histories, Yellow Fever" (Gold Coast, Nigeria, Gambia, French West Africa, Dahomey, Belgian Congo, Liberia) Volume 4, 1928-1930	box 9	folder 40

NIG-1 "Nigeria - Report on Sanitary Investigation in Oyo and Abeokuta Provinces . . .", 1930	box 9	folder 41
Young, William Alexander - (Death, Annuity Payments), 1928-1929	box 9	folder 42

[^ Return to Table of Contents](#)

## France, 1916-1959

Physical Description: 13 Cubic Feet

Physical Description: 32 \_\_Boxes \_\_13 cubic feet

### Scope and Contents note

Grants to French institutions were made primarily in the medical sciences field. The earliest grants were awarded for the campaign against tuberculosis, from which the Foundation's nursing program was created. The University of Paris was the major recipient of grants for the medical sciences. Funds were given for work by Th. Alajouanine, Jean Scherrer, and Clovis Vincent in neurology and neurosurgery and by Georges Heuyer in psychiatry. Funding was given to the Radium Institute in the 1920's, 1930's, and 1940's. The University of Lyons and the University of Strasbourg were also recipients of a relatively large number of medical sciences grants. In addition, there are files dealing with the Pearce report on French medical education which was part of a report on medical education throughout the world.

The Rockefeller Foundation also gave funding to a full range of humanities and social sciences programs. A large number of grants were given for work in philosophy. Grants were also given for a broad range of studies including art history and geography and ethnology. A number of humanities and social sciences grants were made to refugee scholars, including Richard Alewyn (German Literature), Elias Bickermann (Greek archeology), Kurt Sachs (music history), Julius Lewy (Assyriology), and Paul Schrecker (Philosophy).

The American Library in Paris and the Bibliotheque Nationale also received Foundation support.

### Arrangement note

Twelve subseries as follows:

500 (no program letter; general material which does not fit into a particular program area)

500 A Medical sciences (research conducted in medical schools or medical research institutes, research directly applicable to the mental and physical health of human beings)

500 C Nursing (nursing education, public health nursing)

500 D Natural sciences and agriculture (research usually conducted in departments outside of medical schools, research in pure science, veterinary medicine or agriculture)

500 J Public health demonstrations, local health units

500 K Health services (epidemiology, reform, public health administration, laboratories, vital statistics, and particularly sanitary engineering)

500 L Public health education (schools of hygiene and public health)

500 O Yellow fever

500 P Undulant fever

500 R Humanities and arts

500 S Social sciences

500 T Tuberculosis

## France - General (No Program)

Title/Description	Instances	
Carrel, Alexis, 1939-1945, 1948, 1954	box 1	folder 1-2
Gounelle, Hugues - (Nutrition Institute, Paris) - (Supplies), 1948	box 1	folder 3
Pasteur Centenary, 1923	box 1	folder 4

## France - Medical Sciences

### Scope and Contents note

Grants to French institutions were made primarily in the medical sciences field. The earliest grants were awarded for the campaign against tuberculosis, from which the Foundation's nursing program was created. The University of Paris was the major recipient of grants for the medical sciences. Funds were given for work by Th. Alajouanine, Jean Scherrer, and Clovis Vincent in neurology and neurosurgery and by Georges Heuyer in psychiatry. Funding was given to the Radium Institute in the 1920's, 1930's, and 1940's. The University of Lyons and the University of Strasbourg were also recipients of a relatively large number of medical sciences grants. In addition, there are files dealing with the Pearce report on French medical education which was part of a report on medical education throughout the world.

The Rockefeller Foundation also gave funding to a full range of humanities and social sciences programs. A large number of grants were given for work in philosophy. Grants were also given for a broad range of studies including art history and geography and ethnology. A number of humanities and social sciences grants were made to refugee scholars, including Richard Alewyn (German Literature), Elias Bickermann (Greek archeology), Kurt Sachs (music history), Julius Lewy (Assyriology), and Paul Schrecker (Philosophy).

The American Library in Paris and the Bibliotheque Nationale also received Foundation support.

Title/Description	Instances	
(Medical Sciences), 1918, 1920-1930, 1932, 1937-1938, 1940	box 1	folder 5
(Medical Sciences) - (A-Z), 1932, 1935, 1939	box 1	folder 5a
Ambroise Pare Hospital - Roudinesco, Jenny - (Children's Clinic, Travel Grant), 1947-1950	box 1	folder 6
Clinic for Child Psychiatry, Lyons - Thevenin, Lise - (Travel Grant), 1949-1950	box 1	folder 7
College de France, Paris - Alloiteau, Jean-Jacques - (Physiological Chemistry, Equipment), 1947, 1949	box 1	folder 8
College de France, Paris - Endocrinology - (Courrier, Robert), 1938-1941, 1943-1945	box 1	folder 9-10
Cournard, Andre - (Visit, Physiology), 1945-1950		

	box 1	folder 11
Fessard, A.E. - (Neurophysiology), 1937-1938, 1940-1941, 1946-1955	box 1	folder 12-14
Medical Literature Aid, 1945-1948	box 1	folder 15
Pasteur Institute, Paris, 1921-1926	box 2	folder 16
Pasteur Institute, Paris - Beck, Adolf and Chargoff, Erwin - (Virus Diseases), 1933-1936	box 2	folder 17
Pasteur Institute, Paris - Du Nouy, Lecomte - (Biophysics, Equipment), 1929-1931	box 2	folder 18
PEA Pearce, Richard M. "Medical Education in France" Volume I, 1925	box 2	folder 19
PEA Pearce, Richard M. "Medical Education in France" Volume II, 1925	box 3	folder 20
Philomathic Society of Paris - Neurophysiology, 1939	box 3	folder 21
Social Medicine, 1939-1940	box 3	folder 22
Stahl, Jules - (Travel Grant, Clinical Medicine), 1946-1948	box 3	folder 23
University of Bordeaux - Neuropsychiatry - (Delmas-Marsalet, Paul; Travel Grant), 1948-1949	box 3	folder 24
University of Lille - Endocrinology - (Tuchmann-Duplessis, Herbert; Books), 1949	box 3	folder 25
University of Lyons - Faculty of Medicine - (Appropriations), 1925-1933	box 3	folder 26
University of Lyons - Faculty of Medicine, 1923-1928	box 3	folder 27-28
University of Lyons - Faculty of Medicine, 1929-1938, 1959	box 4	folder 29-31
University of Lyons - Histology, 1931, 1936, 1945-1950	box 4	folder 32
University of Lyons - Physiology - (Herman, H.), 1944	box 4	folder 33
University of Lyons - Policard, A. - (Travel Grant), 1945-1948	box 4	folder 34
University of Lyons - Psychiatry - (Lepine, Jean, Neuropsychiatry), 1937-1938	box 4	folder 35
University of Lyons - Riese, Walter - (Refugee Scholar, Neuropsychiatry), 1933, 1935-1937	box 4	folder 36
University of Lyons - Surgery - (Leriche, Rene), 1932	box 4	folder 37
University of Lyons - Surgery - (Mallet-Guy, Pierre), 1948-1953	box 4	folder 38
University of Marseilles - Cardiology - (Gerard, Raymond, Equipment), 1948-1954	box 4	folder 39
University of Marseilles - Neurobiological Laboratory - (Mosinger, Michel), 1936-1942, 1948-1950	box 4	folder 40-41

University of Marseilles - Pathology - (Cornil, Lucien), 1936-1938, 1940	box 4	folder 42
University of Marseilles - Physiology - Benoit, Paul H. (Equipment), 1948-1951	box 4	folder 43
University of Marseilles - Surgery - (Metras, Henri), 1947-1950	box 4	folder 44
University of Montpellier - Cardiology - (Girard, Gaston, Equipment), 1949-1951	box 5	folder 45
University of Nancy - (Institute of Hygiene, Building Improvements), 1925-1929, 1931	box 5	folder 46
University of Paris - Anesthesia - (du Bouchet, Nadia; Equipment and Supplies), 1946-1947, 1949	box 5	folder 47
University of Paris - Bernard, Leon - (Public Health Administration, Travel Grant), 1922	box 5	folder 48
University of Paris - Cardiology - (Carlotti, Jacques; Lenegre, Jean), 1948-1950	box 5	folder 49
University of Paris - Genetics - Lezine, Irene - (Travel Grant), 1948	box 5	folder 50
University of Paris - Histological Laboratory - (Champy, Christian), 1934-1941, 1943, 1947-1948	box 5	folder 51
University of Paris - Kleinmann, Hans - (Refugee Scholar, Physiological and Pathological Chemistry), 1933-1939	box 5	folder 52
University of Paris - Medical Faculty, 1920-1929	box 5	folder 53-55
University of Paris - Medical Faculty, 1930-1939	box 6	folder 56-57
University of Paris - Medical Faculty - Visits, 1939-1941, 1944-1948	box 6	folder 58-59
University of Paris - Medical Faculty - (Working Papers), 1924-1930	box 6	folder 60
University of Paris - Medical Library, 1928-1930, 1932	box 6	folder 61
University of Paris - Medical Records - (Labbe, Marcel), 1926-1933, 1939	box 6	folder 62
University of Paris - Neurology, 1931, 1933-1940	box 6	folder 63
University of Paris - Neurology - (Alajouanine, Th.; Scherrer, Jean), 1949-1952	box 6	folder 64
University of Paris - Neurosurgery - (Vincent, Clovis), 1936-1941, 1945-1952	box 6	folder 65-66
University of Paris - Parasitology - (Brumpt, Emile), 1925-1928, 1930-1940, 1945-1948, 1951-1952	box 7	folder 67-69
University of Paris - Pathology - (Roussy, Gustave; Baudoin, Alphonse), 1926, 1928, 1931-1933, 1937-1941	box 7	folder 70

University of Paris - Pediatrics, 1925-1926, 1938-1940	box 7	folder 71
University of Paris - Pediatrics - (Debre, Robert, Travel Grant), 1944-1949	box 7	folder 72
University of Paris - Pharmacology - (Tiffeneau, Marc), 1926, 1929-1936	box 7	folder 73
University of Paris - Physiology - (Monnier, A. M.), 1930-1937, 1946-1950	box 7	folder 74-75
University of Paris - Psychiatry - (Santenoise, Daniel, Travel Grant), 1925, 1935-1936	box 7	folder 76
University of Paris - Psychiatry - (Heuyer, Georges), 1948-1951	box 8	folder 77
University of Paris - Public Health Teaching, 1935-1937, 1939-1940	box 8	folder 78
University of Paris - Radium Institute, 1921, 1929-1941, 1945-1946	box 8	folder 79-81
University of Paris - Radium Institute - Reports, 1930-1938	box 8	folder 82
University of Strasbourg - Biochemistry - (Nicloux, Maurice; Grabar, Pierre, 1931-1936	box 8	folder 83
University of Strasbourg - Endocrinology - (Klein, Marc, Travel Grant), 1946, 1948-1950	box 8	folder 84
University of Strasbourg - Histology - (Bouin, Pol), 1931-1938, 1941, 1943, 1946, 1949	box 8	folder 85
University of Strasbourg - Hygiene and Social Medicine - (Oberling, Charles), 1937-1939	box 8	folder 86
University of Strasbourg - Medical School, 1919-1924	box 8	folder 87
University of Strasbourg - Medical School, 1925-1928	box 9	folder 88
University of Strasbourg - Medical School - Report, 1922	box 9	folder 89
University of Strasbourg - Medical School - (Callot, Jacques, Travel Grant), 1949-1950	box 9	folder 90
University of Strasbourg - Obstetrics - (Ginglinger, Albert, Travel Grant, 1949-1950	box 9	folder 91
University of Strasbourg - Surgical Clinic, 1947-1949	box 9	folder 92
University of Strasbourg - (A-Z), 1935	box 9	folder 93
University of Toulouse - Anesthesiology - (Rieunau, Mme. Dr. Georges), 1948-1950	box 9	folder 94
University of Toulouse - Physiology - (Bugnard, Louis Camille), 1934, 1936-1938	box 9	folder 95
University of Toulouse - Physiology - (Laporte, Yves), 1947-1952, 1955, 1958	box 9	folder 96

## France - Nursing

### Scope and Contents note

Grants to French institutions were made primarily in the medical sciences field. The earliest grants were awarded for the campaign against tuberculosis, from which the Foundation's nursing program was created. The University of Paris was the major recipient of grants for the medical sciences. Funds were given for work by Th. Alajouanine, Jean Scherrer, and Clovis Vincent in neurology and neurosurgery and by Georges Heuyer in psychiatry. Funding was given to the Radium Institute in the 1920's, 1930's, and 1940's. The University of Lyons and the University of Strasbourg were also recipients of a relatively large number of medical sciences grants. In addition, there are files dealing with the Pearce report on French medical education which was part of a report on medical education throughout the world.

The Rockefeller Foundation also gave funding to a full range of humanities and social sciences programs. A large number of grants were given for work in philosophy. Grants were also given for a broad range of studies including art history and geography and ethnology. A number of humanities and social sciences grants were made to refugee scholars, including Richard Alewyn (German Literature), Elias Bickermann (Greek archeology), Kurt Sachs (music history), Julius Lewy (Assyriology), and Paul Schrecker (Philosophy).

The American Library in Paris and the Bibliotheque Nationale also received Foundation support.

Title/Description	Instances	
(Nursing), 1919-1928	box 9	folder 97
ADA-1 Adams, Gladys A. "The Polyvalent Nursing Service of the City of Montpellier", 1927	box 9	folder 98
Central Bureau of Nurses, 1924-1930, 1933	box 9	folder 99
CRO-1 Crowell, F. Elizabeth "Nursing Education and Hospital Service in France", 1921	box 9	folder 100
Florence Nightingale School of Nursing, Bordeaux, 1919, 1924, 1926, 1946	box 10	folder 101-102
Salpetriere Hospital - (Nursing Education), 1922-1923, 1925	box 10	folder 103
Secretan Dispensary - (Nursing Education), 1925-1927	box 10	folder 104
University of Lyons - Nursing School, 1920, 1924-1941	box 10	folder 105-107
WIL-1 Williams, Linsly Rudd "Memo on Training Schools for Public Health Visitors in France", 1920	box 10	folder 108

## France - Natural Sciences and Agriculture

### Scope and Contents note

Grants to French institutions were made primarily in the medical sciences field. The earliest grants were awarded for the campaign against tuberculosis, from which the Foundation's nursing program was created. The University of Paris was the major recipient of grants for the medical sciences. Funds were given for work by Th. Alajouanine, Jean Scherrer, and Clovis Vincent in neurology and neurosurgery and by Georges Heuyer in psychiatry. Funding was given to the Radium Institute in the 1920's, 1930's, and 1940's. The University of Lyons and the University of Strasbourg were also recipients of a relatively large number of medical sciences grants. In addition, there are

files dealing with the Pearce report on French medical education which was part of a report on medical education throughout the world.

The Rockefeller Foundation also gave funding to a full range of humanities and social sciences programs. A large number of grants were given for work in philosophy. Grants were also given for a broad range of studies including art history and geography and ethnology. A number of humanities and social sciences grants were made to refugee scholars, including Richard Alewyn (German Literature), Elias Bickermann (Greek archeology), Kurt Sachs (music history), Julius Lewy (Assyriology), and Paul Schrecker (Philosophy).

The American Library in Paris and the Bibliotheque Nationale also received Foundation support.

<b>Title/Description</b>	<b>Instances</b>	
College de France, Paris, 1932	box 10	folder 109
College de France, Paris - Embryology - (Faure-Fremiet, E.), 1935-1937, 1939	box 10	folder 110
College de France, Paris - Joliot, Frederic - (Physics), 1934-1941, 1943-1946	box 10	folder 111-113
College de France, Paris - Nordheim, Lothar Wolfgang - (Mathematical Physics), 1933-1934	box 11	folder 114
Gautheret, Roger J. - (Plant Biology), 1946-1949	box 11	folder 115
Higher Education - Donzelot, Pierre - (Travel Grant), 1950	box 11	folder 116
Institut Henri Poincare, Paris - (Borel Emile; Colloquia), 1938-1939, 1941	box 11	folder 117
Institut Henri Poincare, Paris - (Travel Grants), 1946, 1948-1952	box 11	folder 118
Marine Biological Stations, Roscoff and Banyuls, 1927-1932, 1934, 1946-1947, 1958	box 11	folder 119
National Center of Scientific Research, Paris - (Scientific Literature), 1938-1941, 1944-1945	box 11	folder 120-121
Pasteur Institute, Paris - Agricultural Biology - (Simonet, Marc, Equipment), 1933-1935	box 11	folder 122
Pasteur Institute, Paris - Biochemistry - (Equipment), 1937, 1939-1941, 1948-1952	box 11	folder 123-124
Pasteur Institute, Paris - Protistology - (Lwoff, Andre M.), 1935-1936, 1939-1940	box 11	folder 125
Rapkine, Louis - (Cell Chemistry, Travel Grants), 1945-1946	box 11	folder 126
Rothschild Institute, Paris - (Wurmser, Rene; Faure-Fremiet E.; Ephrussi, Boris), 1935-1940, 1942, 1944	box 12	folder 127
University of Bordeaux - Physiological Chemistry - (Genevois, Louis), 1932, 1934-1935	box 12	folder 128
University of Lyons - Atomic Physics - (Thibaud, Jean), 1935, 1938-1941, 1945-1946	box 12	folder 129-130
University of Lyons - Biochemistry - (Fromageot, Claude), 1930, 1932-1941, 1944-1950	box 12	folder 131-132



University of Lyons - Psysiology - (Gardot, H.; Equipment), 1934	box 12	folder 133
University of Marseilles - (Chevallier, A., Physics), 1935-1938	box 12	folder 134
University of Montpellier - Zoology - (Chatton, Edouard, Equipment), 1932, 1934-1935	box 12	folder 135
University of Paris - Ecole Normale Superieure - Zoology - (Teissier, Georges; L'Heritier, P.), 1938-1941	box 12	folder 136
University of Paris - Embryology - (Giroud, A.), 1949-1950	box 12	folder 137
University of Paris - Endocrinology - (Gayet, Rene), 1935-1936	box 12	folder 138
University of Paris - Experimental Cytology - (Moricard, Rene), 1936, 1938-1940	box 12	folder 139
University of Strasbourg - Biochemistry - (Boivin, Andre, Equipment), 1946-1949	box 12	folder 140
University of Strasbourg - Physiology - (Terroine, Emile F.), 1931, 1935-1939	box 12	folder 141

## France - Public Health Demonstrations

### Scope and Contents note

Grants to French institutions were made primarily in the medical sciences field. The earliest grants were awarded for the campaign against tuberculosis, from which the Foundation's nursing program was created. The University of Paris was the major recipient of grants for the medical sciences. Funds were given for work by Th. Alajouanine, Jean Scherrer, and Clovis Vincent in neurology and neurosurgery and by Georges Heuyer in psychiatry. Funding was given to the Radium Institute in the 1920's, 1930's, and 1940's. The University of Lyons and the University of Strasbourg were also recipients of a relatively large number of medical sciences grants. In addition, there are files dealing with the Pearce report on French medical education which was part of a report on medical education throughout the world.

The Rockefeller Foundation also gave funding to a full range of humanities and social sciences programs. A large number of grants were given for work in philosophy. Grants were also given for a broad range of studies including art history and geography and ethnology. A number of humanities and social sciences grants were made to refugee scholars, including Richard Alewyn (German Literature), Elias Bickermann (Greek archeology), Kurt Sachs (music history), Julius Lewy (Assyriology), and Paul Schrecker (Philosophy).

The American Library in Paris and the Bibliotheque Nationale also received Foundation support.

Title/Description	Instances	
(Public Health Demonstrations), 1920, 1926-1932	box 13	folder 142
Aisne - (Departmental Health Service), 1927-1929, 1931	box 13	folder 143
Basses-Alpes - (Health Demonstration), 1929-1930	box 13	folder 144
Finistere - (Health Demonstration), 1926-1927, 1929-1930	box 13	folder 145
Herauld - (Health Demonstration), 1922, 1924-1929, 1931	box 13	folder 146
Saone-Et-Loire - (Health Demonstration), 1926-1931	box 13	folder 147

Seine-Et-Marne - (Health Demonstration), 1926-1933	box 13	folder 148
Tarn-Et-Garonne - (Health Demonstration), 1926-1930, 1932	box 13	folder 149

## France - Health Services

### Scope and Contents note

Grants to French institutions were made primarily in the medical sciences field. The earliest grants were awarded for the campaign against tuberculosis, from which the Foundation's nursing program was created. The University of Paris was the major recipient of grants for the medical sciences. Funds were given for work by Th. Alajouanine, Jean Scherrer, and Clovis Vincent in neurology and neurosurgery and by Georges Heuyer in psychiatry. Funding was given to the Radium Institute in the 1920's, 1930's, and 1940's. The University of Lyons and the University of Strasbourg were also recipients of a relatively large number of medical sciences grants. In addition, there are files dealing with the Pearce report on French medical education which was part of a report on medical education throughout the world.

The Rockefeller Foundation also gave funding to a full range of humanities and social sciences programs. A large number of grants were given for work in philosophy. Grants were also given for a broad range of studies including art history and geography and ethnology. A number of humanities and social sciences grants were made to refugee scholars, including Richard Alewyn (German Literature), Elias Bickermann (Greek archeology), Kurt Sachs (music history), Julius Lewy (Assyriology), and Paul Schrecker (Philosophy).

The American Library in Paris and the Bibliotheque Nationale also received Foundation support.

Title/Description	Instances	
Vital Statistics, 1928	box 13	folder 150

## France - Public Health Education

### Scope and Contents note

Grants to French institutions were made primarily in the medical sciences field. The earliest grants were awarded for the campaign against tuberculosis, from which the Foundation's nursing program was created. The University of Paris was the major recipient of grants for the medical sciences. Funds were given for work by Th. Alajouanine, Jean Scherrer, and Clovis Vincent in neurology and neurosurgery and by Georges Heuyer in psychiatry. Funding was given to the Radium Institute in the 1920's, 1930's, and 1940's. The University of Lyons and the University of Strasbourg were also recipients of a relatively large number of medical sciences grants. In addition, there are files dealing with the Pearce report on French medical education which was part of a report on medical education throughout the world.

The Rockefeller Foundation also gave funding to a full range of humanities and social sciences programs. A large number of grants were given for work in philosophy. Grants were also given for a broad range of studies including art history and geography and ethnology. A number of humanities and social sciences grants were made to refugee scholars, including Richard Alewyn (German Literature), Elias Bickermann (Greek archeology), Kurt Sachs (music history), Julius Lewy (Assyriology), and Paul Schrecker (Philosophy).

The American Library in Paris and the Bibliotheque Nationale also received Foundation support.

Title/Description	Instances	
National Office of Social Hygiene, 1922, 1924	box 13	folder 151
National Office of Social Hygiene, 1925-1934		

box 14

folder  
152-153

## France - Yellow Fever

### Scope and Contents note

Grants to French institutions were made primarily in the medical sciences field. The earliest grants were awarded for the campaign against tuberculosis, from which the Foundation's nursing program was created. The University of Paris was the major recipient of grants for the medical sciences. Funds were given for work by Th. Alajouanine, Jean Scherrer, and Clovis Vincent in neurology and neurosurgery and by Georges Heuyer in psychiatry. Funding was given to the Radium Institute in the 1920's, 1930's, and 1940's. The University of Lyons and the University of Strasbourg were also recipients of a relatively large number of medical sciences grants. In addition, there are files dealing with the Pearce report on French medical education which was part of a report on medical education throughout the world.

The Rockefeller Foundation also gave funding to a full range of humanities and social sciences programs. A large number of grants were given for work in philosophy. Grants were also given for a broad range of studies including art history and geography and ethnology. A number of humanities and social sciences grants were made to refugee scholars, including Richard Alewyn (German Literature), Elias Bickermann (Greek archeology), Kurt Sachs (music history), Julius Lewy (Assyriology), and Paul Schrecker (Philosophy).

The American Library in Paris and the Bibliotheque Nationale also received Foundation support.

Title/Description	Instances	
International Office of Public Hygiene - Yellow Fever, 1930-1936, 1938-1939	box 14	folder 154-155
Pasteur Institute, Paris - Steranoppulo, Georges T. - (Yellow Fever Studies), 1933-1939	box 14	folder 156

## France - Undulant Fever

### Scope and Contents note

Grants to French institutions were made primarily in the medical sciences field. The earliest grants were awarded for the campaign against tuberculosis, from which the Foundation's nursing program was created. The University of Paris was the major recipient of grants for the medical sciences. Funds were given for work by Th. Alajouanine, Jean Scherrer, and Clovis Vincent in neurology and neurosurgery and by Georges Heuyer in psychiatry. Funding was given to the Radium Institute in the 1920's, 1930's, and 1940's. The University of Lyons and the University of Strasbourg were also recipients of a relatively large number of medical sciences grants. In addition, there are files dealing with the Pearce report on French medical education which was part of a report on medical education throughout the world.

The Rockefeller Foundation also gave funding to a full range of humanities and social sciences programs. A large number of grants were given for work in philosophy. Grants were also given for a broad range of studies including art history and geography and ethnology. A number of humanities and social sciences grants were made to refugee scholars, including Richard Alewyn (German Literature), Elias Bickermann (Greek archeology), Kurt Sachs (music history), Julius Lewy (Assyriology), and Paul Schrecker (Philosophy).

The American Library in Paris and the Bibliotheque Nationale also received Foundation support.

Title/Description	Instances	
(Undulant Fever), 1930-1936		

box 14  
folder  
157-158

TAY-1 - TAY-10 Taylor, Richard M. Reports, 1931-1935      box 15      folder 159

## France - Humanities and Arts

### Scope and Contents note

Grants to French institutions were made primarily in the medical sciences field. The earliest grants were awarded for the campaign against tuberculosis, from which the Foundation's nursing program was created. The University of Paris was the major recipient of grants for the medical sciences. Funds were given for work by Th. Alajouanine, Jean Scherrer, and Clovis Vincent in neurology and neurosurgery and by Georges Heuyer in psychiatry. Funding was given to the Radium Institute in the 1920's, 1930's, and 1940's. The University of Lyons and the University of Strasbourg were also recipients of a relatively large number of medical sciences grants. In addition, there are files dealing with the Pearce report on French medical education which was part of a report on medical education throughout the world.

The Rockefeller Foundation also gave funding to a full range of humanities and social sciences programs. A large number of grants were given for work in philosophy. Grants were also given for a broad range of studies including art history and geography and ethnology. A number of humanities and social sciences grants were made to refugee scholars, including Richard Alewyn (German Literature), Elias Bickermann (Greek archeology), Kurt Sachs (music history), Julius Lewy (Assyriology), and Paul Schrecker (Philosophy).

The American Library in Paris and the Bibliotheque Nationale also received Foundation support.

Title/Description	Instances	
American Library in Paris - Historical Record - Volume I - ALP, 1922-1935	box 15	folder 160
American Library in Paris - Historical Record - Volume II - ALP, 1922-1935	box 16	folder 161
American Library in Paris, 1936-1944	box 16	folder 162-166
American Library in Paris, 1945-1948	box 17	folder 167-168
Association des Professeurs de Langues Vivantes, Paris - (English Teachers), 1947-1949	box 17	folder 169
Bibliotheque Nationale, Paris, 1926, 1928-1941	box 17	folder 170-173
Bibliotheque Nationale, Paris, 1942, 1944-1947	box 18	folder 174
Carpentier, Pierre and Madeleine - (Visit, English Language), 1945-1948	box 18	folder 175
Catel, Jean - (American and Canadian Literature, Travel Grant), 1944-1946	box 18	folder 176
Catholic Institute, Toulouse - Von Hildebrand, Dietrich - (Philosophy), 1939-1940	box 18	folder 177
College de France, Paris - Far Eastern Studies - (Mus, Paul) - Travel Grant, 1948-1950	box 18	folder 178

College de France, Paris - Latin American Studies - (Bataillon, Marcel, Travel Grant), 1947-1949	box 18	folder 179
Giraud, Marcel - (American Civilization, Travel Grant) - (College de France, Paris), 1945-1948	box 18	folder 180
French Historians - Historical Record - FH, 1929-1930	box 18	folder 181
Humanities Survey - (Bruner, Jerome S.; Brown, John L.), 1945-1947	box 18	folder 182
Humanities Survey - (Bruner, Jerome S.; Brown, John L.) - HUSU-1a, 1945-1947	box 18	folder 183
Le Breton, Maurice - (American and Canadian Literature, Travel Grant), 1944-1946	box 18	folder 184
Philosophy - Ames, Van Meter - (Travel Grant ), 1947-1950	box 19	folder 185
Philosophy - Farber, Marvin - (Travel Grant), 1947-1951	box 19	folder 186
Philosophy - Rice, Philip - (Travel Grant), 1947-1951	box 19	folder 187
Pouinard, Alfred - (National Museum of Canada) - (French Folk Song in North America), 1947-1950	box 19	folder 188
University of Bordeaux - Albornoz, Claudio Sanchez - (Spanish History), 1938-1940	box 19	folder 189
University of Dijon - Marck, Siegfried - (Philosophy, Refugee Scholar), 1934-1939	box 19	folder 190
University of Nancy - Equipment - (Audio-Visual), 1948-1949	box 19	folder 191
University of Paris - Alewyn, Richard - (German Literature, Refugee Scholar), 1933-1935	box 19	folder 192
University of Paris - Bickermann, Elias - (Greek Archeology, Refugee Scholar), 1933-1935, 1937-1939	box 19	folder 193
University of Paris - Friedmann, Wilhelm - (Romance Philology, Refugee Scholar), 1933-1940, 1959	box 19	folder 194
University of Paris - Grautoff, Otto - (Art History, Refugee Scholar), 1933-1934, 1936	box 19	folder 195
University of Paris - Lewy Julius - (Assyriology, Refugee Scholar), 1933	box 19	folder 196
University of Paris - Liebreich, Anna - (Art History, Refugee Scholar), 1933-1935, 1937	box 19	folder 197
University of Paris - Marck, Siegfried (Philosophy, Refugee Scholar), 1933	box 19	folder 198
University of Paris - Sachs, Kurt - (Music History, Refugee Scholar), 1933-1935, 1937	box 19	folder 199
University of Paris - Schrecker, Paul - (Philosophy, Refugee Scholar), 1933-1940	box 19	folder 200

University of Strasbourg - Canguilhem, Charge de Cours -  
(Philosophy), 1948-1949

box 19

folder 201

## France - Social Sciences

### Scope and Contents note

Grants to French institutions were made primarily in the medical sciences field. The earliest grants were awarded for the campaign against tuberculosis, from which the Foundation's nursing program was created. The University of Paris was the major recipient of grants for the medical sciences. Funds were given for work by Th. Alajouanine, Jean Scherrer, and Clovis Vincent in neurology and neurosurgery and by Georges Heuyer in psychiatry. Funding was given to the Radium Institute in the 1920's, 1930's, and 1940's. The University of Lyons and the University of Strasbourg were also recipients of a relatively large number of medical sciences grants. In addition, there are files dealing with the Pearce report on French medical education which was part of a report on medical education throughout the world.

The Rockefeller Foundation also gave funding to a full range of humanities and social sciences programs. A large number of grants were given for work in philosophy. Grants were also given for a broad range of studies including art history and geography and ethnology. A number of humanities and social sciences grants were made to refugee scholars, including Richard Alewyn (German Literature), Elias Bickermann (Greek archeology), Kurt Sachs (music history), Julius Lewy (Assyriology), and Paul Schrecker (Philosophy).

The American Library in Paris and the Bibliotheque Nationale also received Foundation support.

Title/Description	Instances	
(Social Sciences), 1929-1933, 1935, 1939-1940	box 20	folder 202
Bibliotheque de Documentation Internationale Contemporaine - Hintze, Hedwig - (Bibliography, Refugee Scholar), 1933-1935	box 20	folder 203
Centre D'Etudes de Politique Etrangere, Paris, 1931-1952	box 20	folder 204-209
Centre D'Etudes de Politique Etrangere, Paris - Reports, 1935-1940	box 21	folder 210-211
Centre D'Etudes de Politique Etrangere, Paris - Gottmann, Jean - (Geography, Travel Grant), 1948-1949	box 21	folder 212
Commission for Coordination of French Institutes, Paris - (International Relations), 1932-1935	box 21	folder 213
Ecole Coloniale, Paris - (African Ethnography, Labouret, H.), 1932	box 21	folder 214
French Committe for Study of Pacific Relations, Paris, 1936	box 21	folder 215
Institut de Droit Compare, Paris, 1931-1935, 1939, 1944-1946	box 21	folder 216-217
Institut International de Droit Public, Paris, 1929-1936	box 21	folder 218
Institute of Economic Research, Paris, 1930-1936	box 21	folder 219-221
Institute of Economic Research, Paris, 1937-1942, 1944-1952		

	box 22	folder 222-226
Institute of Economic Research, Paris - Reports, 1934-1940	box 22	folder 227
National Foundation of Political Sciences, Paris, 1937, 1945-1955	box 23	folder 228-230
Sauvy, Alfred - (Visit, Demography), 1947-1950	box 23	folder 231
University of Aix-en-Provence - (Books; Marcy G.), 1948-1949	box 23	folder 232
University of Grenoble - Institut de Geographie Alpine - (Blanchard, Raoul), 1932-1935	box 23	folder 233
University of Lyons - Gumbel, E.J. - (Mathematics, Refugee Scholar), 1933-1939	box 23	folder 234
University of Lyons - Social Science Institute - (Lambert, Edouard), 1932, 1934-1938	box 23	folder 235
University of Paris - Balogh, Elemer - (Law, Refugee Scholar), 1933-1937, 1940-1942	box 23	folder 236
University of Paris - Ecole Normale Superieure - (Centre de Documentation Sociale), 1932-1936, 1939-1941	box 24	folder 237
University of Paris - Ethnology, 1930-1936, 1939, 1941	box 24	folder 238
University of Paris - Haas, Wilhelm - Sociology, Refugee Scholar), 1933-1934	box 24	folder 239
University of Paris - Research Fund, 1933-1941	box 24	folder 240-242
University of Paris - Research Fund - Reports, 1935, 1937-1938	box 24	folder 243
University of Paris - Salomon, Gottfried - Sociology, Refugee Scholar), 1934-1935, 1937-1938	box 24	folder 244
University of Paris - Social Science Library, 1933-1935, 1937	box 24	folder 245

## France - Tuberculosis

### Scope and Contents note

Grants to French institutions were made primarily in the medical sciences field. The earliest grants were awarded for the campaign against tuberculosis, from which the Foundation's nursing program was created. The University of Paris was the major recipient of grants for the medical sciences. Funds were given for work by Th. Alajouanine, Jean Scherrer, and Clovis Vincent in neurology and neurosurgery and by Georges Heuyer in psychiatry. Funding was given to the Radium Institute in the 1920's, 1930's, and 1940's. The University of Lyons and the University of Strasbourg were also recipients of a relatively large number of medical sciences grants. In addition, there are files dealing with the Pearce report on French medical education which was part of a report on medical education throughout the world.

The Rockefeller Foundation also gave funding to a full range of humanities and social sciences programs. A large number of grants were given for work in philosophy. Grants were also given for a broad range of studies including art history and geography and ethnology. A number of humanities and social sciences grants were made to refugee

scholars, including Richard Alewyn (German Literature), Elias Bickermann (Greek archeology), Kurt Sachs (music history), Julius Lewy (Assyriology), and Paul Schrecker (Philosophy).

The American Library in Paris and the Bibliotheque Nationale also received Foundation support.

Title/Description	Instances	
(Tuberculosis) - (Appropriations), 1916-1925	box 25	folder 246
(Tuberculosis), 1916-1918 February	box 25	folder 247-252
(Tuberculosis), 1918 March-1920 July	box 26	folder 253-259
(Tuberculosis), 1920 August-1939	box 27	folder 260-265
Commission for the Prevention of Tuberculosis in France - Volumes I-II, 1916-1925, 1937	box 28	folder 266-268
Commission for the Prevention of Tuberculosis in France - Volumes III-IV, 1918-1919	box 29	folder 269-270
Commission for the Prevention of Tuberculosis in France - Volumes V-VI, 1920	box 30	folder 271-272
Commission for the Prevention of Tuberculosis in France - Volumes VII-VIII, 1921	box 31	folder 273-274
Commission for the Prevention of Tuberculosis in France - Volume IX, 1922-1924	box 32	folder 275
Commission for the Prevention of Tuberculosis in France - Volume XI - Publicity Material	box 32	folder 276
Commission for the Prevention of Tuberculosis in France - Posters	box 32	folder 277

[^ Return to Table of Contents](#)

## Algeria, 1931

Physical Description: 1 box(es)

### Scope and Contents note

One subseries relating to a grant for equipment for botany studies.

### Arrangement note

One subseries as follows:

501 D Natural sciences and agriculture (research usually conducted in departments outside of medical schools, research in pure science, veterinary medicine or agriculture)

## Algeria - Natural Sciences and Agriculture, 1931



Physical Description: 1 box(es)

### Scope and Contents note

One subseries relating to a grant for equipment for botany studies.

Title/Description	Instances	
University of Algiers - Botany - (Killian, C., Apparatus), 1931	box 1	folder 1

[^ Return to Table of Contents](#)

## Corsica, 1926-1949

Physical Description: 1 box(es)

### Scope and Contents note

One subseries relating to the campaign against malaria in Corsica.

### Arrangement note

One subseries as follows:

502 I Malaria

## Corsica - Malaria, 1926-1949

Physical Description: 1 box(es)

### Scope and Contents note

One subseries relating to the campaign against malaria in Corsica.

Title/Description	Instances	
(Malaria), 1926, 1928-1931, 1947-1949	box 1	folder 1-2
(Malaria) - Reports, 1928-1929	box 1	folder 3

[^ Return to Table of Contents](#)

## Senegal, 1945-1948

Physical Description: 1 box(es)

### Scope and Contents note

One subseries dealing with a grant for equipment for the Pasteur Institute in West Africa.

Title/Description	Instances	
Pasteur Institute - French West Africa - Equipment, 1945, 1947-1948	box 1	folder 1

[^ Return to Table of Contents](#)

## Asia, 1906-1957

### Scope and Contents note

The earliest records of this series (1906-1910) are reports on education in the Far East, particularly in India, China, and Japan, examining the possibilities of establishing western educational systems there. Records from the 1930s-1940s report on the schools that were established, including the Peking Union Medical College, and the effect of medical education on Far Eastern demography. There is also material relating to the American Schools of Oriental Research in Bagdad and Jerusalem.

### Arrangement note

Four subseries as follows:

600 (no program letter; general material which does not fit into a particular program area)

600 A Medical sciences (research conducted in medical schools or medical research institutes, research directly applicable to the mental and physical health of human beings)

600 E Fellowships, scholarships, and training awards

600 R Humanities and arts

Existence and Location of Copies note:

### Existence and Location of Copies note

Scholarly access to original archival material is permitted. User copies of microfilm are also available.

## Asia - General (No Program)

Title/Description	Instances	
Educational Commission - (University of Chicago), 1906-1910, 1925	box 1	folder 1
Educational Commission - (University of Chicago) - Report, Volume I, Parts 1-5, 1909	box 1	folder 2
Educational Commission - (University of Chicago) - Report, Volume II, Part 6a, 1909	box 1	folder 3
Educational Commission - (University of Chicago) - Report, Volume II, Part 6b, 1909	box 1	folder 4
Educational Commission - (University of Chicago) - Report, Volume IV, Part C, 1909	box 2	folder 5
Educational Commission - (University of Chicago) - Report, Volume V, Parts 7-9, 1910	box 2	folder 6
GRA-9 Grant, John B. "Notes on a trip to the Far East with Dr. Heiser", 1933	box 2	folder 7

Medical Textbooks, 1946-1947	box 2	folder 8
Public Health and Demography in the Far East - Reports - POP-1-POP, 1949	box 2	folder 9
Public Health and Demography in the Far East - Reports - POP-3a-POP-3b, 1948, 1950	box 2	folder 10
Post - War Reconstruction, 1941-1943	box 3	folder 11
Program and Policy - Medical Education and Public Health - (Grant, John B.), 1957	box 3	folder 12

## Asia - Medical Sciences

### Scope and Contents note

The earliest records of this series (1906-1910) are reports on education in the Far East, particularly in India, China, and Japan, examining the possibilities of establishing western educational systems there. Records from the 1930s-1940s report on the schools that were established, including the Peking Union Medical College, and the effect of medical education on Far Eastern demography. There is also material relating to the American Schools of Oriental Research in Bagdad and Jerusalem.

#### Existence and Location of Copies note:

### Existence and Location of Copies note

Scholarly access to original archival material is permitted. User copies of microfilm are also available.

Title/Description	Instances	
Carter, William S. - (Medical Education), 1923-1927	box 3	folder 13-14
Far Eastern Association of Tropical Medicine - (Calcutta Congress), 1927	box 3	folder 15

## Asia - Fellowships, Scholarships, and Training Awards

### Scope and Contents note

The earliest records of this series (1906-1910) are reports on education in the Far East, particularly in India, China, and Japan, examining the possibilities of establishing western educational systems there. Records from the 1930s-1940s report on the schools that were established, including the Peking Union Medical College, and the effect of medical education on Far Eastern demography. There is also material relating to the American Schools of Oriental Research in Bagdad and Jerusalem.

#### Existence and Location of Copies note:

### Existence and Location of Copies note

Scholarly access to original archival material is permitted. User copies of microfilm are also available.

Title/Description	Instances	
(Fellowships), 1936, 1945-1949	box 3	folder 16

## Asia - Humanities and Arts

## Scope and Contents note

The earliest records of this series (1906-1910) are reports on education in the Far East, particularly in India, China, and Japan, examining the possibilities of establishing western educational systems there. Records from the 1930s-1940s report on the schools that were established, including the Peking Union Medical College, and the effect of medical education on Far Eastern demography. There is also material relating to the American Schools of Oriental Research in Bagdad and Jerusalem.

### Existence and Location of Copies note:

## Existence and Location of Copies note

Scholarly access to original archival material is permitted. User copies of microfilm are also available.

Title/Description	Instances	
American Schools of Oriental Research, 1926-1927, 1929-1940, 1947-1948	box 3	folder 17-19
American Schools of Oriental Research - Charter and By-Laws, Reports, 1926, 1935	box 3	folder 20

[^ Return to Table of Contents](#)

## China, 1913-1960

Physical Description: 21 Cubic Feet

Physical Description: 53 \_\_Boxes \_\_21 cubic feet

## Scope and Contents note

From 1913 to 1928 the Foundation's interests in China were directed by the China Medical Board, a division of the foundation. In 1928 the China Medical Board was separately incorporated and the functions continued by the Foundation were transferred to the Foundation's Division of Medical Education. Series 601 contains material after 1928, except for the Historical Records, which go back to 1913. Although the bulk of the material originated before 1945, there is also correspondence as late as 1960. The material consists of correspondence, memos, and reports relating to specific grants, and reports of a general nature which are filed in the 601 (General) section. A section on program and policy contains administrative and policy information in various forms.

Major areas of interest were agriculture and rural economics, public health and medicine. Grants were made predominantly to hospitals, universities and institutes of research. Of special interest are the files on rural reconstruction, the Mass Education movement, and the Peking Union Medical College.

## Arrangement note

Ten subseries as follows:

601 (no program letter; general material which does not fit into a particular program area)

601 A Medical sciences (research conducted in medical schools or medical research institutes, research directly applicable to the mental and physical health of human beings)

601 D Natural sciences and agriculture (research usually conducted in departments outside of medical schools, research in pure science, veterinary medicine or agriculture)

601 E Fellowships, scholarships, training awards

601 I Malaria

601 J Public health demonstrations, local health units

601 L Public health education (schools of hygiene and public health)

601 R Humanities and arts

601 S Social sciences

601 T Tuberculosis

Existence and Location of Copies note:

### **Existence and Location of Copies note**

Scholarly access to original archival material is permitted. User copies of microfilm are also available.

Related Archival Materials note:

### **Related Archival Materials note**

For a more complete view of the Rockefeller Foundation's program in China the records of the China Medical Board, Record Group 4 and of the China Medical Board, Inc. Collection should be consulted. Correspondence and reports can also be found in the Foundation's General Correspondence files, Record Group 2.

See also - 6.1 Field Office-Paris.

## **China - General (No Program)**

<b>Title/Description</b>	<b>Instances</b>	
All University Committee, 1936	box 1	folder 1
Associated Boards for Christian Colleges in China - Emergency Aid, 1938-1950	box 1	folder 2-8
Associated Boards for Christian Colleges in China - Emergency Aid - Reports and Pamphlets, 1938-1942	box 1	folder 9
Association for the Improvement of Rural Districts of Shanghai, 1935-1936	box 1	folder 10
Central China College, 1930-1944	box 1	folder 11
Central China College - Herpetological Studies, 1933-1934	box 2	folder 12
China Medical Board - Dissolution, 1925-1959	box 2	folder 13-14
China Medical Commission, 1946-1947	box 2	folder 15
China Medical Commission - Report, 1946	box 2	folder 16
China Sub-Committee of the Committee of Science and its Social Relations, 1939	box 2	folder 17
Chinese Chemical Society, 1938	box 2	folder 18

Chinese Medical Association, 1928-1941	box 2	folder 19-22
Chinese Medical College, 1941-1949	box 2	folder 23-24
Commission on Medical Education, 1935-1936	box 2	folder 25-26
Commission on Medical Education - Reports, 1935-1940	box 3	folder 27-28
Commission on Medical Education - Nursing Publications, 1941-1944	box 3	folder 29
Contracts, 1948	box 3	folder 30
Developmental Aid, 1930-1941	box 3	folder 31
Diphtheria Research, 1934-1937	box 3	folder 32
Dye-1 Dyer, Brian R. "Visit to China," May 26, 1943	box 3	folder 33
Dye-6 Dyer, Brian R. "Cholera Epidemic in Nanking," May 1932	box 3	folder 34
Dye-7 Dyer, Brian R. "Activated Sludge Plant at the Central Field Health Station," 1933	box 3	folder 35
Dye-8 Dyer, Brian R. "Water-works at Central Field Health Station," 1933	box 3	folder 36
Dye-9 Dyer, Brian R. "Rehabilitation of Chapei - Preliminary Report," 1932	box 3	folder 37
Gee, N. Gist - Annual Reports, - Pre-medical Education, 1923-1925	box 3	folder 38
Gee, N. Gist - Annual Reports, - Pre-medical Education, 1926-1928	box 4	folder 39-41
Gra-1 Grant, John B. "Public Health and Medical Events," 1929-1933	box 4	folder 42
Gra-2 Grant, John B. "Health Situation - Visits to Nanking and Shanghai," 1929	box 4	folder 43
Gra-4 Grant, John B. "Evolutionary Character of Existing Schools of Hygiene," 1933	box 4	folder 44
Gra-5 Grant, John B. "Review of Consular Medical Reports," 1930-1931, 1931-1932	box 4	folder 45
Gra-6 Grant, John B. "Medical Conditions in China," 1931	box 4	folder 46
Gra-7 Grant, John B. "Yangtse River Trip - Flood Surveys," 1931	box 4	folder 47
Gra-7a Grant, John B. "An Experience with Lindbergh," 1931	box 4	folder 48
Gra-7a Grant, John B. Appendix A, 1931	box 4	folder 49
Gra-8 Grant, John B. "Permeation of the Curriculum with a Preventive Viewpoint," 1928	box 4	folder 50
Great China University - Chemistry, 1939		

	box 5	folder 51
Health, Department of - Training of Personnel - Minutes and Actions, 1935-1941	box 5	folder 52
Health, Department of - Training of Personnel - Minutes and Actions, 1942-1949	box 5	folder 52a
Health, Department of - Training of Personnel, 1935-1948 June	box 5	folder 52b, 52c, 53, 53a, 53b, 53c, 54, 54a. 54b
Health, Department of - Training of Personnel, 1948 July-1955	box 6	folder 55-58
Health, Department of - Training of Personnel - Reports, 1935-1940	box 6	folder 59-63
Hsiang-Ya Medical College - Bacteriology, 1941	box 6	folder 64
Lea-1 Leach, Charles N. "Antitoxin Content of Maternal and Infant Blood...", 1935	box 6	folder 65
Li-1 Li Fang-Yung "Health Conditions in the City of Taiyuanfu, Shansi, China, July-August 1926"	box 6	folder 66
Lingnan University - Agriculture, 1937-1948	box 7	folder 67-68
Mass Education Movement, 1929-1949	box 7	folder 69-76
Mass Education Movement - Reports, 1933-1947	box 8	folder 77-82
Mass Education Movement - Yen, 1943	box 8	folder 83
Medical School Travel Fund, 1939-1941	box 9	folder 84
Microphotography, 1936-1943	box 9	folder 85-87
ED MON Monroe, Paul "Educational Conditions in China," 1913	box 9	folder 87a
National Agricultural Research Bureau, 1935-1947	box 9	folder 88-90
National Agricultural Research Bureau - Reports, 1933-1943	box 9	folder 91-93
National Agricultural Research Bureau - Publications, 1934-1935	box 9	folder 94
National Bureau of Industrial Research - Forest Products Laboratory, 1941-1961	box 10	folder 95-96
National Bureau of Industrial Research - Forest Products Laboratory - Report, 1945	box 10	folder 97
National Center University - Veterinary Sciences, 1935-1937	box 10	folder 98-99
National Center University - Veterinary Sciences - Reports and Pamphlets, 1939-1941, 1944	box 10	folder 100
National Economic Council, 1931-1937	box 10	folder 101

National Economic Council - Reports and Pamphlets, 1935-1936	box 10	folder 102
National Institute for Compilation and Translation, 1937-1941	box 10	folder 103
National Medical College, Shanghai - Public Health, 1937-1950	box 10	folder 104
National University - Hygiene and Public Health, 1932	box 10	folder 105
National University of Yunnan - Biology, 1939-1940	box 10	folder 106
National University of Yunnan - Physics and Chemistry, 1939-1940	box 10	folder 107
North China Council for Rural Reconstruction, 1936-1953	box 10	folder 108
North China Council for Rural Reconstruction - Minutes, 1936-1942	box 11	folder 109-110
North China Council for Rural Reconstruction - Quarterly Reports, 1939-1940	box 11	folder 111
North China Council for Rural Reconstruction - Annual Reports, 1936-1942	box 11	folder 112
North China Council for Rural Reconstruction - Announcement, 1936-1937	box 11	folder 113
North China Council for Rural Reconstruction - Reports, 1937-1940	box 11	folder 114
Oberlin Shansi Memorial Schools, 1937	box 11	folder 115
Peiping - Health - Huang, 1928	box 11	folder 116
Peiping Union Medical College - Administration, 1932-1933 June	box 11	folder 117-118
Peiping Union Medical College - Administration, 1933 July-1935	box 12	folder 119-120
Peiping Union Medical College - Construction Balances, 1928-1931	box 12	folder 121
Peiping Union Medical College - Foreign and Visiting Professors, 1928-1933	box 12	folder 122
Peiping Union Medical College - Parasitology, 1936	box 12	folder 123
Peiping Union Medical College - Young, 1929-1934	box 12	folder 124
Program and Policy, 1931-1937	box 12	folder 125
Program and Policy, 1938-1956	box 12	folder 126-128
Program and Policy - Reports Pro-al "Report on Visit to China," - by Selskar M. Gunn, 6/9-30/31 Digital Object: <a href="#">1223debe8b304ade95d62d006198fb98.pdf</a>	box 12	folder 129
Program and Policy - Reports, Pro-1 - Pro-6, 1934-1937	box 12	folder 130



Program and Policy - Reports, Pro-6a - Pro-15, 1937-1950	box 13	folder 132-133
Program and Policy - Interdivisional Committee, 1944-1946	box 13	folder 134
Program and Policy - Interdivisional Committee - Reports - Pro INT-1 - Pro INT-4, 1944-1945	box 13	folder 135
Program and Policy - Interdivisional Health Division, 1938-1949	box 13	folder 136-138
Research Aid, 1928-1948	box 14	folder 139-141
Research Aid - Report, 1935-1936	box 14	folder 142
Rural Reconstruction, 1934-1940	box 14	folder 143-144
Rural Reconstruction, 1934-1940 <a href="#">Digital Object: 097cdf68b3524e89a455ad6d3643285d.pdf</a>	box 14	folder 145
Rural Reconstruction, 1934-1940	box 14	folder 146-149
Rural Reconstruction, 1941-1942	box 15	folder 150
Rural Reconstruction, 1943-1965	box 15	folder 151
Shanghai Land, 1916	box 15	folder 152
Shanghai Land Historical Record - Volume I - Volume II, 1913-1940	box 15	folder 153-154
Shanghai Land Historical Record - Volume II - Appendix A - Volume III, 1913-1940	box 16	folder 155-156
Shanghai Land Historical Record - Volume IV, V, 1913-1940	box 17	folder 157-158
Shanghai Land Historical Record - Volume VI, 1913-1940	box 18	folder 159
Sleeper Davis Memorial Hospital, 1929-1930	box 18	folder 160
Szechuan - Health, Provincial Administration of, 1939-1947	box 18	folder 161-162
Tsing-Hua College - Agriculture, 1939	box 18	folder 163
Typhus Fever, 1940-1945	box 18	folder 164-165
Typhus Fever, 1946-1949	box 19	folder 166-167
Universities Public Health Council, 1939-1944	box 19	folder 168
Universities Public Health Council - Report, 1941	box 19	folder 169
University of Nanking - Agriculture, 1935-1936		

	box 19	folder 170-176
University of Nanking - Agriculture, 1945 July-1949	box 20	folder 177-179
University of Nanking - Agriculture - Reports, 1933-1941	box 20	folder 180-184
University of Nanking - Agriculture - Reports, 1940-1946	box 21	folder 185-188
University of Nanking - Rural Economics, 1933	box 21	folder 189
University of Shanghai, 1924-1940	box 21	folder 190-191
Wel-1 Wellington, A.R. "Public Health Activities in China," 1930	box 21	folder 192
West China Union University, 1936-1939	box 21	folder 193-195
West China Union University, 1940-1943	box 22	folder 196-197
Wuhan University - Biology, 1935-1941	box 22	folder 198
Wuhan University - Biology - Report, 1940-1941	box 22	folder 199
Yenching University, 1930-1943	box 22	folder 200-207
Yenching University - Pamphlets, 1938-1941	box 22	folder 208
Yenching University - Reports, 1935-1944	box 23	folder 209-210
Yenching University - Agricultural Sanitation, 1939-1941	box 23	folder 211
Yenching University - Education, 1938-1940	box 23	folder 212
Yenching University - Sociology and Social Administration, 1940-1947	box 23	folder 213-220
Yenching University - Sociology and Social Administration - Reports, 1943-1944	box 23	folder 221
A - Z, 1929-1933	box 23	folder 222

## China - Medical Sciences

### Scope and Contents note

From 1913 to 1928 the Foundation's interests in China were directed by the China Medical Board, a division of the foundation. In 1928 the China Medical Board was separately incorporated and the functions continued by the Foundation were transferred to the Foundation's Division of Medical Education. Series 601 contains material after 1928, except for the Historical Records, which go back to 1913. Although the bulk of the material originated before 1945, there is also correspondence as late as 1960. The material consists of correspondence, memos, and

reports relating to specific grants, and reports of a general nature which are filed in the 601 (General) section. A section on program and policy contains administrative and policy information in various forms.

Major areas of interest were agriculture and rural economics, public health and medicine. Grants were made predominantly to hospitals, universities and institutes of research. Of special interest are the files on rural reconstruction, the Mass Education movement, and the Peking Union Medical College.

Related Archival Materials note:

**Related Archival Materials note**

For a more complete view of the Rockefeller Foundation's program in China the records of the China Medical Board, Record Group 4 and of the China Medical Board, Inc. Collection should be consulted. Correspondence and reports can also be found in the Foundation's General Correspondence files, Record Group 2.

See also - 6.1 Field Office-Paris.

Existence and Location of Copies note:

**Existence and Location of Copies note**

Scholarly access to original archival material is permitted. User copies of microfilm are also available.

Title/Description	Instances	
Anking Hospital, 1929-1931	box 24	folder 223
Central National University, 1928-1932	box 24	folder 224-229
Central National University - Report and Pamphlet, 1928-1931	box 24	folder 230
Changteh Hospital, 1929-1933	box 24	folder 231
Chefoo Hospital, 1929-1933	box 24	folder 232
China Medical Board - Historical Record - Volume I	box 24	folder 233
China Medical Board - Historical Record - Volume I	box 24	folder 233
China Medical Board - Historical Record - Volume Ia	box 25	folder 234
China Medical Board - Historical Record - Volume II, published reports, 1915-1928	box 25	folder 235-237
China Medical Board - Historical Record - Volume III	box 25	folder 238
China Medical Board - Historical Record - Volume IV, V, VI	box 26	folder 239-241
China Medical Board - Historical Record - Volumes VII, VIII, IX, X, XI	box 27	folder 242-246
China Medical Board - Historical Record - Volumes XII, XIII, XIV	box 28	folder 247-249
China Medical Board - Historical Record, Volumes XV, XVI, XVII	box 29	folder 250-252
China Medical Board - Historical Record, Volumes XVIII, XIX, XX	box 30	folder 253-255

China Medical Board - Appendices, Volumes 1-3	box 31	folder 256-258
China Medical Board - Appendices, Volumes 4-5	box 32	folder 259-260
China Medical Board - Appendices, Volume 6	box 33	folder 261
China Medical Board - Frederick Lamont Gates - Diary, 1915	box 33	folder 262
Chinese Medical Association - Medical Text, 1941-1944	box 34	folder 263
Fenchow Hospital, 1929-1931	box 34	folder 264
Hsiang-Ya Medical College, 1915-1949	box 34	folder 265
Huchow Union Hospital, 1929-1931	box 34	folder 266
Hwaiyuen Hospital, 1929-1931	box 34	folder 267
Ichang Hospital, 1929-1933	box 34	folder 268
Luchowfu Hospital, 1929-1932	box 34	folder 269-270
Medical Literature Aid, 1940-1944	box 34	folder 271-272
Nantung Chow Hospital, 1929-1932	box 34	folder 273
National Central University Medical School - Equipment, 1940-1943	box 34	folder 274-275
National Medical College Shanghai -Reports, 1932-1933, 1932-1939	box 35	folder 276
National Medical College Shanghai - Chang, Dr. Chung, 1931-1934	box 35	folder 277
National Medical College Shanghai - Physiology, 1929-1935	box 35	folder 278
National Medical College Shanghai - Parasitology, 1934	box 35	folder 279
Paoting Fu Hospital, 1929-1932	box 35	folder 280
St. John's University, 1929-1939	box 35	folder 281
Shangtung Christian University, 1927-1932	box 35	folder 282-287
Shangtung Christian University, 1933-1939	box 36	folder 288-289
Shangtung Christian University - Reports, 1928-1934	box 36	folder 290
Shangtung Christian University - Ascarias Research, 1933-1939	box 36	folder 291
Soochow Hospital, 1929-1932	box 36	folder 292
Soochow Hospital - Report, 1929-1934, 1932	box 36	folder 293
Tehchow Hospital, 1929-1932	box 36	folder 294

University of Nanking Hospital, 1926-1932	box 36	folder 295
Wuhu General Hospital, 1928-1931	box 36	folder 296
A - Z, 1929-1935	box 37	folder 297

## China - Natural Sciences and Agriculture

### Scope and Contents note

From 1913 to 1928 the Foundation's interests in China were directed by the China Medical Board, a division of the foundation. In 1928 the China Medical Board was separately incorporated and the functions continued by the Foundation were transferred to the Foundation's Division of Medical Education. Series 601 contains material after 1928, except for the Historical Records, which go back to 1913. Although the bulk of the material originated before 1945, there is also correspondence as late as 1960. The material consists of correspondence, memos, and reports relating to specific grants, and reports of a general nature which are filed in the 601 (General) section. A section on program and policy contains administrative and policy information in various forms.

Major areas of interest were agriculture and rural economics, public health and medicine. Grants were made predominantly to hospitals, universities and institutes of research. Of special interest are the files on rural reconstruction, the Mass Education movement, and the Peking Union Medical College.

#### Related Archival Materials note:

### Related Archival Materials note

For a more complete view of the Rockefeller Foundation's program in China the records of the China Medical Board, Record Group 4 and of the China Medical Board, Inc. Collection should be consulted. Correspondence and reports can also be found in the Foundation's General Correspondence files, Record Group 2.

See also - 6.1 Field Office-Paris.

#### Existence and Location of Copies note:

### Existence and Location of Copies note

Scholarly access to original archival material is permitted. User copies of microfilm are also available.

Title/Description	Instances	
Peiping Union Medical College - Nursing School, 1929-1952	box 37	folder 298
Central National University - Science Departments, 1928-1932	box 37	folder 299
Emergency Aid, 1931-1934	box 37	folder 300
Fukien Christian University, 1929-1966	box 37	folder 301-304
Fukien Christian University - Reports, 1930-1936	box 37	folder 305
Ginling College - Report, 1929-1938, 1934	box 37	folder 306
Lingnan University, 1926-1940	box 38	folder 307-310
Lingnan University - Reports, 1929-1931	box 38	folder 311
Marine Institute of Biology, 1920-1931		

	box 38	folder 312-313
Marine Institute of Biology - Reports, 1931-1932, 1932-1936	box 38	folder 314
Nankai University, 1929-1937	box 38	folder 315
Peiping Union Medical College - Black, 1925-1944	box 39	folder 316-324
Science Society - Biological Laboratory, 1934-1935	box 40	folder 325
Tis Tisdale, W.E. "Report of a Visit to Scientific Institutions in China," 1933 <a href="#">Digital Object: b18777cf83d84fb49bd3b2281dfe3d80.pdf</a>	box 40	folder 326
Tsing Hua College, 1928-1933	box 40	folder 327
University of Chekiang - Genetics, 1937-1949	box 40	folder 328-329
University of Chekiang - A - Z, 1931-1933	box 40	folder 330
University of Nanking, 1928-1941	box 40	folder 331-332
Yenching University, 1929	box 40	folder 333
Yenching University, 1930-1939	box 41	folder 334-340
Yenching University - Reports, 1929-1932	box 41	folder 341-343
Yenching University - Chemistry, 1936-1938	box 42	folder 344
Yenching University - Wu, Chenfu, 1933-1935	box 42	folder 345
Zi-Ka-Wei Institute, 1933-1939	box 42	folder 346

## China - Fellowships, scholarships, training awards

### Scope and Contents note

From 1913 to 1928 the Foundation's interests in China were directed by the China Medical Board, a division of the foundation. In 1928 the China Medical Board was separately incorporated and the functions continued by the Foundation were transferred to the Foundation's Division of Medical Education. Series 601 contains material after 1928, except for the Historical Records, which go back to 1913. Although the bulk of the material originated before 1945, there is also correspondence as late as 1960. The material consists of correspondence, memos, and reports relating to specific grants, and reports of a general nature which are filed in the 601 (General) section. A section on program and policy contains administrative and policy information in various forms.

Major areas of interest were agriculture and rural economics, public health and medicine. Grants were made predominantly to hospitals, universities and institutes of research. Of special interest are the files on rural reconstruction, the Mass Education movement, and the Peking Union Medical College.

### Related Archival Materials note:

## Related Archival Materials note

For a more complete view of the Rockefeller Foundation's program in China the records of the China Medical Board, Record Group 4 and of the China Medical Board, Inc. Collection should be consulted. Correspondence and reports can also be found in the Foundation's General Correspondence files, Record Group 2.

See also - 6.1 Field Office-Paris.

### Existence and Location of Copies note:

## Existence and Location of Copies note

Scholarly access to original archival material is permitted. User copies of microfilm are also available.

Title/Description	Instances	
China Medical Board - Historical Record of Fellowship Program - Part I, 1914-1928	box 42	folder 0346a
China Medical Board - Historical Record of Fellowship Program - Part II, 1914-1928	box 42	folder 0346b
China Medical Board - Historical Record of Fellowship Program - Part III, 1914-1928	box 42	folder 0346c
Fellowships, 1923-1933	box 42	folder 347-348
Fellowships - Report , Gunn, Selskar M., 1934-1940, 1935	box 42	folder 349
Fellowships, 1941-1952	box 43	folder 350
Fellowships - Peiping Union Medical College, 1928-1932	box 43	folder 351
Fellowships - Peiping Union Medical College - Report, 1933, 1933-1934	box 43	folder 352
Fellowships - Peiping Union Medical College, 1935-1947	box 43	folder 353
Fellowships - Public Health, 1929-1937	box 43	folder 354-355

## China - Malaria

### Scope and Contents note

From 1913 to 1928 the Foundation's interests in China were directed by the China Medical Board, a division of the foundation. In 1928 the China Medical Board was separately incorporated and the functions continued by the Foundation were transferred to the Foundation's Division of Medical Education. Series 601 contains material after 1928, except for the Historical Records, which go back to 1913. Although the bulk of the material originated before 1945, there is also correspondence as late as 1960. The material consists of correspondence, memos, and reports relating to specific grants, and reports of a general nature which are filed in the 601 (General) section. A section on program and policy contains administrative and policy information in various forms.

Major areas of interest were agriculture and rural economics, public health and medicine. Grants were made predominantly to hospitals, universities and institutes of research. Of special interest are the files on rural reconstruction, the Mass Education movement, and the Peking Union Medical College.

### Related Archival Materials note:

## Related Archival Materials note

For a more complete view of the Rockefeller Foundation's program in China the records of the China Medical Board, Record Group 4 and of the China Medical Board, Inc. Collection should be consulted. Correspondence and reports can also be found in the Foundation's General Correspondence files, Record Group 2.

See also - 6.1 Field Office-Paris.

Existence and Location of Copies note:

## Existence and Location of Copies note

Scholarly access to original archival material is permitted. User copies of microfilm are also available.

Title/Description	Instances	
Malaria, 1938-1941	box 43	folder 356-357
Malaria, 1942-1955	box 44	folder 358-362
Burma-Yunnan Railroad, 1941-1942	box 44	folder 363-364

## China - Public Health Demonstrations

### Scope and Contents note

From 1913 to 1928 the Foundation's interests in China were directed by the China Medical Board, a division of the foundation. In 1928 the China Medical Board was separately incorporated and the functions continued by the Foundation were transferred to the Foundation's Division of Medical Education. Series 601 contains material after 1928, except for the Historical Records, which go back to 1913. Although the bulk of the material originated before 1945, there is also correspondence as late as 1960. The material consists of correspondence, memos, and reports relating to specific grants, and reports of a general nature which are filed in the 601 (General) section. A section on program and policy contains administrative and policy information in various forms.

Major areas of interest were agriculture and rural economics, public health and medicine. Grants were made predominantly to hospitals, universities and institutes of research. Of special interest are the files on rural reconstruction, the Mass Education movement, and the Peking Union Medical College.

Related Archival Materials note:

## Related Archival Materials note

For a more complete view of the Rockefeller Foundation's program in China the records of the China Medical Board, Record Group 4 and of the China Medical Board, Inc. Collection should be consulted. Correspondence and reports can also be found in the Foundation's General Correspondence files, Record Group 2.

See also - 6.1 Field Office-Paris.

Existence and Location of Copies note:

## Existence and Location of Copies note

Scholarly access to original archival material is permitted. User copies of microfilm are also available.

Title/Description	Instances	
Kiang Ning Hsien Health Unit, 1947-1948	box 44	folder 365



Peiping First Health Station, 1927-1947	box 44	folder 366-367
Shanghai, 1928-1945	box 45	folder 368-369

## China - Public Health Education

### Scope and Contents note

From 1913 to 1928 the Foundation's interests in China were directed by the China Medical Board, a division of the foundation. In 1928 the China Medical Board was separately incorporated and the functions continued by the Foundation were transferred to the Foundation's Division of Medical Education. Series 601 contains material after 1928, except for the Historical Records, which go back to 1913. Although the bulk of the material originated before 1945, there is also correspondence as late as 1960. The material consists of correspondence, memos, and reports relating to specific grants, and reports of a general nature which are filed in the 601 (General) section. A section on program and policy contains administrative and policy information in various forms.

Major areas of interest were agriculture and rural economics, public health and medicine. Grants were made predominantly to hospitals, universities and institutes of research. Of special interest are the files on rural reconstruction, the Mass Education movement, and the Peking Union Medical College.

#### Related Archival Materials note:

### Related Archival Materials note

For a more complete view of the Rockefeller Foundation's program in China the records of the China Medical Board, Record Group 4 and of the China Medical Board, Inc. Collection should be consulted. Correspondence and reports can also be found in the Foundation's General Correspondence files, Record Group 2.

See also - 6.1 Field Office-Paris.

#### Existence and Location of Copies note:

### Existence and Location of Copies note

Scholarly access to original archival material is permitted. User copies of microfilm are also available.

Title/Description	Instances	
Gra-8 Grant, John B. "Permeation of the Curriculum with a Preventive Viewpoint," 1928	box 45	folder 370
Midwifery Training School, 1926-1946	box 45	folder 371-374

## China - Humanities and Arts

### Scope and Contents note

From 1913 to 1928 the Foundation's interests in China were directed by the China Medical Board, a division of the foundation. In 1928 the China Medical Board was separately incorporated and the functions continued by the Foundation were transferred to the Foundation's Division of Medical Education. Series 601 contains material after 1928, except for the Historical Records, which go back to 1913. Although the bulk of the material originated before 1945, there is also correspondence as late as 1960. The material consists of correspondence, memos, and reports relating to specific grants, and reports of a general nature which are filed in the 601 (General) section. A section on program and policy contains administrative and policy information in various forms.

Major areas of interest were agriculture and rural economics, public health and medicine. Grants were made predominantly to hospitals, universities and institutes of research. Of special interest are the files on rural reconstruction, the Mass Education movement, and the Peking Union Medical College.

Related Archival Materials note:

**Related Archival Materials note**

For a more complete view of the Rockefeller Foundation's program in China the records of the China Medical Board, Record Group 4 and of the China Medical Board, Inc. Collection should be consulted. Correspondence and reports can also be found in the Foundation's General Correspondence files, Record Group 2.

See also - 6.1 Field Office-Paris.

Existence and Location of Copies note:

**Existence and Location of Copies note**

Scholarly access to original archival material is permitted. User copies of microfilm are also available.

Title/Description	Instances	
Boone Library School, 1937-1944	box 45	folder 375-376
Boone Library School, 1945-1949	box 46	folder 377
China Aid Council - Translation Project, 1947-1952	box 46	folder 378-379
Chinese Philosophy, 1944-1951	box 46	folder 380-381
College of Chinese Studies, 1934-1949	box 46	folder 382-384
College of Chinese Studies, 1934-1949	box 46	folder 384
College of Chinese Studies - Reports, 1932-1947	box 46	folder 385, 385a
Music Education - Lee, 1940-1949	box 47	folder 386-387
National Library of Peiping, 1930-1948	box 47	folder 388-391
National Library of Peiping - Reports, 1932-1943	box 47	folder 392, 392a
National Library of Peiping - Microfilm, 1945-1950	box 47	folder 393
National Library Quarterly Bulletin, 1934-1947	box 47	folder 394
National Library Quarterly Bulletin - Pamphlets, 1931-1939	box 47	folder 395
National Peking University - Kennedy, 1947-1949	box 48	folder 396
Orthological Institute, 1935-1941	box 48	folder 397-405
Orthological Institute, 1942-1943		

	box 49	folder 406-407
Orthological Institute - Minutes, 1937	box 49	folder 408
Orthological Institute - Reports, 1936-1942	box 49	folder 409-410
Publishing Trade Study, 1943-1948	box 49	folder 411
Research Aid, 1943-1945	box 49	folder 412
Tsing Hua University - Humanities, 1943-1946	box 49	folder 413-414
Tsing Hua University - Humanities, 1947-1955	box 50	folder 415-416
University of Nanking - Language Teaching Equipment, 1947-1952	box 50	folder 417
University of Nanking - Motion Pictures, 1939-1948	box 50	folder 418-421
University of Nanking - Motion Pictures - Proposal, 1946-1947	box 50	folder 422
University of Nanking - Motion Pictures - Reports, 1941-1943	box 51	folder 423, 423a
University of Nanking - Motion Pictures - Publications, 1943-1946	box 51	folder 424-425
Yenching University - Language Teaching, 1947-1952	box 51	folder 426

## China - Social Sciences

### Scope and Contents note

From 1913 to 1928 the Foundation's interests in China were directed by the China Medical Board, a division of the foundation. In 1928 the China Medical Board was separately incorporated and the functions continued by the Foundation were transferred to the Foundation's Division of Medical Education. Series 601 contains material after 1928, except for the Historical Records, which go back to 1913. Although the bulk of the material originated before 1945, there is also correspondence as late as 1960. The material consists of correspondence, memos, and reports relating to specific grants, and reports of a general nature which are filed in the 601 (General) section. A section on program and policy contains administrative and policy information in various forms.

Major areas of interest were agriculture and rural economics, public health and medicine. Grants were made predominantly to hospitals, universities and institutes of research. Of special interest are the files on rural reconstruction, the Mass Education movement, and the Peking Union Medical College.

#### Related Archival Materials note:

### Related Archival Materials note

For a more complete view of the Rockefeller Foundation's program in China the records of the China Medical Board, Record Group 4 and of the China Medical Board, Inc. Collection should be consulted. Correspondence and reports can also be found in the Foundation's General Correspondence files, Record Group 2.

See also - 6.1 Field Office-Paris.

Existence and Location of Copies note:**Existence and Location of Copies note**

Scholarly access to original archival material is permitted. User copies of microfilm are also available.

<b>Title/Description</b>	<b>Instances</b>	
Chang, Fu Liang - Visit, 1946-1951	box 51	folder 427
China Institute of Economics, 1947-1951	box 51	folder 428
China Institute of Economics and Statistical Research, 1932-1935	box 51	folder 429
Evans-1 Evans, Roger F. "China Diary," April-May 1947	box 51	folder 430
Institute of Social and Economic Research, 1935	box 51	folder 431
Nankai University - Institute of Economics, 1931-1933	box 51	folder 432
Nankai University - Institute of Economics, 1934-1960	box 52	folder 433-438
Nankai University - Institute of Economics - Reports, 1923-1941	box 52	folder 439
Nankai University - Institute of Economics - Reports, 1942-1946	box 53	folder 440
Redfield, Robert - Visit, 1943-1950	box 53	folder 441-443
West China Union University - Sociology, 1947-1952	box 53	folder 444
Yenching University - Books, 1948-1953	box 53	folder 445
Yenching University - Sociology, 1936-1937	box 53	folder 446

**China - Tuberculosis****Scope and Contents note**

From 1913 to 1928 the Foundation's interests in China were directed by the China Medical Board, a division of the foundation. In 1928 the China Medical Board was separately incorporated and the functions continued by the Foundation were transferred to the Foundation's Division of Medical Education. Series 601 contains material after 1928, except for the Historical Records, which go back to 1913. Although the bulk of the material originated before 1945, there is also correspondence as late as 1960. The material consists of correspondence, memos, and reports relating to specific grants, and reports of a general nature which are filed in the 601 (General) section. A section on program and policy contains administrative and policy information in various forms.

Major areas of interest were agriculture and rural economics, public health and medicine. Grants were made predominantly to hospitals, universities and institutes of research. Of special interest are the files on rural reconstruction, the Mass Education movement, and the Peking Union Medical College.

Related Archival Materials note:

## Related Archival Materials note

For a more complete view of the Rockefeller Foundation's program in China the records of the China Medical Board, Record Group 4 and of the China Medical Board, Inc. Collection should be consulted. Correspondence and reports can also be found in the Foundation's General Correspondence files, Record Group 2.

See also - 6.1 Field Office-Paris.

Existence and Location of Copies note:

## Existence and Location of Copies note

Scholarly access to original archival material is permitted. User copies of microfilm are also available.

Title/Description	Instances	
Tuberculosis, 1932-1936	box 53	folder 447
Tuberculosis - Reports, 1934	box 53	folder 448

[^ Return to Table of Contents](#)

## Japan, 1913-1958

Physical Description: 3.4 Cubic Feet

Physical Description: 9 \_\_Boxes \_\_3.4 cubic feet

## Scope and Contents note

Most of the material in this series relates to the development of medical sciences and natural sciences, generally through visiting professor grants, public health, and nursing. Institutions receiving aid include the Tokyo Institute of Public Health, Keio University, St. Luke's International Hospital, and the Tohoku Imperial University. There is also a 1921 report on medical education in Japan, part of the Rockefeller Foundation's world-wide survey of medical education, and a survey of medical education after World War II.

## Arrangement note

Six subseries as follows:

609 (no program letter; general material which does not fit into a particular program area)

609 A Medical sciences (research conducted in medical schools or medical research institutes, research directly applicable to the mental and physical health of human beings)

609 C Nursing (nursing education, public health nursing)

609 D Natural sciences and agriculture (research usually conducted in departments outside of medical schools, research in pure science, veterinary medicine or agriculture)

609 E Fellowships, scholarships, training awards

609 R Humanities and arts

## Japan - General (No Program)

<b>Title/Description</b>	<b>Instances</b>	
Earthquake Reconstruction, 1923-1924	box 1	folder 1
Human Biology Commission, 1926-1927	box 1	folder 2
Medical Education Commission - (Japanese Medical Scientists, Travel Grant), 1922-1923, 1925	box 1	folder 3
National Institute of Nutrition, Tokyo - Journals, 1949-1950	box 1	folder 4
Scientific Mission - (National Academy of Sciences, Reconstruction), 1946-1948, 1953	box 1	folder 5
Tokyo Institute of Public Health - (Appropriations), 1924-1940	box 1	folder 6
Tokyo Institute of Public Health, 1922-1931 February	box 1	folder 7-9
Tokyo Institute of Public Health, 1931 March-1937	box 2	folder 10-16
Tokyo Institute of Public Health, 1938-1941, 1947-1948, 1950-1958	box 3	folder 17-19
Volcano Eruption - (Relief Funds), 1914-1916	box 3	folder 20

## Japan - Medical Sciences

### Scope and Contents note

Most of the material in this series relates to the development of medical sciences and natural sciences, generally through visiting professor grants, public health, and nursing. Institutions receiving aid include the Tokyo Institute of Public Health, Keio University, St. Luke's International Hospital, and the Tohoku Imperial University. There is also a 1921 report on medical education in Japan, part of the Rockefeller Foundation's world-wide survey of medical education, and a survey of medical education after World War II.

<b>Title/Description</b>	<b>Instances</b>	
(Medical Sciences), 1913-1918, 1921-1923	box 3	folder 21
Keio University, Tokyo - (Hygiene and Parasitology), 1926-1928	box 3	folder 22-23
Keio University, Tokyo - (Hygiene and Parasitology), 1929-1936	box 4	folder 24
Keio University, Tokyo - (Hygiene and Parasitology) - Reports, 1929-1932	box 4	folder 25
Keio University, Tokyo - Kato, Genichi - (Physiology, Travel Grant), 1929	box 4	folder 26
Keio University, Tokyo - Kitashima, Taichi, 1927	box 4	folder 27
Keio University, Tokyo - Kusama, Yoshio - (Hygiene), 1927, 1929	box 4	folder 28
Keio University, Tokyo - (Pathology, Bacteriology, Forensic Medicine), 1949, 1952, 1954-1958	box 4	folder 29
Kusama, Yoshio - (Medical Education, Travel Grant), 1949-1950	box 4	folder 30

Medical Education Survey - McQuarrie, Irvine, 1947-1948, 1955	box 4	folder 31
Medical Education Survey - McQuarrie, Irvine - Reports, 1947	box 5	folder 32
PEA-1 Pearce, Richard M. "Medical Education in Japan", 1921	box 5	folder 33

## Japan - Nursing

### Scope and Contents note

Most of the material in this series relates to the development of medical sciences and natural sciences, generally through visiting professor grants, public health, and nursing. Institutions receiving aid include the Tokyo Institute of Public Health, Keio University, St. Luke's International Hospital, and the Tohoku Imperial University. There is also a 1921 report on medical education in Japan, part of the Rockefeller Foundation's world-wide survey of medical education, and a survey of medical education after World War II.

Title/Description	Instances	
Nursing, 1922-1924, 1926-1928, 1930-1932, 1934, 1938	box 5	folder 34
St. Luke's International Hospital, Tokyo - (Nursing Education), 1921-1928	box 5	folder 35-37
St. Luke's International Hospital, Tokyo - (Nursing Education), 1929-1931	box 6	folder 38
St. Luke's International Hospital, Tokyo - (Nursing Education), 1932-1933	box 6	folder 39
St. Luke's International Hospital, Tokyo - (Nursing Education), 1934-1935	box 6	folder 40
St. Luke's International Hospital, Tokyo - (Nursing Education), 1936-1941	box 6	folder 41
St. Luke's International Hospital, Tokyo - (Nursing Education), 1942, 1946-1949, 1951-1954	box 6	folder 42
St. Luke's International Hospital, Tokyo - (Nursing Education) - Reports, 1927-1936	box 6	folder 43-44

## Japan - Natural Sciences and Agriculture

### Scope and Contents note

Most of the material in this series relates to the development of medical sciences and natural sciences, generally through visiting professor grants, public health, and nursing. Institutions receiving aid include the Tokyo Institute of Public Health, Keio University, St. Luke's International Hospital, and the Tohoku Imperial University. There is also a 1921 report on medical education in Japan, part of the Rockefeller Foundation's world-wide survey of medical education, and a survey of medical education after World War II.

Title/Description	Instances	
Human Biology, 1925-1926	box 7	folder 45
Keio University, Tokyo, 1927-1936	box 7	folder 46-47
Keio University, Tokyo - Reports, 1932, 1934	box 7	folder 48

Keio University, Tokyo - Curtis, W.C. - (Biology), 1928-1929, 1931-1933	box 7	folder 49
Keio University, Tokyo - Jennings, H.S. - (Biology), 1931-1932	box 7	folder 50
Keio University, Tokyo - Jennings, H.S. - McClung, C.E. - (Biology), 1932-1934	box 7	folder 51
Keio University, Tokyo - Pearse, Arthur S. - (Biology), 1928	box 7	folder 52
Keio University, Tokyo - Pearse, Arthur S. - (Biology), 1929-1931	box 8	folder 53
Keio University, Tokyo - Tennent, D.H. - (Biology), 1929-1931	box 8	folder 54
Tohoku Imperial University, Sendai - Kofoed, Charles A. - (Zoology), 1925-1934	box 8	folder 55-56
Tohoku Imperial University, Sendai - Child, C.M. - (Zoology), 1929-1933, 1936-1937	box 8	folder 57
Tohoku Imperial University, Sendai - Kofoed, Charles A. - (Zoology), 1929-1930	box 8	folder 58
Tohoku Imperial University, Sendai - Le Blanc, Thomas J. - (Biology), 1927, 1929, 1932	box 8	folder 59
Tohoku Imperial University, Sendai - McClendon, J.F. - (Biology), 1931-1934	box 8	folder 60
Tohoku Imperial University, Sendai - Moore, Arthur R. - (Biology), 1932-1934	box 8	folder 61-62

## Japan - Fellowships, Scholarships, Training Awards

### Scope and Contents note

Most of the material in this series relates to the development of medical sciences and natural sciences, generally through visiting professor grants, public health, and nursing. Institutions receiving aid include the Tokyo Institute of Public Health, Keio University, St. Luke's International Hospital, and the Tohoku Imperial University. There is also a 1921 report on medical education in Japan, part of the Rockefeller Foundation's world-wide survey of medical education, and a survey of medical education after World War II.

Title/Description	Instances	
(Fellowships), 1922-1935, 1937-1940, 1943-1944, 1960	box 9	folder 63-65

## Japan - Humanities and Arts

### Scope and Contents note

Most of the material in this series relates to the development of medical sciences and natural sciences, generally through visiting professor grants, public health, and nursing. Institutions receiving aid include the Tokyo Institute of Public Health, Keio University, St. Luke's International Hospital, and the Tohoku Imperial University. There is also a 1921 report on medical education in Japan, part of the Rockefeller Foundation's world-wide survey of medical education, and a survey of medical education after World War II.

Title/Description	Instances	
-------------------	-----------	--



Law Libraries - (American Law Books), 1946-1948

box 9

folder 66

[^ Return to Table of Contents](#)**Korea, 1927-1948**Physical Description: 0.2 Cubic FeetPhysical Description: 1 \_\_Box \_\_0.2 cubic feet**Arrangement note**

Three subseries as follows:

613 A Medical sciences (research conducted in medical schools or medical research institutes, research directly applicable to the mental and physical health of human beings)

613 E Fellowships, scholarships, training awards

613 S Social sciences

**Korea - Medical Sciences**

Title/Description	Instances	
CAR-9 Carter, William S. "Keijo University Medical School; Report", 1927	box 1	folder 1
<b>General note</b>		
2 copies		

Keijo University, Seoul, 1927

box 1

folder 2

**Korea - Fellowships, Scholarships, Training Awards**

Title/Description	Instances	
(Fellowships), 1945-1948	box 1	folder 3-4

**Korea - Social Sciences**

Title/Description	Instances	
Yun, I.S. - (Graduate School Administration, Travel Grant), 1947-1948	box 1	folder 5

[^ Return to Table of Contents](#)**Thailand, 1915-1952**Physical Description: 4.8 Cubic FeetPhysical Description: 12 \_\_Boxes \_\_4.8 cubic feet

## Scope and Contents note

The earliest material in this series (1915) is a survey of medical education in Siam, part of the Rockefeller Foundation's world-wide survey of medical education. Most of the series consists of grants for visiting professors to Chulanlongkorn University and the development of nursing education at Siriraj Hospital.

## Arrangement note

Five subseries as follows:

617 (no program letter; general material which does not fit into a particular program area)

617 A Medical sciences (research conducted in medical schools or medical research institutes, research directly applicable to the mental and physical health of human beings)

617 C Nursing (nursing education, public health nursing)

617 E Fellowships, scholarships, training awards

617 R Humanities and arts

## Thailand - Medical Sciences

### Scope and Contents note

The earliest material in this series (1915) is a survey of medical education in Siam, part of the Rockefeller Foundation's world-wide survey of medical education. Most of the series consists of grants for visiting professors to Chulanlongkorn University and the development of nursing education at Siriraj Hospital.

Title/Description	Instances	
CAR-2 Carter, Williams S. "A Memorandum of the Needs of the Faculty of Medicine, The Siriraj Hospital...", 1928	box 1	folder 2
<b>General note</b> (See 617 A Chulalongkorn University, Box 2, Folder 15)		
CAR-4 Carter, Williams S. "A Memorandum of Conference January 25, 1928 Between H.H. Prince Dhani..."	box 1	folder 3
<b>General note</b> (See 617 A Chulalongkorn University, Box 2, Folder 15)		
CHUL-1 Carter, Williams S. "Report on the Medical School in Bangkok Based Upon Visit, May 1-14", 1923	box 1	folder 4
Chulalongkorn University - (Appropriations), 1922-1933	box 1	folder 5
Chulalongkorn University, 1921-1924	box 1	folder 6-10
Chulalongkorn University, 1925-1928	box 2	folder 11-16
Chulalongkorn University, 1929-1939, 1949, 1951-1952	box 3	folder 17-21

Chulalongkorn University - Albritton, Errett C. - (Physiology), 1928-1932	box 3	folder 22
Chulalongkorn University - Albritton, Errett C. - (Physiology), 1925-1927	box 3	folder 23
Chulalongkorn University - Albritton, Errett C. - (Physiology), 1928-1932	box 4	folder 24
Chulalongkorn University - Alexander, Edward G. - (Biology), 1927-1930	box 4	folder 25
Chulalongkorn University - Bachman, Carl S. - (Obstetrics), 1929-1933, 1935	box 4	folder 26-28
Chulalongkorn University - Bailey, Arthur C. - (Physics), 1926	box 4	folder 29
Chulalongkorn University - Bailey, Arthur C. - (Physics), 1927-1932	box 5	folder 30-32
Chulalongkorn University - Congdon, Edgar D. - (Anatomy), 1925-1930	box 5	folder 33-34
Chulalongkorn University - Congdon, Edgar D. - (Anatomy), 1931	box 6	folder 35
Chulalongkorn University - Congdon, Edgar D. - (Anatomy) - Reprints, 1931	box 6	folder 36
Chulalongkorn University - Davies, J. E., 1929	box 6	folder 37
Chulalongkorn University - Ellis, Aller G. - (Pathology), 1922-1930	box 6	folder 38-41
Chulalongkorn University - Ellis, Aller G. - (Pathology), 1931-1939	box 7	folder 42-43
Chulalongkorn University - Haworth, R. A. Livesay - (English), 1925-1930	box 7	folder 44
Chulalongkorn University - Knopf - (Chemistry), 1930-1931	box 7	folder 45
Chulalongkorn University - Moller, Max - (Chemistry), 1925-1931, 1933, 1935	box 7	folder 46-47
Chulalongkorn University - Morrison, Thomas F. - (Biology), 1924-1928	box 7	folder 48-49
Chulalongkorn University - Noble, Thomas P. - (Surgery), 1924-1933, 1936	box 8	folder 50-51
Chulalongkorn University - Perkins, W. Harvey - (Medicine), 1924-1930	box 8	folder 52-53
Chulalongkorn University - Press, Abrams - (Physics), 1924-1927	box 8	folder 54-55
Chulalongkorn University - Spaeth, Reynold - (Physiology), 1924-1926	box 8	folder 56

Chulalongkorn University - Stump, C. Witherington - (Anatomy), 1923-1926	box 9	folder 57
Chulalongkorn University - Supplies and Equipment, 1932-1935	box 9	folder 58
Chulalongkorn University - Theobald, Geoffrey W. - (Obstetrics and Gynecology), 1925-1931, 1933	box 9	folder 59
CHUL-1a Ellis, Aller G. "Siam-Medical Education: A Review of Cooperation Between the RF and the Siamese Government", 1931 <a href="#">Digital Object: 0030176739ac42ce8065c2c171bacfb5.pdf</a> <a href="#">Digital Object: 0030176739ac42ce8065c2c171bacfb5.pdf</a>	box 9	folder 60
CHUL-2 Ellis, Aller G. "The Service to Medicine in Siam Rendered by His Royal Highness Prince Mahidol of Songkla...", 1932 <a href="#">Digital Object: 60c56fd4133b4f3685b8498ee95ed221.pdf</a>	box 9	folder 61
CHUL-3 Ellis, Aller G. "Siam-Medical Education: A Review of Cooperation Between the RF and the Siamese Government. Final Summary", 1935 <a href="#">Digital Object: 8c464760426745dc8dafd820c3fc4b4a.pdf</a>	box 9	folder 62
HEI-1 Heiser, Victor G. "Report on Medical Education in Siam", 1915 <a href="#">Digital Object: 7dcc73c261c04b2b88b08a92110fbbc8.pdf</a>	box 9	folder 63
HEI-2 Heiser, Victor G. "Report on Request by the Government of Siam for the Assistance of the IHC in Securing American Physicians for Government Service", 1915 <a href="#">Digital Object: 178487c4916a4a199daedfdb731940d0.pdf</a>	box 9	folder 64
PEA-1 Pearce, Richard M. "Report on Medical Education in Siam" Volume I, 1921	box 9	folder 65
PEA-1 Pearce, Richard M. "Report on Medical Education in Siam" Volume II, 1921	box 10	folder 66

## Thailand - Nursing

### Scope and Contents note

The earliest material in this series (1915) is a survey of medical education in Siam, part of the Rockefeller Foundation's world-wide survey of medical education. Most of the series consists of grants for visiting professors to Chulalongkorn University and the development of nursing education at Siriraj Hospital.

Title/Description	Instances	
Siriraj Hospital - (Appropriations), 1922-1933	box 10	folder 67
Siriraj Hospital - (Nursing Education), 1923-1930	box 10	folder 68-72
Siriraj Hospital - (Nursing Education), 1931-1940, 1951	box 11	folder 73
Siriraj Hospital - Reports, 1918, 1925-1929, 1931-1932	box 11	folder 74

Digital Object: [ce1910f897d34621920abc809989f34d.pdf](#)

Siriraj Hospital - Gould, Beulah - (Nursing), 1926-1929	box 11	folder 75
Siriraj Hospital - Haler, Jocelyn - (Midwifery), 1933-1936	box 11	folder 76
Siriraj Hospital - Hickcox, Verda F. - (Midwifery), 1928-1932	box 11	folder 77
Siriraj Hospital - Hickcox, Verda F. - (Midwifery), 1928-1932	box 11	folder 78
Siriraj Hospital - Millyard, Frances W. - (Nursing), 1928-1932	box 12	folder 79
Siriraj Hospital - Porter, Mildred - (Nursing), 1928-1937	box 12	folder 80-83

## Thailand - Fellowships, Scholarships, Training Awards

### Scope and Contents note

The earliest material in this series (1915) is a survey of medical education in Siam, part of the Rockefeller Foundation's world-wide survey of medical education. Most of the series consists of grants for visiting professors to Chulanlongkorn University and the development of nursing education at Siriraj Hospital.

Title/Description	Instances	
Chulalongkorn University - (Fellowship Policy), 1923-1925, 1927-1928	box 12	folder 84

## Thailand - Humanities and Arts

### Scope and Contents note

The earliest material in this series (1915) is a survey of medical education in Siam, part of the Rockefeller Foundation's world-wide survey of medical education. Most of the series consists of grants for visiting professors to Chulanlongkorn University and the development of nursing education at Siriraj Hospital.

Title/Description	Instances	
Siam Society, Bangkok - Gedney, William J. - (Siamese Literature), 1945-1950	box 12	folder 85

[^ Return to Table of Contents](#)

## Holland, 1922-1955

Physical Description: 2.4 Cubic Feet

Physical Description: 6 \_\_Boxes \_\_2.4 cubic feet

### Scope and Contents note

Most of this series contains material relating to medical and natural sciences during the 1930's - 1940's. Prominent institutes are the University of Amsterdam, the University of Groningen, the University of Leiden, and the University of Utrecht. Projects included the University of Leiden Observatory, travel grants, and malaria. In the 1940's, Foundation aid to the social sciences and humanities increased, giving grants to museums, libraries, Far Eastern Studies, and economics.

## Arrangement note

Six subseries as follows:

650 (no program letter; general material which does not fit into a particular program area)

650 A Medical sciences (research conducted in medical schools or medical research institutes, research directly applicable to the mental and physical health of human beings)

650 D Natural sciences and agriculture (research usually conducted in departments outside of medical schools, research in pure science, veterinary medicine or agriculture)

650 I Malaria

650 R Humanities and arts

650 S Social sciences

## Holland - General (No Program)

Title/Description	Instances	
State Institute of Public Health - Equipment, 1946-1950	box 1	folder 1
University of Amsterdam - Van Loghem, J. J. - (Public Health), 1928-1929, 1946	box 1	folder 2-3

## Holland - Medical Sciences

### Scope and Contents note

Most of this series contains material relating to medical and natural sciences during the 1930's - 1940's. Prominent institutes are the University of Amsterdam, the University of Groningen, the University of Leiden, and the University of Utrecht. Projects included the University of Leiden Observatory, travel grants, and malaria. In the 1940's, Foundation aid to the social sciences and humanities increased, giving grants to museums, libraries, Far Eastern Studies, and economics.

Title/Description	Instances	
(Medical Sciences), 1922-1923	box 1	folder 4
Baudet, E. A. R. F. - (Veterinary Parasitology), 1930-1932	box 1	folder 5
Free University of Amsterdam - Neurophysiology - (Van Der Horst, L.), 1937-1938	box 1	folder 6
GEN-1 Pearce, Richard M. "Medical Education in Holland", 1923	box 1	folder 7
University of Amsterdam - Endocrinology - (Snapper, I.), 1934-1937	box 1	folder 8
University of Amsterdam - Fortuyn, Jan Droogleever - (Neurology), 1947-1948	box 1	folder 9
University of Amsterdam - Gelb, Adhemar - (Experimental Psychology, Refugee Scholar), 1933-1935	box 1	folder 10

University of Amsterdam - Goldstein, Kurt - (Neurology, Refugee Scholar), 1933-1934	box 1	folder 11
University of Amsterdam - Medical Teachers - Visits, 1941, 1946-1949	box 1	folder 12
University of Amsterdam - Neurological Clinic - (De Jong, Herman), 1933-1935, 1937-1941	box 1	folder 13-14
University of Amsterdam - Oto-Rhino-Lryngology Clinic - (De Kleyn, A.), 1940	box 2	folder 15
University of Amsterdam - Pharmacology - (Laquer, E. Hormones), 1933-1934, 1936-1939	box 2	folder 16
University of Croningen - Medical Teachers - Visits, 1946-1947	box 2	folder 17
University of Croningen - Research Institute - (Hamburger, H. J.), 1922-1923	box 2	folder 18
University of Leiden - Dermatology - (Siemens, H. W.), 1939-1940	box 2	folder 19
University of Leiden - Einthoven - (Physiology), 1923	box 2	folder 20
University of Leiden - Idenburg, P. J. - (Academic Organization), 1945-1946	box 2	folder 21
University of Leiden - Medical School, 1925	box 2	folder 22
University of Leiden - Medical Teachers - Visits, 1946-1949	box 2	folder 23
University of Leiden - Medical Teachers - Visits (Mulder, Jack, Internal Medicine), 1946-1948	box 2	folder 24
University of Leiden - Ophthalmological Clinic - (Van Der Hoeve, J.), 1934-1935	box 2	folder 25
University of Leiden - Orthopedics - (Jansen, Murk), 1923	box 2	folder 26
University of Leiden - Pediatrics - (Gorter, E.), 1929-1931, 1933-1934	box 2	folder 27
University of Leiden - Pharmacology and Therapeutics - (Van Leeuwen, W. Storm and De Jongh, S. E.), 1930, 1932-1933, 1936, 1940, 1947	box 2	folder 28
University of Leiden - Physiology - (Rademaker, C. G. J.), 1934-1935	box 2	folder 29
University of Leiden - Physiology - Equipment - (Van Leeuwen, W. Storm), 1947-1950	box 2	folder 30
University of Leiden - Psychiatry - (Carp, E. A. D. E.), 1933-1941	box 2	folder 31
University of Utrecht - Bielschowsky, Max - (Neuro-Pathology, Refugee Scholar), 1934, 1936, 1938, 1940	box 3	folder 32
University of Utrecht - Histology - (Boeke, J.), 1933-1935	box 3	folder 33

University of Utrecht - Institute of Pharmacology - Historical Record - UTR PHA, 1924-1925	box 3	folder 34
University of Utrecht - Medical Teachers - Visits, 1948-1949	box 3	folder 35
University of Utrecht - Parasitology and Infectious Diseases - (Nieschulz, Otto, Travel Grant), 1932-1933	box 3	folder 36
University of Utrecht - Physiology - Historical Record - UU PHYS, 1925-1931	box 3	folder 37
University of Utrecht - Psychiatry - (Rumke, H. C.), 1939-1941, 1947	box 3	folder 38

## Holland - Natural Sciences and Agriculture

### Scope and Contents note

Most of this series contains material relating to medical and natural sciences during the 1930's - 1940's. Prominent institutes are the University of Amsterdam, the University of Groningen, the University of Leiden, and the University of Utrecht. Projects included the University of Leiden Observatory, travel grants, and malaria. In the 1940's, Foundation aid to the social sciences and humanities increased, giving grants to museums, libraries, Far Eastern Studies, and economics.

Title/Description	Instances	
Natuurkundig Laboratorium, Haarlem - Physics - (Nordheim, Lothar Wolfgang), 1934-1935	box 3	folder 39
University of Amsterdam - Physiological Chemistry - (Jansen, B. C. P.), 1937, 1939-1940, 1953	box 3	folder 40
University of Leiden - De Jong, H. G. Bungenberg - (Bio- and Colloid-Chemistry), 1947-1950	box 3	folder 41
University of Leiden - Observatory, 1927-1934	box 3	folder 42-43
University of Leiden - Observatory, 1935-1937, 1941, 1945-1949	box 4	folder 44-45
University of Utrecht - Botany - (Koningsberger, V. J.), 1934, 1939-1940, 1946, 1954	box 4	folder 46
University of Utrecht - Comparative Physiology - (Jordan, H.J.), 1929-1937, 1945, 1954	box 4	folder 47
University of Utrecht - Molecular Biology - (Bijvoet, J. M.), 1949-1950	box 4	folder 48
University of Utrecht - Zoology - (Hirsch, G. C.), 1931, 1933, 1935	box 4	folder 49

## Holland - Malaria

### Scope and Contents note

Most of this series contains material relating to medical and natural sciences during the 1930's - 1940's. Prominent institutes are the University of Amsterdam, the University of Groningen, the University of Leiden, and the University of Utrecht. Projects included the University of Leiden Observatory, travel grants, and malaria. In the



1940's, Foundation aid to the social sciences and humanities increased, giving grants to museums, libraries, Far Eastern Studies, and economics.

Title/Description	Instances	
(Malaria), 1945-1950	box 4	folder 50
Medemblik - (Malaria Field Studies), 1927-1938	box 4	folder 51
Medemblik - (Malaria Field Studies) - Reports, 1927-1928, 1934	box 4	folder 52

## Holland - Humanities and Arts

### Scope and Contents note

Most of this series contains material relating to medical and natural sciences during the 1930's - 1940's. Prominent institutes are the University of Amsterdam, the University of Groningen, the University of Leiden, and the University of Utrecht. Projects included the University of Leiden Observatory, travel grants, and malaria. In the 1940's, Foundation aid to the social sciences and humanities increased, giving grants to museums, libraries, Far Eastern Studies, and economics.

Title/Description	Instances	
Drama - Hunningher, B. - (Travel Grant), 1945-1948	box 4	folder 53
Kern Institute, Leiden - Historical Record - KIL, 1932-1938	box 5	folder 54
Libraries - (Brummel, Leendert; Nyhoff, Wouter, Travel Grant), 1945-1946, 1948-1949	box 5	folder 55
Museums - Equipment, 1947-1948	box 5	folder 56
Museums - Visits, 1945-1947, 1949	box 5	folder 57
Pos, H. J. - (Philosophy, Travel Grant), 1947-1948	box 5	folder 58
University of Amsterdam - English Language Teaching - (Harting, Peter, Travel Grant), 1948	box 5	folder 59
University of Groningen - American Book Collection, 1938-1941, 1945	box 5	folder 60
University of Groningen - Plessner, Helmut - (Philosophy, Refugee Scholar), 1935-1938	box 5	folder 61
University of Leiden - Far Eastern Studies - (Duyvendak, J. J. L.), 1938-1939, 1945-1950	box 5	folder 62-64

## Holland - Social Sciences

### Scope and Contents note

Most of this series contains material relating to medical and natural sciences during the 1930's - 1940's. Prominent institutes are the University of Amsterdam, the University of Groningen, the University of Leiden, and the University of Utrecht. Projects included the University of Leiden Observatory, travel grants, and malaria. In the 1940's, Foundation aid to the social sciences and humanities increased, giving grants to museums, libraries, Far Eastern Studies, and economics.

Title/Description	Instances	
-------------------	-----------	--

Carnegie Foundation at the Hague - (Library), 1937-1939, 1947-1951	box 5	folder 65-66
Dutch Economic Institute, Rotterdam, 1930-1941, 1945-1950, 1955	box 6	folder 67-69
Koopmans, Johan C. - (Economics), 1935-1937	box 6	folder 70
University of Utrecht - Geographical Institute - (Broek, J. O. M.), 1934	box 6	folder 71

[^ Return to Table of Contents](#)

## Java, 1915-1953

Physical Description: 0.8 Cubic Feet

Physical Description: 2 \_\_Boxes \_\_0.8 cubic feet

### Scope and Contents note

Most of the records in this series (1930's) pertain to public health. There is also material on medical sciences (1920's - 1930's) including "Medical Education in Java", part of the Rockefeller Foundation's world-wide survey of medical education.

### Arrangement note

Three subseries as follows:

655 A Medical sciences (research conducted in medical schools or medical research institutes, research directly applicable to the mental and physical health of human beings)

655 J Public health demonstrations, local health units

655 L Public health education (schools of hygiene and public health)

## Java - Medical Sciences

### Scope and Contents note

Most of the records in this series (1930's) pertain to public health. There is also material on medical sciences (1920's - 1930's) including "Medical Education in Java", part of the Rockefeller Foundation's world-wide survey of medical education.

Title/Description	Instances	
Batavia Medical School - Bonne, Cornelius - (Pathology), 1932-1934	box 1	folder 1
Batavia Medical School - De Waart, A. - (Medical Education, Travel Grant), 1924-1925	box 1	folder 2
JAV-1 "Medical Education in Java", 1915, 1923-1926, 1928	box 1	folder 3

## Java - Public Health Demonstrations

## Scope and Contents note

Most of the records in this series (1930's) pertain to public health. There is also material on medical sciences (1920's - 1930's) including "Medical Education in Java", part of the Rockefeller Foundation's world-wide survey of medical education.

Title/Description	Instances	
(Public Health Demonstrations), 1932-1939	box 1	folder 4-5
Batavia Medical School - Training Area, 1934-1939, 1941, 1953	box 1	folder 6

## Java - Public Health Education

### Scope and Contents note

Most of the records in this series (1930's) pertain to public health. There is also material on medical sciences (1920's - 1930's) including "Medical Education in Java", part of the Rockefeller Foundation's world-wide survey of medical education.

Title/Description	Instances	
(Public Health Education), 1928-1941, 1945	box 2	folder 7-11

[^ Return to Table of Contents](#)

## Surinam, 1929-1949

Physical Description: 0.2 Cubic Feet

Physical Description: 1 \_\_Box \_\_0.2 cubic feet

Title/Description	Instances	
FOX-1 Fox, Leon A. "Sanitary Survey of Dutch Guiana", 1941	box 1	folder 1
Health, 1929, 1931-1932, 1939, 1941, 1943-1944, 1948-1949	box 1	folder 2

[^ Return to Table of Contents](#)

## Europe, 1920-1963

Physical Description: 10.2 Cubic Feet

Physical Description: 23 \_\_Boxes \_\_10.2 cubic feet

### Scope and Contents note

This material deals with The Rockefeller Foundation's activities in Europe and is concentrated in the 1940's. It includes 12 boxes of the Rockefeller Foundation's Health Commission records (1933-1956). There is also information concerned with the organization of The Rockefeller Foundation offices in Europe (1923-1963).

### Arrangement note

Eight subseries as follows:

700 (no program letter; general material which does not fit into a particular program area)

700 A Medical sciences (research conducted in medical schools or medical research institutes, research directly applicable to the mental and physical health of human beings)

700 C Nursing (nursing education, public health nursing)

700 D Natural sciences and agriculture (research usually conducted in departments outside of medical schools, research in pure science, veterinary medicine or agriculture)

700 I Malaria

700 L Public health education (schools of hygiene and public health)

700 R Humanities and arts

700 S Social sciences

## Europe - General (No Program)

Title/Description	Instances	
Administration - Inventory, 1942-1963	box 1	folder 1
Administration - Office Space, 1923-1929, 1933, 1935-1937, 1939-1942, 1944-1957	box 1	folder 2-7
Administration - Office Space, 1959-1963	box 2	folder 8-10
Administration - Organization, 1925, 1929, 1936, 1939-1940, 1942, 1944-1949, 1951, 1954-1955, 1959-1963	box 2	folder 11-12
Economics Seminars - Alpbach Seminar, 1948-1950, 1952	box 2	folder 13
Economics Seminars - Haberler, Gottfried, 1948-1950	box 2	folder 14
Economics Seminars - Hayek, F. A., 1946-1948, 1950	box 2	folder 15
Economics Seminars - Morgenstern, Oskar, 1948-1950	box 2	folder 16
European Business Cycle Conferences, 1933, 1935-1939	box 2	folder 17
LEA-I Leathers, Waller S. "Observations of Public Health in Switzerland, Belgium, England, France, Denmark, Norway and Holland", 1928	box 3	folder 18
Rockefeller Foundation Health Commission - Appropriations, 1940-1949	box 3	folder 19-20
Rockefeller Foundation Health Commission, 1940 May-1941 February	box 3	folder 21-24
Rockefeller Foundation Health Commission, 1941 March-1949	box 4	folder 25-27
Rockefeller Foundation Health Commission - RFHC DIARY, 1940-1941	box 4	folder 28
Rockefeller Foundation Health Commission - RFHC DIARY, 1942-1946	box 5	folder 29-30

Rockefeller Foundation Health Commission - Reports - Volumes I-III - RFHC REP-1, 1940-1943	box 5	folder 31
Rockefeller Foundation Health Commission - Report - RFHC REP-2, 1943-1944	box 6	folder 32
Rockefeller Foundation Health Commission - Report - RFHC REP-3, 1946-1947	box 6	folder 33
Rockefeller Foundation Health Commission - (British Isles) - Reports - RFHC (British Isles), 1941-1943	box 6	folder 34
Rockefeller Foundation Health Commission - England - Health, 1940-1944, 1946	box 6	folder 35-36
Rockefeller Foundation Health Commission - France - Health, 1933, 1936, 1938, 1940-1941 September	box 6	folder 37-39
Rockefeller Foundation Health Commission - France - Health, 1941 October-1947, 1956	box 7	folder 40-42
Rockefeller Foundation Health Commission - France - Health - Reports, 1941	box 7	folder 43-45
Rockefeller Foundation Health Commission - France - Health - Reports, 1941-1945	box 8	folder 46-47
Rockefeller Foundation Health Commission - Influenza - England, 1940-1944	box 8	folder 48-49
Rockefeller Foundation Health Commission - Journals, 1944-1947	box 8	folder 50-52
Rockefeller Foundation Health Commission - Journals, 1948-1954	box 9	folder 53-54
Rockefeller Foundation Health Commission - London Office - Report, 1945	box 9	folder 55
Rockefeller Foundation Health Commission - Malaria - India, 1942-1943	box 9	folder 56
Rockefeller Foundation Health Commission - Malaria Drug Study - Peru, 1944-1948	box 9	folder 57-58
Rockefeller Foundation Health Commission - Nutrition, 1941-1944	box 9	folder 59
Rockefeller Foundation Health Commission - Nutrition - England, 1941	box 9	folder 60
Rockefeller Foundation Health Commission - Nutrition - England, 1942-1947, 1951	box 10	folder 61-62
Rockefeller Foundation Health Commission - Nutrition - England - Reports, 1942-1945	box 10	folder 63-65
Rockefeller Foundation Health Commission - Nutrition - Spain, 1940-1944	box 11	folder 66-68

Rockefeller Foundation Health Commission - Nutrition - Spain - Reports, 1941	box 11	folder 69
Rockefeller Foundation Health Commission - O'Brien - Diary, 1940	box 11	folder 70
Rockefeller Foundation Health Commission - Personnel, 1940-1946	box 11	folder 71-72
Rockefeller Foundation Health Commission - Personnel - Balfour, M. C., 1941	box 11	folder 73
Rockefeller Foundation Health Commission - Personnel - Davis, W. A., 1942	box 11	folder 74
Rockefeller Foundation Health Commission - Personnel - Hudson, N. Paul, 1940-1941	box 11	folder 75-76
Rockefeller Foundation Health Commission - Personnel - Janney, John H., 1940-1941	box 12	folder 77
Rockefeller Foundation Health Commission - Personnel - Markham, Floyd M., 1943-1946	box 12	folder 78
Rockefeller Foundation Health Commission - Personnel - Meiklejohn, Arnold Peter, 1941-1946	box 12	folder 79-83
Rockefeller Foundation Health Commission - Personnel - O'Brien, Daniel F., 1940-1941	box 12	folder 84
Rockefeller Foundation Health Commission - Personnel - Riehl, 1943	box 12	folder 85
Rockefeller Foundation Health Commission - Personnel - Robinson, William D., 1941	box 12	folder 86
Rockefeller Foundation Health Commission - Personnel - Sawyer, Wilbur Augustus, 1940-1941	box 12	folder 87
Rockefeller Foundation Health Commission - Personnel - Schwentker, Francis F., 1940-1942	box 12	folder 88
Rockefeller Foundation Health Commission - Personnel - Smith, Hugh H., 1940-1944	box 12	folder 89
Rockefeller Foundation Health Commission - Personnel - Snyder, John C., 1941-1942	box 13	folder 90
Rockefeller Foundation Health Commission - Personnel - Stevenson, Stuart S., 1943-1946	box 13	folder 91
Rockefeller Foundation Health Commission - Personnel - Strode, George K., 1940-1941	box 13	folder 92
Rockefeller Foundation Health Commission - Personnel - Stuart, Harold Coe, 1940-1943	box 13	folder 93
Rockefeller Foundation Health Commission - Personnel - Sydenstricker, Virgil Preston, 1941-1944	box 13	folder 94

Rockefeller Foundation Health Commission - Personnel - Warren, A. J., 1940	box 13	folder 95
Rockefeller Foundation Health Commission - Personnel - Wheeler, C. M., 1942	box 13	folder 96
Rockefeller Foundation Health Commission - Personnel - Wright, D. E., 1940-1941	box 13	folder 97
Rockefeller Foundation Health Commission - Personnel - Youmans, John B., 1940-1942	box 13	folder 98
Rockefeller Foundation Health Commission - Russia, 1941-1943	box 14	folder 99-100
Rockefeller Foundation Health Commission - Typhus Fever - Spain, 1940-1942	box 14	folder 101-102
Rockefeller Special Relief Fund, 1923, 1926-1928, 1932	box 14	folder 103
War - (General), 1939 May-October	box 14	folder 104-106
War - (General), 1939 November-1942	box 15	folder 107-110
War - Humanities, 1939-1940	box 15	folder 111
War - I. H. D., 1939-1940, 1942	box 15	folder 112
War - Medical Sciences, 1939-1940	box 15	folder 113
War - Natural Sciences, 1939-1940	box 15	folder 114
War - Social Sciences, 1939-1940, 1944	box 15	folder 115

## Europe - Medical Sciences

### Scope and Contents note

This material deals with The Rockefeller Foundation's activities in Europe and is concentrated in the 1940's. It includes 12 boxes of the Rockefeller Foundation's Health Commission records (1933-1956). There is also information concerned with the organization of The Rockefeller Foundation offices in Europe (1923-1963).

Title/Description	Instances	
(Medical Sciences), 1922-1930/1932	box 16	folder 116-117
(Medical Sciences) - Reports, 1926-1931	box 16	folder 118
Developmental Aid, 1925-1934	box 16	folder 119
Emergency Aid - (Appropriations), 1920-1927	box 16	folder 120
Emergency Aid, 1919-1922	box 16	folder 121-122
Emergency Aid, 1923-1926		

	box 17	folder 123-124
EV Eversole, Henry "Europe - Medical Education - Journal. . .", 1923-1926	box 17	folder 125
Medical Literature Aid, 1920-192719291931-19321950-1951	box 17	folder 126-129
Neurophysiology Study - (Gerard, R. Waldo), 1933-1937	box 18	folder 130
Neurophysiology Study - (Gerard, R. Waldo) - Report - NEU, 1934-1935	box 18	folder 131
Research Aid Fund, 1929-19401945	box 18	folder 132-133
Struthers, Rolf R., 1947-1951	box 19	folder 134-136

## Europe - Nursing

### Scope and Contents note

This material deals with The Rockefeller Foundation's activities in Europe and is concentrated in the 1940's. It includes 12 boxes of the Rockefeller Foundation's Health Commission records (1933-1956). There is also information concerned with the organization of The Rockefeller Foundation offices in Europe (1923-1963).

Title/Description	Instances	
(Nursing), 1920-1925	box 19	folder 137-139
(Nursing), 1926-1930, 1932, 1947-1949	box 20	folder 140-143
(Nursing) - Reports, 1923-1931	box 20	folder 144
Emergency Aid, 1931-1933, 1935-1938	box 20	folder 145
League of Red Cross Societies, 1921-1926	box 20	folder 146

## Europe - Natural Sciences and Agriculture

### Scope and Contents note

This material deals with The Rockefeller Foundation's activities in Europe and is concentrated in the 1940's. It includes 12 boxes of the Rockefeller Foundation's Health Commission records (1933-1956). There is also information concerned with the organization of The Rockefeller Foundation offices in Europe (1923-1963).

Title/Description	Instances	
(Natural Sciences and Agriculture), 1932-1933, 1939-1940, 1945-1948, 1950, 1955	box 20	folder 147-148
(Natural Sciences and Agriculture) - Reports, 1945-1954	box 20	folder 149
Danzig Technical High School - Chemistry - (Butenandt A.), 1932-1939	box 21	folder 150



European Scientists - (Visits), 1949-1950	box 21	folder 151
HER-1 Herrick, C. Judson "Report of Inquiries into Teaching and Research in the Biological Science in Great Britain, The Netherlands, and Belgium", 1926-1927	box 21	folder 152
Human Biology - Herrick, C. Judson - (Visits), 1926	box 21	folder 153
Research Aid Fund, 1929-1940, 1946	box 21	folder 154-156
Research Aid Fund - Report, 1932-1934	box 21	folder 157

## Europe - Malaria

### Scope and Contents note

This material deals with The Rockefeller Foundation's activities in Europe and is concentrated in the 1940's. It includes 12 boxes of the Rockefeller Foundation's Health Commission records (1933-1956). There is also information concerned with the organization of The Rockefeller Foundation offices in Europe (1923-1963).

Title/Description	Instances	
Eastern Mediterranean Anopheline Survey, 1936	box 21	folder 158

## Europe - Public Health Education

### Scope and Contents note

This material deals with The Rockefeller Foundation's activities in Europe and is concentrated in the 1940's. It includes 12 boxes of the Rockefeller Foundation's Health Commission records (1933-1956). There is also information concerned with the organization of The Rockefeller Foundation offices in Europe (1923-1963).

Title/Description	Instances	
Developmental Aid - Institutes of Hygiene, 1939-1941, 1944, 1946	box 22	folder 159
Travel Fund for Health Officials, 1928-1935	box 22	folder 160

## Europe - Humanities and Arts

### Scope and Contents note

This material deals with The Rockefeller Foundation's activities in Europe and is concentrated in the 1940's. It includes 12 boxes of the Rockefeller Foundation's Health Commission records (1933-1956). There is also information concerned with the organization of The Rockefeller Foundation offices in Europe (1923-1963).

Title/Description	Instances	
(Humanities), 1929-1930, 1933-1934, 1938-1939, 1943-1945, 1947, 1949-1950, 1952-1958, 1960	box 22	folder 161-162
Humanities Program - No. I, II, 1934-1950	box 22	folder 162A-162B
Report on Libraries, Microphotography, Motion Pictures and Radio - Marshall, John - MAR-1, 1938	box 022A	folder 162C

MAR-2 "Opportunities in the Humanities in Europe" Report on Visit by John Marshall, October 1944-February 1945	box 022A	folder 162D
MAR-3 "Opportunities in the Humanities in Europe" Report on Visit by John Marshall, October 1945-November 1945	box 022A	folder 162E
Research Aid, 1930-1935, 1939-1940	box 022A	folder 163

## Europe - Social Sciences

### Scope and Contents note

This material deals with The Rockefeller Foundation's activities in Europe and is concentrated in the 1940's. It includes 12 boxes of the Rockefeller Foundation's Health Commission records (1933-1956). There is also information concerned with the organization of The Rockefeller Foundation offices in Europe (1923-1963).

Title/Description	Instances	
(Social Sciences), 1928-1941	box 022A	folder 164-166
(Social Sciences), 1944-1945	box 23	folder 167
(Social Sciences) - Reports, 1946	box 23	folder 168
Crane, Robert Treat - (Visit), 1946-1948	box 23	folder 169
Crane, Robert Treat - Reports - CRA-1, CRA-2, 1946-1947	box 23	folder 170
Research Aid Fund, 1930-1940	box 23	folder 171-172
WAL Walker, Sydnor H. "Social Welfare and Public Administration in Europe", 1928	box 23	folder 173

[^ Return to Table of Contents](#)

## Eurasia, 1930

Physical Description: 0.5 Cubic Feet

Physical Description: 1 \_\_Box \_\_0.5 cubic feet

### Arrangement note

One subseries as follows:

702 I Malaria

## Eurasia - Malaria, 1930

Physical Description: 0.5 Cubic Feet

Physical Description: 1 \_\_Box \_\_0.5 cubic feet

Title/Description	Instances	
(Malaria), 1930	box 1	folder 1

[^ Return to Table of Contents](#)

## Albania, 1924-1951

Physical Description: 0.5 Cubic Feet

Physical Description: 2 \_\_Boxes \_\_0.5 cubic feet

### Scope and Contents note

The concentration of this material is in the Rockefeller Foundation's support of research in Malaria (1924-1943) with a report by Lewis W. Hackett on the subject in 1926.

### Arrangement note

The 704 series is divided into the following three subseries:

704 (no program letter; general material which does not fit into a particular program area)

704 I Malaria

704 J Public health demonstrations, local health units

## Albania - General (No Program)

Title/Description	Instances	
Health, 1931-1932, 1940	box 1	folder 1
Relief (No RF Appropriation), 1924	box 1	folder 2

## Albania - Malaria

### Scope and Contents note

The concentration of this material is in the Rockefeller Foundation's support of research in Malaria (1924-1943) with a report by Lewis W. Hackett on the subject in 1926.

Title/Description	Instances	
(Malaria) - (Appropriations), 1924-1931	box 1	folder 3
(Malaria), 1924-1926, 1928-1943	box 1	folder 4-7
(Malaria) - Reports, 1929-1939, 1942	box 1	folder 8
(Malaria) - Supplementary Material, 1929-1939	box 1	folder 9
HAC-2 Hackett, Lewis W. "Albania and its Malaria Problem", 1926	box 2	folder 10

## Albania - Public Health Demonstrations

## Scope and Contents note

The concentration of this material is in the Rockefeller Foundation's support of research in Malaria (1924-1943) with a report by Lewis W. Hackett on the subject in 1926.

Title/Description	Instances	
Tirana Health Center - (Appropriations), 1935-1940	box 2	folder 11
Tirana Health Center, 1935-1941	box 2	folder 12

[^ Return to Table of Contents](#)

## Austria, 1921-1951

Physical Description: 2 Cubic Feet

Physical Description: 5 \_\_ Boxes \_\_ 2 cubic feet

### Scope and Contents note

Material in this series is concentrated in three subject areas; medical science (1929-1951), natural science (1930-1950), and social science (1930-1951). Also included is a report on Nursing by F. Elisabeth Crowell.

### Arrangement note

The material is divided into the following nine subseries:

705 (no program letter; general material which does not fit into a particular program area)

705 A Medical sciences (research conducted in medical schools or medical research institutes, research directly applicable to the mental and physical health of human beings)

705 C Nursing (nursing education, public health nursing)

705 D Natural sciences and agriculture (research usually conducted in departments outside of medical schools, research in pure science, veterinary medicine or agriculture)

705 E Fellowships, scholarships, training awards

705 J Public health demonstrations, local health units

705 R Humanities and arts

705 S Social sciences

705 T Tuberculosis

## Austria - General (No Program)

Title/Description	Instances	
BEV Bevier, George "Public Health in Austria", 1926	box 1	folder 1
Styria - (Epidemiology and Rural Health Work), 1930-1935	box 1	folder 2

University of Vienna - Hygienic Institute, 1946-1948

box 1

folder 3

## Austria - Medical Sciences

### Scope and Contents note

Material in this series is concentrated in three subject areas; medical science (1929-1951), natural science (1930-1950), and social science (1930-1951). Also included is a report on Nursing by F. Elisabeth Crowell.

Title/Description	Instances	
Emergency Aid, 1921-1926	box 1	folder 4-5
Gesellschaft Der Aerzte - (Medical Literature), 1921-1933	box 1	folder 6
PEA Pearce, Richard M. "Medical Education in Austria", 1922	box 2	folder 7
University of Graz - Chemistry - (Soltys, Arnulf), 1931, 1933	box 2	folder 8
University of Graz - Physiology - (Wagner, Richard), 1929	box 2	folder 9
University of Vienna - Chiari, Herman - (Pathology), 1947	box 2	folder 10
University of Vienna - First Medical Clinic - (Eppinger, Hans; Mark, Hermann), 1933-1935	box 2	folder 11
University of Vienna - Fuchsig, Paul - (Surgery, Travel Grant), 1948-1951	box 2	folder 12
University of Vienna - Neuropathology, 1935, 1938, 1945	box 2	folder 13
University of Vienna - Obstetrics - (Kraul, Ludwig), 1930	box 2	folder 14
Vienna Heart Station, 1929	box 2	folder 15
Vienna Municipal Hospital - (Neurological Clinic; Schonbauer, Leopold), 1933-1934	box 2	folder 16

## Austria - Nursing

### Scope and Contents note

Material in this series is concentrated in three subject areas; medical science (1929-1951), natural science (1930-1950), and social science (1930-1951). Also included is a report on Nursing by F. Elisabeth Crowell.

Title/Description	Instances	
(Nursing), 1922-1927, 1931-1932	box 2	folder 17
CRO-1 Crowell, F. Elisabeth "Memorandum: Study of Sick Nursing and Health Visiting", 1923	box 2	folder 18

## Austria - Natural Sciences and Agriculture

## Scope and Contents note

Material in this series is concentrated in three subject areas; medical science (1929-1951), natural science (1930-1950), and social science (1930-1951). Also included is a report on Nursing by F. Elisabeth Crowell.

Title/Description	Instances	
Technical High School, Graz - Physics - (Kohlrausch, K. W. F.), 1933-1939, 1946-1949	box 2	folder 19
University of Innsbruck - Radiation - (Hess, Victor F.), 1932-1935	box 3	folder 20
University of Vienna - Chemistry - (Pollack, J.), 1932	box 3	folder 21
University of Vienna - First Institute of Physics - (Mattaugh, J.), 1930	box 3	folder 22
University of Vienna - Hoffman-Ostenhof, Otto - (Biochemistry), 1947-1948, 1950	box 3	folder 23
University of Vienna - Liquid Air Plant, 1930	box 3	folder 24
University of Vienna - Second Institute of Physics - (Petterson, Hans), 1930-1935	box 3	folder 25
University of Vienna - Third Institute of Physics - (Ehrenhaft, Felix), 1926, 1930-1932, 1939-1940, 1944, 1946-1949	box 3	folder 26-27
University of Vienna - Zoology, 1934	box 3	folder 28

## Austria - Fellowships, Scholarships, Training Awards

### Scope and Contents note

Material in this series is concentrated in three subject areas; medical science (1929-1951), natural science (1930-1950), and social science (1930-1951). Also included is a report on Nursing by F. Elisabeth Crowell.

Title/Description	Instances	
(Fellowships), 1929-1932	box 3	folder 29

## Austria - Public Health Demonstrations

### Scope and Contents note

Material in this series is concentrated in three subject areas; medical science (1929-1951), natural science (1930-1950), and social science (1930-1951). Also included is a report on Nursing by F. Elisabeth Crowell.

Title/Description	Instances	
(Public Health Demonstrations), 1926, 1928-1931	box 3	folder 30
Burgenland - (Co-operative Rural Health Department), 1934-1938	box 3	folder 31
Eisenstadt - (Public Health Department), 1928-1937	box 3	folder 32
Hartberg - (Health Demonstration), 1925-1930	box 3	folder 33

## Austria - Humanities and Arts

### Scope and Contents note

Material in this series is concentrated in three subject areas; medical science (1929-1951), natural science (1930-1950), and social science (1930-1951). Also included is a report on Nursing by F. Elisabeth Crowell.

Title/Description	Instances	
Von Heine-Geldern, Robert - (Cultural Interrelations Between Asia, Indonesia, Polynesia), 1933-1938	box 4	folder 34

## Austria - Social Sciences

### Scope and Contents note

Material in this series is concentrated in three subject areas; medical science (1929-1951), natural science (1930-1950), and social science (1930-1951). Also included is a report on Nursing by F. Elisabeth Crowell.

Title/Description	Instances	
(Social Sciences), 1931, 1933-1938	box 4	folder 35
Austrian Institute for Trade Cycle Research, Vienna, 1930-1938, 1946-1948	box 4	folder 36-39
Gross, Leo, 1932-1933, 1935	box 4	folder 40
Haberler, Gottfried - (International Trade), 1930, 1932	box 4	folder 41
Society of the Divine World - Koppers, William, 1938, 1940-1941, 1945, 1951	box 4	folder 42
Thalmann, Friedrich - (German and English Naval Competition), 1932	box 4	folder 43
University of Innsbruck - (Bayer, Hans; Economics), 1949-1950	box 5	folder 44
University of Vienna - Ethnological Institute, 1932-1935, 1945	box 5	folder 45
Voegelin, Erich - (Political Science), 1931-1934, 1936-1938	box 5	folder 46

## Austria - Tuberculosis

### Scope and Contents note

Material in this series is concentrated in three subject areas; medical science (1929-1951), natural science (1930-1950), and social science (1930-1951). Also included is a report on Nursing by F. Elisabeth Crowell.

Title/Description	Instances	
Eisenstadt - (Appropriations), 1931-1939	box 5	folder 47
Eisenstadt, 1930-1939, 1947-1948	box 5	folder 48-50

[^ Return to Table of Contents](#)

## Belgium, 1920-1954

Physical Description: 2 Cubic Feet

Physical Description: 5 \_\_Boxes \_\_2 cubic feet

### Scope and Contents note

The material dealing with Rockefeller Foundation activities in Belgium is concentrated in medical science (1920-1954) covering grants to universities, work by specific researchers including one refugee scholar, and a report on medical education in Belgium.

### Arrangement note

The material is divided into the following five subseries:

707 (no program letter; general material which does not fit into a particular program area)

707 A Medical sciences (research conducted in medical schools or medical research institutes, research directly applicable to the mental and physical health of human beings)

707 C Nursing (nursing education, public health nursing)

707 R Humanities and arts

707 S Social sciences

## Belgium - General (No Program)

Title/Description	Instances	
Public Health, 1936	box 1	folder 1

## Belgium - Medical Sciences

### Scope and Contents note

The material dealing with Rockefeller Foundation activities in Belgium is concentrated in medical science (1920-1954) covering grants to universities, work by specific researchers including one refugee scholar, and a report on medical education in Belgium.

Title/Description	Instances	
Bunge Institute for Surgical and Medical Studies - (Brain Chemistry and Nervous Pathology), 1928-1929, 1936-1938, 1944	box 1	folder 2
Centre Neurologique De Bruxelles, 1928, 1930-1931, 1935-1940	box 1	folder 3
PEA-1 Pearce, Richard M. "Medical Education in Belgium", 1920-1926	box 1	folder 4
University of Brussels - General Pathology - (Bremer, F.), 1939	box 1	folder 5
University of Brussels - Govaerts, Paul - (Visit, Medical Clinics), 1946-1949	box 1	folder 6



University of Brussels - Millet, Maurice Jean - (Visit, Laboratory Organization), 1933	box 2	folder 7
University of Brussels - Neurophysiology and Endocrinology - (Bremer F.), 1939-1941, 1945-1954	box 2	folder 8-11
University of Brussels - Neurophysiology and Endocrinology - (Bremer F.) - Reprints, 1953	box 2	folder 12
University of Ghent - Handovsky, Hans - (Refugee, Pharmacology), 1933, 1935-1936	box 2	folder 13
University of Ghent - Pharmacology - (Heymans, Corneille), 1934, 1936, 1939-1940, 1946-1947	box 2	folder 14
University of Liege - Pediatrics - (Lambrechts, Albrecht), 1947-1948	box 2	folder 15
Van Campenhout, E. - (Anatomy), 1947-1949	box 2	folder 16

## Belgium - Nursing

### Scope and Contents note

The material dealing with Rockefeller Foundation activities in Belgium is concentrated in medical science (1920-1954) covering grants to universities, work by specific researchers including one refugee scholar, and a report on medical education in Belgium.

Title/Description	Instances	
ADA-1 Adams, Gladys A. "Bedside and Public Health Nursing in Belgium", 1926	box 3	folder 17
University of Brussels, 1919-1935, 1937, 1944, 1949	box 3	folder 18-23
University of Brussels - De Meyer, Jeanne - (Travel Grant), 1931-1933	box 4	folder 24
University of Liege - Pathological Anatomy - (Levi, Guiseppe), 1938-1939, 1941	box 4	folder 25

## Belgium - Humanities and Arts

### Scope and Contents note

The material dealing with Rockefeller Foundation activities in Belgium is concentrated in medical science (1920-1954) covering grants to universities, work by specific researchers including one refugee scholar, and a report on medical education in Belgium.

Title/Description	Instances	
Bibliothèque Royale De Belgique - (Schauwers, Franz-Joseph-Prospér; Travel Grant), 1934-1935, 1938, 1945-1946	box 4	folder 26
University of Brussels - Wittek, Paul - (Oriental Studies), 1935-1936, 1938-1940	box 4	folder 27
University of Ghent - History, 1945-1949	box 4	folder 28-29

University of Liege - American Studies - (Book Purchase),  
1947-1949

box 4

folder 30

## Belgium - Social Sciences

### Scope and Contents note

The material dealing with Rockefeller Foundation activities in Belgium is concentrated in medical science (1920-1954) covering grants to universities, work by specific researchers including one refugee scholar, and a report on medical education in Belgium.

Title/Description	Instances	
Institute of International Relations, Brussels - Goormaghtigh, J. - (Travel Grant), 1949-1950	box 4	folder 31
University of Brussels - Honigmann, Ernest - (Historical Geography), 1933-1936, 1939	box 4	folder 32
University of Louvain - Economic Sciences - (Business Cycle Research), 1932-1935	box 4	folder 33
University of Louvain - Economic Sciences - (Business Cycle Research), 1936-1949, 1951	box 5	folder 34-36

[^ Return to Table of Contents](#)

## Baltic States, 1925

Physical Description: 0.4 Cubic Feet

Physical Description: 1 \_\_Box \_\_0.4 cubic feet

### Arrangement note

One subseries as follows:

708 A Medical sciences (research conducted in medical schools or medical research institutes, research directly applicable to the mental and physical health of human beings)

## Baltic States - Medical Sciences, 1925

Title/Description	Instances	
EV Eversole, H. O. "Medical Education in the Baltic States", 1925	box 1	folder 1

[^ Return to Table of Contents](#)

## Yugoslavia, 1920-1954

Physical Description: 2 Cubic Feet

Physical Description: 5 \_\_Boxes \_\_2 cubic feet

## Scope and Contents note

The material dealing with The Rockefeller Foundation's activities in Yugoslavia covers nine subject areas. There is a concentration of material in medical science (1920-1954), which covers grants to universities, a report of medical education in Yugoslavia, visits by scholars and educators, and public health. There is also material concerning nursing (1920-1950), which includes a report by F. Elisabeth Crowell, schools of nursing, and a travel grant.

## Arrangement note

The material is divided into the following nine subseries:

710 (no program letter; general material which does not fit into a particular program area)

710 A Medical sciences (research conducted in medical schools or medical research institutes, research directly applicable to the mental and physical health of human beings)

710 C Nursing (nursing education, public health nursing)

710 D Natural sciences and agriculture (research usually conducted in departments outside of medical schools, research in pure science, veterinary medicine or agriculture)

710 E Fellowships, scholarships, training awards

710 I Malaria

710 J Public health demonstrations, local health units

710 K Health services (epidemiology, reform, public health administration, laboratories, vital statistics, and particularly sanitary engineering)

710 L Public health education (schools of hygiene and public health

## Yugoslavia - General (No Program)

Title/Description	Instances	
Agriculture, 1928	box 1	folder 1
Belgrade School of Nursing, 1924-1928	box 1	folder 2
Central Epidemiological Institute, Belgrade, 1925-1926	box 1	folder 3
GUN Gunn, Selskar "Public Health in Yugoslavia", 1924	box 1	folder 4
Institute of Hygiene and School of Public Health, Zagreb, 1924-1930, 1932-1935, 1939-1941, 1945-1952	box 1	folder 5-8
MIT-1 Mitchell, W. Leland "Report on the Public Health Situation in Southern Yugoslavia", 1926	box 2	folder 9
MIT-1 Mitchell, W. Leland "Yugoslavia-Public Health: Reports of Various Visits", 1927, 1930	box 2	folder 10
Public Health, 1923-1931, 1935, 1945, 1949	box 2	folder 11-12

## Yugoslavia - Medical Sciences

## Scope and Contents note

The material dealing with The Rockefeller Foundation's activities in Yugoslavia covers nine subject areas. There is a concentration of material in medical science (1920-1954), which covers grants to universities, a report of medical education in Yugoslavia, visits by scholars and educators, and public health. There is also material concerning nursing (1920-1950), which includes a report by F. Elisabeth Crowell, schools of nursing, and a travel grant.

Title/Description	Instances	
Emergency Aid, 1920-1924	box 2	folder 13-14
EV Eversole, H. O. "Medical Education in Yugoslavia", 1923	box 2	folder 15
Stampar, A. - (Visit, Rural Hygiene), 1937-1939, 1941-1942, 1945, 1947	box 3	folder 16-19
State Laboratory of Experimental Biology and Medicine, Novi Sad - (Martinovitch, Petar N.; Tissue Culture), 1939-1940, 1945-1954	box 3	folder 20-22
University of Ljubljana - Medical Equipment, 1948	box 3	folder 23
University of Ljubljana - Medical Teachers - Visits, 1946-1948	box 3	folder 24
University of Zagreb - Dermatology - (Kogoj, FR.), 1929	box 3	folder 25
University of Zagreb - Djankovic, Hugo - (Surgery, Travel Grant), 1946-1948	box 3	folder 26
University of Zagreb - Endocrinology, 1946-1948	box 3	folder 27
University of Zagreb - Ivancevic, Ivan - (Travel Grant, Physiological Congress), 1947, 1949-1950	box 3	folder 28
University of Zagreb - Physiology - (Madjerek, Zeljko), 1947-1948	box 3	folder 29
University of Zagreb - Public Health Teaching, 1926-1930, 1946-1951	box 4	folder 30-34
University of Zagreb - Skrivaneli, Niko - (Pediatrics, Travel Grant), 1946-1949, 1954	box 4	folder 35

## Yugoslavia - Nursing

### Scope and Contents note

The material dealing with The Rockefeller Foundation's activities in Yugoslavia covers nine subject areas. There is a concentration of material in medical science (1920-1954), which covers grants to universities, a report of medical education in Yugoslavia, visits by scholars and educators, and public health. There is also material concerning nursing (1920-1950), which includes a report by F. Elisabeth Crowell, schools of nursing, and a travel grant.

Title/Description	Instances	
(Nursing), 1920, 1926-1927	box 4	folder 36
CRO-1 Crowell, F. Elisabeth "Memorandum Re Study of Sick Nursing and Health Visiting in Yugoslavia", 1923	box 4	folder 37

Vaitch, Marja - (Supervisor of Nurses, Travel), 1929-1932, 1934-1935	box 4	folder 38
Zagreb School of Nursing, 1923-1929	box 4	folder 39
Zagreb School of Nursing, 1930-1934, 1937, 1939, 1941, 1945-1950	box 5	folder 40-41

## Yugoslavia - Natural Sciences and Agriculture

### Scope and Contents note

The material dealing with The Rockefeller Foundation's activities in Yugoslavia covers nine subject areas. There is a concentration of material in medical science (1920-1954), which covers grants to universities, a report of medical education in Yugoslavia, visits by scholars and educators, and public health. There is also material concerning nursing (1920-1950), which includes a report by F. Elisabeth Crowell, schools of nursing, and a travel grant.

Title/Description	Instances	
University of Ljubljana - Zoology - (Kenk, Roman), 1935	box 5	folder 42

## Yugoslavia - Fellowships, Scholarships, Training Awards

### Scope and Contents note

The material dealing with The Rockefeller Foundation's activities in Yugoslavia covers nine subject areas. There is a concentration of material in medical science (1920-1954), which covers grants to universities, a report of medical education in Yugoslavia, visits by scholars and educators, and public health. There is also material concerning nursing (1920-1950), which includes a report by F. Elisabeth Crowell, schools of nursing, and a travel grant.

Title/Description	Instances	
(Fellowships), 1924-1928, 1930-1931	box 5	folder 43

## Yugoslavia - Malaria

### Scope and Contents note

The material dealing with The Rockefeller Foundation's activities in Yugoslavia covers nine subject areas. There is a concentration of material in medical science (1920-1954), which covers grants to universities, a report of medical education in Yugoslavia, visits by scholars and educators, and public health. There is also material concerning nursing (1920-1950), which includes a report by F. Elisabeth Crowell, schools of nursing, and a travel grant.

Title/Description	Instances	
(Malaria), 1923-1926, 1928-1932, 1939, 1946	box 5	folder 44

## Yugoslavia - Public Health Demonstrations

### Scope and Contents note

The material dealing with The Rockefeller Foundation's activities in Yugoslavia covers nine subject areas. There is a concentration of material in medical science (1920-1954), which covers grants to universities, a report of medical education in Yugoslavia, visits by scholars and educators, and public health. There is also material

concerning nursing (1920-1950), which includes a report by F. Elisabeth Crowell, schools of nursing, and a travel grant.

Title/Description	Instances	
Health Centers, 1925-1927, 1930	box 5	folder 45
MIT-6 Mitchell, W. Leland "Public Health Activites, Western Montenegro", 1926	box 5	folder 46
MIT-7 Mitchell, W. Leland "Report on the Public Health Situation in Bosnia and Hercegovina", 1927	box 5	folder 47

## Yugoslavia - Health Services

### Scope and Contents note

The material dealing with The Rockefeller Foundation's activities in Yugoslavia covers nine subject areas. There is a concentration of material in medical science (1920-1954), which covers grants to universities, a report of medical education in Yugoslavia, visits by scholars and educators, and public health. There is also material concerning nursing (1920-1950), which includes a report by F. Elisabeth Crowell, schools of nursing, and a travel grant.

Title/Description	Instances	
(Health Services), 1926	box 5	folder 48
Vital Statistics, Bureau of, 1927-1932	box 5	folder 49

## Yugoslavia - Public Health Education

### Scope and Contents note

The material dealing with The Rockefeller Foundation's activities in Yugoslavia covers nine subject areas. There is a concentration of material in medical science (1920-1954), which covers grants to universities, a report of medical education in Yugoslavia, visits by scholars and educators, and public health. There is also material concerning nursing (1920-1950), which includes a report by F. Elisabeth Crowell, schools of nursing, and a travel grant.

Title/Description	Instances	
(Public Health Education), 1926	box 5	folder 50

[^ Return to Table of Contents](#)

## Bulgaria, 1916-1952

Physical Description: 1.2 Cubic Feet

Physical Description: 3 \_\_Boxes \_\_1.2 cubic feet

### Scope and Contents note

The material concerning The Rockefeller Foundation's activities in Bulgaria are concentrated in the 1920's and 1930's.

**Arrangement note**

Eight subseries, as follows:

711 (no program letter; general material which does not fit into a particular program area)

711 A Medical sciences (research conducted in medical schools or medical research institutes, research directly applicable to the mental and physical health of human beings)

711 C Nursing (nursing education, public health nursing)

711 D Natural sciences and agriculture (research usually conducted in departments outside of medical schools, research in pure science, veterinary medicine or agriculture)

711 I Malaria

711 J Public health demonstrations, local health units

711 R Humanities and arts

711 S Social sciences

**Bulgaria - General (No Program)**

<b>Title/Description</b>	<b>Instances</b>	
GUN-1a - GUN-1b Gunn, Selskar M. "Public Health in Bulgaria" Part 1, 1923	box 1	folder 1
GUN-1a - GUN-1b Gunn, Selskar M. "Public Health in Bulgaria" Part 1, Part 2, 1923	box 1	folder 2
Institute of Public Health, 1926-1931, 1933-1941, 1946	box 1	folder 3-5
Public Health, 1927-1928	box 1	folder 6
Emergency Aid, 1923-1925	box 1	folder 7
EV Eversole, H. O. "Medical Education Bulgaria", 1923	box 1	folder 8
Petroff, T. - Visit - Historical Record - PET, 1927-1928	box 1	folder 9
Nursing, 1916, 1926-1928	box 1	folder 10
CRO-1 Crowell F. Elisabeth "Memorandum: Study of Sick Nursing and Health Visiting", 1923	box 1	folder 11
Ivanov, D. - (Chemistry), 1923-1933	box 2	folder 12
University of Sofia - Histology and Embryology - (Hadjioloff, A.), 1937-1939, 1941, 1943	box 2	folder 13
University of Sofia - Kostoff, Dontcho - (Genetics), 1930	box 2	folder 14
Petrich - (Field Station), 1928-1939	box 2	folder 15-18
Petrich - (Field Station) - Reports, 1929-1930, 1936-1938	box 2	folder 19-20
(Public Health Demonstrations), 1937-1940	box 3	folder 21

Sofia Health Center, 1927-1932	box 3	folder 22
Bulgarian National Library Commission, 1938-1940, 1945, 1947	box 3	folder 23
University of Sofia - Statistical Institute of Economic Research, 1937	box 3	folder 24
University of Sofia - Statistical Institute of Economic Research, 1932-1940, 1944-1947, 1952	box 3	folder 25-26
University of Sofia - Statistical Institute of Economic Research - Reports, 1937	box 3	folder 27

## Bulgaria - Medical Sciences

### Scope and Contents note

The material concerning The Rockefeller Foundation's activities in Bulgaria are concentrated in the 1920's and 1930's.

Title/Description	Instances	
Emergency Aid, 1923-1925	box 1	folder 7
EV Eversole, H. O. "Medical Education Bulgaria", 1923	box 1	folder 8
Petroff, T. - Visit - Historical Record - PET, 1927-1928	box 1	folder 9

## Bulgaria - Nursing

### Scope and Contents note

The material concerning The Rockefeller Foundation's activities in Bulgaria are concentrated in the 1920's and 1930's.

Title/Description	Instances	
Nursing, 1916, 1926-1928	box 1	folder 10
CRO-1 Crowell F. Elisabeth "Memorandum: Study of Sick Nursing and Health Visiting", 1923	box 1	folder 11

## Bulgaria - Natural Sciences and Agriculture

### Scope and Contents note

The material concerning The Rockefeller Foundation's activities in Bulgaria are concentrated in the 1920's and 1930's.

Title/Description	Instances	
Ivanov, D. - (Chemistry), 1923-1933	box 2	folder 12
University of Sofia - Histology and Embryology - (Hadjioloff, A.), 1937-1939, 1941, 1943	box 2	folder 13
University of Sofia - Kostoff, Dontcho - (Genetics), 1930	box 2	folder 14



## Bulgaria - Malaria

### Scope and Contents note

The material concerning The Rockefeller Foundation's activities in Bulgaria are concentrated in the 1920's and 1930's.

Title/Description	Instances	
Petrich - (Field Station), 1928-1939	box 2	folder 15-18
Petrich - (Field Station) - Reports, 1929-1930, 1936-1938	box 2	folder 19-20

## Bulgaria - Public Health Demonstrations

### Scope and Contents note

The material concerning The Rockefeller Foundation's activities in Bulgaria are concentrated in the 1920's and 1930's.

Title/Description	Instances	
(Public Health Demonstrations), 1937-1940	box 3	folder 21
Sofia Health Center, 1927-1932	box 3	folder 22

## Bulgaria - Humanities and Arts

### Scope and Contents note

The material concerning The Rockefeller Foundation's activities in Bulgaria are concentrated in the 1920's and 1930's.

Title/Description	Instances	
Bulgarian National Library Commission, 1938-1940, 1945, 1947	box 3	folder 23

## Bulgaria - Social Sciences

### Scope and Contents note

The material concerning The Rockefeller Foundation's activities in Bulgaria are concentrated in the 1920's and 1930's.

Title/Description	Instances	
University of Sofia - Statistical Institute of Economic Research, 1937	box 3	folder 24
University of Sofia - Statistical Institute of Economic Research, 1932-1940, 1944-1947, 1952	box 3	folder 25-26
University of Sofia - Statistical Institute of Economic Research - Reports, 1937	box 3	folder 27

[^ Return to Table of Contents](#)

## Czechoslovakia, 1919-1950

Physical Description: 2.4 Cubic Feet

Physical Description: 6 \_\_Boxes \_\_2.4 cubic feet

### Scope and Contents note

The material concerned with The Rockefeller Foundation's activities in Czechoslovakia concentrates on medical science grant, most to institutions for study in specific areas of medicine (1920-1950), and Public Health surveys, local health departments and demonstrations. Also included is material dealing with Social Science.

### Arrangement note

The material is divided into the following eight subseries:

712 (no program letter; general material which does not fit into a particular program area)

712 A Medical sciences (research conducted in medical schools or medical research institutes, research directly applicable to the mental and physical health of human beings)

712 C Nursing (nursing education, public health nursing)

712 D Natural sciences and agriculture (research usually conducted in departments outside of medical schools, research in pure science, veterinary medicine or agriculture)

712 J Public health demonstrations, local health units

712 K Health services (epidemiology, reform, public health administration, laboratories, vital statistics, and particularly sanitary engineering)

712 R Humanities and arts

712 S Social sciences

## Czechoslovakia - General (No Program)

Title/Description	Instances	
Commission - (Ministry of Hygiene, Visit), 1920-1921	box 1	folder 1-2
Institute of Public Health, Prague, 1920-1927	box 1	folder 3-6
Institute of Public Health, Prague, 1928-1933, 1935-1936, 1938, 1941, 1944-1946	box 2	folder 7-8
Public Health, 1919-1923	box 2	folder 9-14
Public Health, 1924-1927, 1929-1931	box 3	folder 15
Public Health - Reports - Reports - PUH, 1919-1921, 1924	box 3	folder 16
Public Health - Reports - PUH, 1919-1921, 1924	box 3	folder 17

## Czechoslovakia - Medical Sciences

### Scope and Contents note

The material concerned with The Rockefeller Foundation's activities in Czechoslovakia concentrates on medical science grant, most to institutions for study in specific areas of medicine (1920-1950), and Public Health surveys, local health departments and demonstrations. Also included is material dealing with Social Science.

Title/Description	Instances	
Charles University, Prague - Physiology, 1933-1934	box 3	folder 18
Charles University, Prague - Preventive Medicine, 1935-1938	box 3	folder 19
Emergency Aid, 1920-1926	box 3	folder 20
German Technical High School, Prague - Biochemistry, 1931-1933, 1936	box 3	folder 21
German University, Prague - Hygiene - (Breinl, Friedrich), 1932, 1936	box 4	folder 22
German University, Prague - Obstetrics and Gynecology - (Knaus, Hermann), 1934-1935, 1938	box 4	folder 23
German University, Prague - Psychiatry and Neurology - (Gamper, Eduard), 1932-1937	box 4	folder 24
German University, Prague - Social Medicine - (Prosek, J. V.), 1938-1940	box 4	folder 25
Masarykova University, Brno - Histology and Embryology - (Florian, Jan), 1934	box 4	folder 26
Masarykova University, Brno - Physiology - (Petrick, Joseph), 1931-1932	box 4	folder 27
PEA Pearce, Richard M. "Medical Education in Czechoslovakia", 1922-1923	box 4	folder 28
Sirvit, Z - (Nuerology), 1947-1948	box 4	folder 29
University of Bratislava - Carsky, Konstantin - (Medical Education, Travel Grant), 1947-1948	box 4	folder 30
University of Prague - Biology - (Belehradek, Jan), 1948-1950	box 4	folder 31
University of Prague - Library - Microfilm Equipment, 1947-1948	box 4	folder 32
University of Prague - Medical Teachers - Visits, 1945-1950	box 4	folder 33-35
University of Prague - Neurology (Henner, K.), 1948-1950	box 4	folder 36
University of Prague - Sheehan, Donal - (Visit, Medical Education), 1945-1947	box 4	folder 37
University of Prague - Sheehan, Donal - (Visit, Medical Education) - Report, 1946	box 5	folder 38

## Czechoslovakia - Nursing

### Scope and Contents note

The material concerned with The Rockefeller Foundation's activities in Czechoslovakia concentrates on medical science grant, most to institutions for study in specific areas of medicine (1920-1950), and Public Health surveys, local health departments and demonstrations. Also included is material dealing with Social Science.

Title/Description	Instances	
Bureau of Public Health Nursing, 1928, 1931-1935	box 5	folder 39
CRO-1 Crowell, F. Elisabeth "Sick Nursing and Health Visiting in Czecho-Slovakia", 1922	box 5	folder 40
Institute of Public Health - School of Nursing, 1921-1922, 1924-1939, 1946-1948	box 5	folder 41-42

## Czechoslovakia - Natural Sciences and Agriculture

### Scope and Contents note

The material concerned with The Rockefeller Foundation's activities in Czechoslovakia concentrates on medical science grant, most to institutions for study in specific areas of medicine (1920-1950), and Public Health surveys, local health departments and demonstrations. Also included is material dealing with Social Science.

Title/Description	Instances	
Charles University, Prague - Physics, 1930-1931, 1933, 1936-1937	box 5	folder 43

## Czechoslovakia - Public Health Demonstrations

### Scope and Contents note

The material concerned with The Rockefeller Foundation's activities in Czechoslovakia concentrates on medical science grant, most to institutions for study in specific areas of medicine (1920-1950), and Public Health surveys, local health departments and demonstrations. Also included is material dealing with Social Science.

Title/Description	Instances	
(Public Health Demonstrations), 1920-1932	box 5	folder 44
Aussig - (Local Health Department), 1931-1932	box 5	folder 45
Holesov - (Health Demonstration), 1926-1931	box 5	folder 46
Kvasice - (Rural Hygiene Demonstrations), 1920-1926	box 5	folder 47
Medzilborce - (Public Health Survey), 1930-1932	box 5	folder 48
Pod Karpatska Rus, 1920-1921, 1925-1929, 1939	box 5	folder 49
Turciansky Svaty Martin - Health Demonstration), 1926-1930	box 5	folder 50
Vrsovice - (Health Demonstration), 1925-1933	box 6	folder 51

## Czechoslovakia - Health Services

## Scope and Contents note

The material concerned with The Rockefeller Foundation's activities in Czechoslovakia concentrates on medical science grant, most to institutions for study in specific areas of medicine (1920-1950), and Public Health surveys, local health departments and demonstrations. Also included is material dealing with Social Science.

Title/Description	Instances	
Epidemiology and Vital Statistics, Bureau of, 1920-1924, 1927, 1931-1933	box 6	folder 52

## Czechoslovakia - Humanities and Arts

### Scope and Contents note

The material concerned with The Rockefeller Foundation's activities in Czechoslovakia concentrates on medical science grant, most to institutions for study in specific areas of medicine (1920-1950), and Public Health surveys, local health departments and demonstrations. Also included is material dealing with Social Science.

Title/Description	Instances	
Cercle Philosophique De Prague - Landgrebe, Ludwig - (Philosophy, Refugee), 1935	box 6	folder 53

## Czechoslovakia - Social Sciences

### Scope and Contents note

The material concerned with The Rockefeller Foundation's activities in Czechoslovakia concentrates on medical science grant, most to institutions for study in specific areas of medicine (1920-1950), and Public Health surveys, local health departments and demonstrations. Also included is material dealing with Social Science.

Title/Description	Instances	
(Social Sciences), 1929-1936, 1947	box 6	folder 54-55
Roucek, Frantisek - (Visit), 1947-1949	box 6	folder 56
Social Science Research Institute, Prague, 1931-1937	box 6	folder 57
Viden, Ivan - (Visit, Public Opinion Research), 1947	box 6	folder 58

[^ Return to Table of Contents](#)

## Denmark, 1924-1960

Physical Description: 2.8 Cubic Feet

Physical Description: 7 \_\_Boxes \_\_2.8 cubic feet

### Scope and Contents note

Most of the material concerned with The Rockefeller Foundation's activities in Denmark is pre-1950. A concentration in the papers is natural science (1933-1964) in the form of grants to specific institutions for specific topical research, or to specific researchers.

## Arrangement note

The material is divided into the following seven subseries:

713 (no program letter; general material which does not fit into a particular program area)

713 A Medical sciences (research conducted in medical schools or medical research institutes, research directly applicable to the mental and physical health of human beings)

713 C Nursing (nursing education, public health nursing)

713 D Natural sciences and agriculture (research usually conducted in departments outside of medical schools, research in pure science, veterinary medicine or agriculture)

713 K Health services (epidemiology, reform, public health administration, laboratories, vital statistics, and particularly sanitary engineering)

713 R Humanities and arts

713 S Social sciences

## Denmark - General (No Program)

Title/Description	Instances	
GUN Gunn, Selskar M. "Public Health in Denmark", 1924	box 1	folder 1
International Peoples College, Elsinore, 1947-1949	box 1	folder 2
Carlsberg Foundation, Copenhagen - Biological Institute, 1928-1936, 1940, 1946	box 1	folder 3

## Denmark - Medical Sciences

### Scope and Contents note

Most of the material concerned with The Rockefeller Foundation's activities in Denmark is pre-1950. A concentration in the papers is natural science (1933-1964) in the form of grants to specific institutions for specific topical research, or to specific researchers.

Title/Description	Instances	
Carlsberg Foundation, Copenhagen - Biological Institute, 1928-1936, 1940, 1946	box 1	folder 3-4
Carlsberg Foundation, Copenhagen - Mayer, Edmund - (Pathology, Refugee), 1928-1936, 1940, 1946	box 1	folder 5-6
PEA-1 Pearce, Richard M. "Medical Education in Denmark", 1924	box 1	folder 7
University of Aarhus - Anatomy - (Einarson, Lars), 1939	box 1	folder 8
University of Aarhus - Medical Teachers - Visits, 1946-1949	box 1	folder 9
University of Copenhagen - Biochemistry - (Dam, Carl Peter Henrik), 1933-1941, 1944, 1946	box 1	folder 10-11

University of Copenhagen - Busch, Eduard - (Visit, Neurosurgery), 1946-1947	box 1	folder 12
University of Copenhagen - Cullen, Glen E. - (Visit, Physiological Chemistry), 1924	box 1	folder 13
University of Copenhagen - Endocrinology - (Plum, Preben), 1937-1941	box 1	folder 14
University of Copenhagen - Hoff-Jorgensen, Egon - (Biochemistry), 1947-1948	box 1	folder 15
University of Copenhagen - Medical Teachers - Visits, 1945 - 1948	box 2	folder 16
University of Copenhagen - Neurosurgery - (Christiansen, V. and Fog, Nogens), 1936-1941	box 2	folder 17
University of Copenhagen - Pathological Anatomy - (Okkels, Harald), 1934, 1939, 1941	box 2	folder 18
University of Copenhagen - Physiology, 1923-1925, 1931-1941	box 2	folder 19
University of Copenhagen - Psychiatry - (Sturup, G. K.), 1935-1941	box 2	folder 20
University of Copenhagen - Surgery (Winkel-Smith, G. C.), 1949	box 2	folder 21
University of Copenhagen - Zoo-Physiology, 1930-1931, 1934-1940	box 2	folder 22

## Denmark - Nursing

### Scope and Contents note

Most of the material concerned with The Rockefeller Foundation's activities in Denmark is pre-1950. A concentration in the papers is natural science (1933-1964) in the form of grants to specific institutions for specific topical research, or to specific researchers.

Title/Description	Instances	
(Nursing), 1928-1935	box 2	folder 23
Aarhus Postgraduate School for Nursing, 1937-1940, 1945-1946, 1958-1960	box 2	folder 24-25

## Denmark - Natural Sciences and Agriculture

### Scope and Contents note

Most of the material concerned with The Rockefeller Foundation's activities in Denmark is pre-1950. A concentration in the papers is natural science (1933-1964) in the form of grants to specific institutions for specific topical research, or to specific researchers.

Title/Description	Instances	
Carlsberg Foundation, Copenhagen - Carrel-Lindbergh - Apparatus, 1936-1937, 1941	box 2	folder 26

Carlsberg Foundation, Copenhagen - Chemistry, 1935-1941, 1945-1946	box 2	folder 27-28
Carlsberg Foundation, Copenhagen - Chemistry, 1947-1964	box 3	folder 29-33
Carlsberg Foundation, Copenhagen - Genetics - (Winge, O.), 1934-1936, 1948-1955	box 3	folder 34-35
Carlsberg Foundation, Copenhagen - Physiology - (Nielson, Niels), 1938-1941, 1946	box 3	folder 36-37
Danish Pharmaceutical School, Copenhagen - Chemistry - (Schou, Svend Aage), 1935-1936	box 3	folder 38
Danish Pharmaceutical School, Copenhagen - Chemistry - (Lund, Bodil Jerslev), 1949-1950	box 4	folder 39
State Serum Institut, Copenhagen - Endocrinology - (Hamburger, C.), 1936-1937	box 4	folder 40
Technical University of Denmark, Copenhagen - Biochemistry - (Dam, Henrik), 1948-1949	box 4	folder 41
Technical University of Denmark, Copenhagen - Fenchel, Werner - (Mathematics), 1933	box 4	folder 42
University of Aarhus - Biochemistry, 1939-1941, 1946-1948, 1952-1957	box 4	folder 43-44
University of Copenhagen - Biomathematics - (Rasch, G.), 1936-1940	box 4	folder 45
University of Copenhagen - Biophysics - (Bohr, Niels), 1933-1943	box 4	folder 46-50
University of Copenhagen - Biophysics - (Bohr, Niels), 1945-1956	box 5	folder 51-52
University of Copenhagen - Cellular Physiology - (Kruhoffer, Poul W.), 1949-1950	box 5	folder 53
University of Copenhagen - Experimental Embryology - (Brondsted, H. V.), 1940	box 5	folder 54
University of Copenhagen - Franck, James - (Physics), 1933-1935	box 5	folder 55
University of Copenhagen - Hoff-Jorgensen, E.) - Biochemistry, 1949-1950	box 5	folder 56
University of Copenhagen - Meitner, Lise - (Physics), 1933-1934	box 5	folder 57
University of Copenhagen - Neugebauer, Otto - (Mathematics), 1933-1939	box 5	folder 58
University of Copenhagen - Physical Chemistry - (Rosenberg, Thomas H.), 1949	box 5	folder 59
University of Copenhagen - Physiology - (Kalckar, H. M.), 1945-1948	box 5	folder 60



University of Copenhagen - Rask-Nielsen, Ragna -  
(Biochemistry), 1950

box 5

folder 61

## Denmark - Health Services

### Scope and Contents note

Most of the material concerned with The Rockefeller Foundation's activities in Denmark is pre-1950. A concentration in the papers is natural science (1933-1964) in the form of grants to specific institutions for specific topical research, or to specific researchers.

Title/Description	Instances	
Epidemiological Bureau, 1926-1935, 1937, 1949	box 5	folder 62-63
Statistical Bureau - Historical Record - STAT, 1924-1931	box 5	folder 64

## Denmark - Humanities and Arts

### Scope and Contents note

Most of the material concerned with The Rockefeller Foundation's activities in Denmark is pre-1950. A concentration in the papers is natural science (1933-1964) in the form of grants to specific institutions for specific topical research, or to specific researchers.

Title/Description	Instances	
Rude, Hans - (Radio Communication, Visit), 1938-1940, 1945-1946	box 6	folder 65-67

## Denmark - Social Sciences

### Scope and Contents note

Most of the material concerned with The Rockefeller Foundation's activities in Denmark is pre-1950. A concentration in the papers is natural science (1933-1964) in the form of grants to specific institutions for specific topical research, or to specific researchers.

Title/Description	Instances	
Institute of Economics and History, Copenhagen, 1930-1946	box 6	folder 68-70
Institute of Economics and History, Copenhagen, 1947-1954	box 6	folder 71
Institute of Economics and History, Copenhagen, 1929-1930	box 7	folder 72
Institute of Economics and History, Copenhagen - Geiger, Theodor - (Refugee, Sociology), 1933 - 1935	box 7	folder 73
University of Aarhus - Pedersen, Jorgen - (Visit, Economics), 1946-1948	box 7	folder 74
University of Aarhus - Social Research - (Geiger, Theodor), 1947-1951	box 7	folder 75

[^ Return to Table of Contents](#)

## Estonia, 1929-1945

Physical Description: 0.4 Cubic Feet

Physical Description: 1 \_\_Box \_\_0.4 cubic feet

### Scope and Contents note

This material concerns grants made to the University of Dorpat.

### Arrangement note

This material is divided into two subseries:

714 A Medical sciences (research conducted in medical schools or medical research institutes, research directly applicable to the mental and physical health of human beings)

714 D Natural sciences and agriculture (research usually conducted in departments outside of medical schools, research in pure science, veterinary medicine or agriculture)

## Estonia - Medical Sciences

### Scope and Contents note

This material concerns grants made to the University of Dorpat.

Title/Description	Instances	
University of Dorpat - Anatomy - (Weinberg, Ernst), 1931, 1945	box 1	folder 1
University of Dorpat - Neurological Clinic - (Rives, Johannes), 1932-1936, 1945	box 1	folder 2

## Estonia - Natural Sciences and Agriculture

### Scope and Contents note

This material concerns grants made to the University of Dorpat.

Title/Description	Instances	
University of Dorpat - Biochemistry - (Lepik, E.), 1930	box 1	folder 3
University of Dorpat - Chemistry - (Kogerman, P. N.), 1929-1935, 1937	box 1	folder 4

[^ Return to Table of Contents](#)

## Iceland, 1924-1955

Physical Description: 1.2 Cubic Feet

Physical Description: 3 \_\_Boxes \_\_1.2 cubic feet

## Scope and Contents note

The material dealing with medical and natural science involved The University of Iceland with the exception of a general medical sciences file and a survey of medical education by Alan Gregg.

## Arrangement note

The material concerning The Rockefeller Foundation's activities in Iceland is divided into three subseries:

715 (no program letter; general material which does not fit into a particular program area)

715 A Medical sciences (research conducted in medical schools or medical research institutes, research directly applicable to the mental and physical health of human beings)

715 D Natural sciences and agriculture (research usually conducted in departments outside of medical schools, research in pure science, veterinary medicine or agriculture)

## Iceland - General (No Program)

Title/Description	Instances	
Geological Resources, 1942-1945	box 1	folder 1
Public Health, 1941-1942	box 1	folder 2-3
Taylor, Richard - Diary - VIR, 1949	box 1	folder 4
Virus Investigation, 1949-1951	box 1	folder 5

## Iceland - Medical Sciences

### Scope and Contents note

The material dealing with medical and natural science involved The University of Iceland with the exception of a general medical sciences file and a survey of medical education by Alan Gregg.

Title/Description	Instances	
(Medical Sciences), 1924-1925	box 1	folder 6
Iceland "Survey of Medical Education by Dr. Alan Gregg" "Preliminary Report", 1925-1927	box 1	folder 7
University of Iceland - Internships, 1942-1947	box 1	folder 8-11
University of Iceland - Medical School Equipment, 1942-1947	box 2	folder 12
University of Iceland - Neurohistology - (Einarson, Larus), 1933	box 2	folder 13
University of Iceland - Pathology - (Dungal, Niels P.), 1931, 1933, 1941	box 2	folder 14
University of Iceland - Psychiatry - (Thomasson, Helgi), 1935-1940, 1942	box 2	folder 15-16

## Iceland - Natural Sciences and Agriculture

## Scope and Contents note

The material dealing with medical and natural science involved The University of Iceland with the exception of a general medical sciences file and a survey of medical education by Alan Gregg.

Title/Description	Instances	
University of Iceland - Institute of Experimental Pathology, 1942-1949	box 2	folder 17-21
University of Iceland - Institute of Experimental Pathology, 1950-1955	box 3	folder 22-23
University of Iceland - Institute of Experimental Pathology - Reports and Reprints, 1945-1954	box 3	folder 24

[^ Return to Table of Contents](#)

## Scandinavia, 1925-1944

Physical Description: 0.4 Cubic Feet

Physical Description: 1 \_\_Box \_\_0.4 cubic feet

### Scope and Contents note

The material concerning activities by The Rockefeller Foundation in Scandinavia is concentrated with Agricultural Clubwork. There is also a report on public health in Scandinavia.

### Arrangement note

The material is divided into the following four subseries:

716 (no program letter; general material which does not fit into a particular program area)

716 D Natural sciences and agriculture (research usually conducted in departments outside of medical schools, research in pure science, veterinary medicine or agriculture)

716 F Declinations (within program, or outside program but receiving more consideration than a flat declination, i.e. request circulated to a number of officers for opinion before declining; outside opinion solicited; considerable correspondence leading to the declination)

716 S Social sciences

## Scandinavia - General (No Program)

Title/Description	Instances	
BAI-4 Bailey, C. A. "Scandinavia - Public Health", 1927-1928	box 1	folder 1

## Scandinavia - Natural Sciences and Agriculture

## Scope and Contents note

The material concerning activities by The Rockefeller Foundation in Scandinavia is concentrated with Agricultural Clubwork. There is also a report on public health in Scandinavia.

Title/Description	Instances	
Agricultural Club Work, 1927-1940	box 1	folder 2-4
Agricultural Club Work - Reports, 1928-1931	box 1	folder 5

## Scandinavia - Declinations

### Scope and Contents note

The material concerning activities by The Rockefeller Foundation in Scandinavia is concentrated with Agricultural Clubwork. There is also a report on public health in Scandinavia.

Title/Description	Instances	
Agricultural Club Work - Reports, 1925-1931, 1937	box 1	folder 6

## Scandinavia - Social Sciences

### Scope and Contents note

The material concerning activities by The Rockefeller Foundation in Scandinavia is concentrated with Agricultural Clubwork. There is also a report on public health in Scandinavia.

Title/Description	Instances	
International Relations, 1933-1940, 1944	box 1	folder 7
International Relations, 1933-1940, 1944	box 1	folder 8

[^ Return to Table of Contents](#)

## Germany, 1920-1970

Physical Description: 8.8 Cubic Feet

Physical Description: 22 \_\_Boxes \_\_8.8 cubic feet

### Scope and Contents note

The material concerned with The Rockefeller Foundation's activities in Germany is concentrated in Medical Sciences, including research grants (1922-1950) to specific institutions for research in specific areas and reports on medical education and medical literature in Germany, and Natural Science grants to institutions and specific persons. Also of interest in the General Topic area is a Postwar Survey by both Robert J. Havighurst and Albert R. Mann, including supplements, diaries, and preliminary material.

### Arrangement note

The material is divided into the following nine subseries:

717 (no program letter; general material which does not fit into a particular program area)

717 A Medical sciences (research conducted in medical schools or medical research institutes, research directly applicable to the mental and physical health of human beings)

717 C Nursing (nursing education, public health nursing)

717 D Natural sciences and agriculture (research usually conducted in departments outside of medical schools, research in pure science, veterinary medicine or agriculture)

717 E Fellowships, scholarships, training awards

717 F Declinations (within program, or outside program but receiving more consideration than a flat declination, i.e. request circulated to a number of officers for opinion before declining; outside opinion solicited; considerable correspondence leading to the declination)

717 I Malaria

717 R Humanities and arts

717 S Social sciences

## Germany - General (No Program)

Title/Description	Instances	
Freundlich, Erwin F. - (Astrophysics), 1939	box 1	folder 1
German Exiles - Special Research Aid, 1933 April-1940	box 1	folder 2-6
German Exiles - Special Research Aid - Reports, 1934-1936	box 1	folder 7-8
Kaiser Wilhelm Institute - Physics and Cell Physiology, 1929-1938, 1941, 1944-1946, 1948-1949, 1970	box 2	folder 9-11
Notgemeinschaft Deutscher Wissenschaftler Im Ausland, 1936-1938	box 2	folder 12-13
Notgemeinschaft Deutscher Wissenschaftler Im Ausland - Reports - (Lists of Displaced German Scholars), 1936-1937	box 2	folder 14
Postwar Survey, 1947	box 2	folder 15
Postwar Survey - Havighurst, Robert J. - (Report Distribution), 1947-1948, 1950	box 3	folder 16
PWS HAV-1 Postwar Survey - Havighurst, Robert J. "Report on Germany", 1947	box 3	folder 17
PWS HAV-1, HAV-2 Postwar Survey - Havighurst "Report on Germany" and "Supplement...", 1947	box 3	folder 18-18A
PWS HAV-3a Postwar Survey - Havighurst, Robert J. "Germany - Diary ad Interviews", 1947	box 3	folder 19
PWS HAV-3b Postwar Survey Havighurst, Robert J. "Germany - Diary ad Interviews", 1947	box 4	folder 20
Postwar Survey - Mann, Albert R., 1946-1947	box 4	folder 21-22

Postwar Survey - Mann, Albert R. - Preliminary Material, 1946-1947	box 4	folder 23
PWS MANN Postwar Survey - Mann, Albert R. "Educational Conditions in Postwar Germany" Report (Copies 1, 2), 1947	box 5	folder 24-25
PWS MANN A Postwar Survey - Mann, Albert R. "Educational Conditions in Postwar Germany" Printed Supplementary Material (a-1), (m-q), (s-z), (aa-pp), 1946-1947	box 5	folder 26-29
PWS MANN A, A-1 Postwar Survey - Mann, Albert R. "Educational Conditions in Postwar Germany" Printed Supplementary Material (qq-zz), (aaa-kkk), 1946-1947	box 6	folder 30-32
PWS MANN B Postwar Survey - Mann, Albert R. "Educational Conditions in Postwar Germany" Handwritten Notes, 1947	box 6	folder 33-34
PWS MANN B-1 Postwar Survey - Mann, Albert R. "Educational Conditions in Postwar Germany" Typescript of Handwritten Notes (2 copies), 1947	box 6	folder 35
Program and Policy, 1931, 1933-1938, 1945-1953	box 7	folder 36-38
Program and Policy - Reports, 1950-1951	box 7	folder 39
Rolfes, Max - (Agriculture), 1948-1949	box 7	folder 40
SCH-1 Schorske, Carl E. "Diary of Trip to Germany", 1950	box 7	folder 41
University of Cologne - Von Wiese, Leopold V. - (Sociology), 1947-1950	box 7	folder 42
University of Kiel - Schneider, Eric - (Economics), 1946, 1948-1949	box 8	folder 43
Youth Program - (Coursework, Great Britain), 1948-1950	box 8	folder 44

## Germany - Medical Sciences

### Scope and Contents note

The material concerned with The Rockefeller Foundation's activities in Germany is concentrated in Medical Sciences, including research grants (1922-1950) to specific institutions for research in specific areas and reports on medical education and medical literature in Germany, and Natural Science grants to institutions and specific persons. Also of interest in the General Topic area is a Postwar Survey by both Robert J. Havighurst and Albert R. Mann, including supplements, diaries, and preliminary material.

Title/Description	Instances	
Dresden City Hospital - (Schob, Franz, Hereditary Degenerative Diseases), 1932	box 8	folder 45
Emergency Aid, 1922-1924 March	box 8	folder 46-50
Emergency Aid, 1924 April-1926	box 9	folder 51-52
Frankfurt University - Anatomy - (Bluntschli, H.), 1931	box 9	folder 53
Forschungsanstalt Fur Psychiatrie, Munich - Historical Record - FORS, 1925-1928	box 9	folder 54

Forschungsanstalt Fur Psychiatrie, Munich - Research, 1930-1934	box 9	folder 55-56
Forschungsanstalt Fur Psychiatrie, Munich - Research, 1935-1940, 1945-1948, 1950	box 10	folder 57-59
Forschungsanstalt Fur Psychiatrie, Munich - Research, 1928-1939	box 10	folder 60
Frankfurt University - Medical School, 1931, 1933	box 10	folder 61
Heckscher Institute, Munich - (Isserlin, Max, Psychopathology), 1933-1935, 1938-1941	box 10	folder 62
Kaiser Wilhelm Institute, Berlin - Anthropology - (Fischer, Eugen), 1932-1935	box 10	folder 63
Kaiser Wilhelm Institute, Berlin - Brain Research, 1928-1939	box 10	folder 64
Kaiser Wilhelm Institute, Halle - Physiological Chemistry - (Abderhalden, Emil), 1931-1935	box 10	folder 65
Medical Literature, 1920-1922	box 10	folder 66
Medical Literature, 1923-1926	box 11	folder 67
Reichsgesundheitsamt, Berlin - Gildermeister, E. - (Virus Diseases), 1928, 1932, 1934-1935	box 11	folder 68
Robert Koch Institute, Berlin, 1928, 1931-1936	box 11	folder 69
Uhlenhuth, Edward, 1922-1924	box 11	folder 70
UH-1 Uhlenhuth, Edward "Medical Education in Germany", 1922	box 11	folder 71
University of Berlin - Gynecology - (Zondek, Bernard), 1931-1933	box 11	folder 72
University of Berlin - Medical Clinic - (Jaensch, Walter; Seelig, Fritz), 1930-1933, 1935	box 11	folder 73
University of Berlin - Pathology - (Rossle, Robert), 1933	box 11	folder 74
University of Bonn - Pathology - (Schultz-Brauns, Otto), 1930-1933	box 11	folder 75
University of Breslau - Neurological Laboratory - (Foerster, Ottfried), 1930-1937, 1941	box 11	folder 76
University of Breslau - Pharmacology and Experimental Therapy, 1931-1932, 1935	box 11	folder 77
University of Breslau - Physiology - (Winterstein, Hans), 1933-1936	box 11	folder 78
University of Breslau - Psychiatry and Neurology - (Lange, Johannes; Wagner, Werner), 1933-1941	box 11	folder 79
University of Breslau - Psychiatry and Neurology - (Wagner, Werner), 1949	box 11	folder 80



University of Dusseldorf - Medical Clinic - (Dahmann, H.), 1930	box 12	folder 81
University of Freiburg - Hygiene - (Uhlenhuth, Paul), 1930-1931	box 12	folder 82
University of Freiburg - Medical Clinic - (Thannhauser, S. J.), 1932-1934	box 12	folder 83
University of Freiburg - Neuropsychiatric Clinic - (Beringer, Kurt), 1936-1940, 1946, 1949	box 12	folder 84-85
University of Freiburg - Pathological Anatomy - (Aschoff, Ludwig), 1930-1935	box 12	folder 86
University of Giessen - Pathology - (Schopper, Werner), 1933	box 12	folder 87
University of Gottingen - Physiology - (Rein, Hermann), 1932-1937, 1948	box 12	folder 88-89
University of Greifswald - Pharmacology - (Holtz, Peter), 1932	box 12	folder 90
University of Halle - Physiology - (Abderhalden, Emil), 1931-1932	box 12	folder 91
University of Hamburg - Neurology - (Schaltenbrand, Georg), 1932-1935	box 12	folder 92
University of Kiel - Schroeder, Robert - (Obstetrics and Gynecology), 1930	box 12	folder 93
University of Konigsberg - Dermatology - (Dorffel, Julius), 1933	box 12	folder 94
University of Konigsberg - Surgery - (Biebl, Max), 1930	box 12	folder 95
University of Leipzig - Physiological Chemistry - (Thomas, Karl), 1929-1939, 1945	box 12	folder 96
University of Munich - Animal Pathology, 1932-1933, 1936-1937	box 12	folder 97
University of Munich - Psychiatric Clinic, 1932-1936, 1938-1940	box 12	folder 98
University of Wurzburg - Medical Clinic - (Strieck, Fritz), 1929-1930	box 12	folder 99
University of Wurzburg - Neurology - (Schaltenbrand, Georg; Tonnis, W.), 1935-1937	box 12	folder 100
University of Wurzburg - Neurology - (Schaltenbrand, Georg; Amador, Luis), 1950-1951, 1952-1955	box 12	folder 101-102
University of Wurzburg - Pathology - (Letterer, Erich), 1931, 1935	box 12	folder 103
University of Wurzburg - Physiology - (Schriever, Hans), 1934-1936	box 12	folder 104

Virchow Krankenhaus,: Berlin - (Friedemann, Ulrich;  
Infectious Diseases), 1932

box 12

folder 105

## Germany - Nursing

### Scope and Contents note

The material concerned with The Rockefeller Foundation's activities in Germany is concentrated in Medical Sciences, including research grants (1922-1950) to specific institutions for research in specific areas and reports on medical education and medical literature in Germany, and Natural Science grants to institutions and specific persons. Also of interest in the General Topic area is a Postwar Survey by both Robert J. Havighurst and Albert R. Mann, including supplements, diaries, and preliminary material.

Title/Description	Instances	
(Nursing), 1927-1928	box 12	folder 106

## Germany - Natural Sciences and Agriculture

### Scope and Contents note

The material concerned with The Rockefeller Foundation's activities in Germany is concentrated in Medical Sciences, including research grants (1922-1950) to specific institutions for research in specific areas and reports on medical education and medical literature in Germany, and Natural Science grants to institutions and specific persons. Also of interest in the General Topic area is a Postwar Survey by both Robert J. Havighurst and Albert R. Mann, including supplements, diaries, and preliminary material.

Title/Description	Instances	
Hannover Technical High School - Chemistry - (Biltz, W.), 1931-1934	box 12	folder 107
Kaiser Wilhelm Institute, Berlin-Dahlem - Biochemistry - (Neuberg, C.), 1932-1936	box 13	folder 108
Kaiser Wilhelm Institute, Berlin-Dahlem - Biology, 1931-1937	box 13	folder 109
Kaiser Wilhelm Institute, Berlin-Dahlem - Physical and Electrical Chemistry, 1929-1935, 1937	box 13	folder 110
Kaiser Wilhelm Institute, Plon - Hydro-Biology - (Thienemann, August), 1931-1933	box 13	folder 111
Karlsruhe Technical High School - Physical Chemistry - (Kuhn, W.; Equipment), 1931	box 13	folder 112
Ladenburg, Rudolf - (Physics), 1930-1931	box 13	folder 113
Max Planck Institute For Medical Research, Gottingen - Biochemistry - (Thomas, Karl), 1948-1949	box 13	folder 114
Munich Technische Hochschule - Chemistry - (Fischer, Hans), 1930-1939, 1945-1947	box 13	folder 115-116
Oldenberg, Otto - (Physics), 1929	box 13	folder 117
Schratz, Eduard - (Plant Ecology, Equipment), 1930	box 13	folder 118

University of Freiburg - Physical Chemistry (Von Hevesy, Georg), 1930-1934	box 13	folder 119
University of Freiburg - Zoology - (Spemann, Hans), 1931	box 13	folder 120
University of Gottingen - Inorganic Chemistry, 1931-1935, 1938	box 13	folder 121
University of Gottingen - Physics (Franck, J.; Equipment), 1931-1932	box 13	folder 122
University of Gottingen - Zoology - (Kuhn, Alfre), 1934-1937	box 13	folder 123
University of Hamburg - Physical Chemistry - (Stern, Otto; Equipment and Supplies), 1932-1933	box 13	folder 124
University of Heidelberg - Chemical Institute (Freudenberg, Karl), 1930-1932, 1936-1937, 1948	box 13	folder 125-126
University of Konigsberg - Chemistry - (Paneth, Fritz), 1932-1933 <a href="#">Digital Object: a248636d9a264d208db9588fca2e7d24.pdf</a>	box 14	folder 127
University of Konigsberg - Second Physical Institute - (Stuart, Herbert; Equipment), 1931-1933	box 14	folder 128
University of Leipzig - Chemistry - (Helferich, B.), 1932-1935	box 14	folder 129
University of Leipzig - Chemistry - (Helferich, B.), 1932-1934, 1936	box 14	folder 130
University of Marburg - Witt, Horst, 1958	box 14	folder 131
University of Marburg - Zoological Institute - (Schlieper, Carl; Equipment), 1932-1934	box 14	folder 132
University of Munich, 1929-1935, 1948-1955	box 14	folder 133-137
University of Munich, 1956-1964	box 15	folder 138-139
University of Munich - Reprints, 1952-1957, 1959-1960	box 15	folder 140-143
University of Munich - Biology - (Bozler, Emil), 1929-1930	box 15	folder 144
University of Munich - Chemistry, 1931, 1933-1939, 1942, 1945-1946	box 15	folder 145-146
University of Munich -Physics - (Sommerfeld, A.), 1930-1932, 1934	box 16	folder 147
University of Tübingen - Mineralogy and Petrology - (Machatschki, F.), 1930	box 16	folder 148
University of Würzburg - Physical Chemistry - (Ebert, L.), 1930-1932	box 16	folder 149

## Germany - Fellowships, Scholarships, Training Awards

## Scope and Contents note

The material concerned with The Rockefeller Foundation's activities in Germany is concentrated in Medical Sciences, including research grants (1922-1950) to specific institutions for research in specific areas and reports on medical education and medical literature in Germany, and Natural Science grants to institutions and specific persons. Also of interest in the General Topic area is a Postwar Survey by both Robert J. Havighurst and Albert R. Mann, including supplements, diaries, and preliminary material.

Title/Description	Instances	
(Fellowships), 1929-1939	box 16	folder 150
Fellowships Committee, 1930-1938	box 16	folder 151
Notgemeinschaft Der Deutschen Wissenschaft, 1927-1935, 1937	box 16	folder 152-155

## Germany - Declinations

### Scope and Contents note

The material concerned with The Rockefeller Foundation's activities in Germany is concentrated in Medical Sciences, including research grants (1922-1950) to specific institutions for research in specific areas and reports on medical education and medical literature in Germany, and Natural Science grants to institutions and specific persons. Also of interest in the General Topic area is a Postwar Survey by both Robert J. Havighurst and Albert R. Mann, including supplements, diaries, and preliminary material.

Title/Description	Instances	
Hirschfeld, Erwin - (Refugee, Finance), 1935-1936, 1954	box 17	folder 156-157

## Germany - Malaria

### Scope and Contents note

The material concerned with The Rockefeller Foundation's activities in Germany is concentrated in Medical Sciences, including research grants (1922-1950) to specific institutions for research in specific areas and reports on medical education and medical literature in Germany, and Natural Science grants to institutions and specific persons. Also of interest in the General Topic area is a Postwar Survey by both Robert J. Havighurst and Albert R. Mann, including supplements, diaries, and preliminary material.

Title/Description	Instances	
(Malaria), 1930-1939	box 17	folder 158

## Germany - Humanities and Arts

### Scope and Contents note

The material concerned with The Rockefeller Foundation's activities in Germany is concentrated in Medical Sciences, including research grants (1922-1950) to specific institutions for research in specific areas and reports on medical education and medical literature in Germany, and Natural Science grants to institutions and specific persons. Also of interest in the General Topic area is a Postwar Survey by both Robert J. Havighurst and Albert R. Mann, including supplements, diaries, and preliminary material.

Title/Description	Instances	
-------------------	-----------	--

Abraham Lincoln Stiftung - Historical Record - Volume I, Volume II, ALS, 1925-1935	box 17	folder 159-160
Deissmann, Adolf - (Archaeology), 1929, 1932-1937	box 18	folder 161
Institute of International Economics and Maritime Trade, Kiel - Guuch, Wilhelm J. - (Visit, Special Libraries), 1934-1936	box 18	folder 162
Latin Thesaurus, 1931-1939, 1946-1949, 1956	box 18	folder 163-165
Lowith, Karl - (Political Theory, Book Publication), 1935	box 18	folder 166
Orientalistische Literaturzeitung - Historical Record - OL, 1929-1931	box 18	folder 167
Prussian State Library - (Printed Catalog), 1929-1939, 1945-1946, 1948	box 18	folder 168-170
Prussian State Library - (Printed Catalog) - Reports, 1928-1937	box 19	folder 171-172
Radio Personnel - (Columbia University), 1947-1950, 1955	box 19	folder 173-174
University of Bonn - Linguistics - (Menzerath, Paul), 1950-1952	box 19	folder 175
University of Munich - Fiesel, Eva - (Etruscan), 1932-1935	box 19	folder 176

## Germany - Social Sciences

### Scope and Contents note

The material concerned with The Rockefeller Foundation's activities in Germany is concentrated in Medical Sciences, including research grants (1922-1950) to specific institutions for research in specific areas and reports on medical education and medical literature in Germany, and Natural Science grants to institutions and specific persons. Also of interest in the General Topic area is a Postwar Survey by both Robert J. Havighurst and Albert R. Mann, including supplements, diaries, and preliminary material.

Title/Description	Instances	
Deutsche Hochschule Fur Politik, Berlin, 1929-1938	box 19	folder 177-178
Deutsche Hochschule Fur Politik, Berlin - Reports, 1932	box 20	folder 179
Institute For International Economics and Maritime Trade, Kiel, 1930-1940, 1947	box 20	folder 180-183
Kaiser Wilhelm Institute, Berlin - International Law, 1929-1932	box 20	folder 184
Kirchhoff, Paul - (Anthropology, Publication), 1932-1935, 1939	box 20	folder 185
KIT-2 Kittredge, Tracy B. "Social Sciences in Germany", 1932	box 20	folder 186
Notgemeinschaft Der Deutschen Wissenschaft - Anthropology, 1929-1935	box 20	folder 187
Notgemeinschaft Der Deutschen Wissenschaft - International Relations, 1931-1934	box 20	folder 188

Raschhofer, Herman - (European Minorities), 1934-1939	box 21	folder 189
Schumacher, H. - (Raw Materials Studies), 1933-1939, 1941	box 21	folder 190
Spiethoff, Arthur - (Business Cycle Research), 1946-1947, 1951	box 21	folder 191
Staehle, Hans H. L. - (Economic Statistics), 1932, 1935, 1939-1940	box 21	folder 192
University of Bonn - Administrative and Economic Sciences, 1931-1938	box 21	folder 193
University of Cologne - Institut Fur Volkerrecht - (Hula, Erich), 1932-1933	box 21	folder 194
University of Heidelberg - Institute for Social and Political Sciences, 1931, 1934-1937, 1948-1949, 1950-1955	box 21	folder 195-198
University of Heidelberg - Institute for Social and Political Sciences, 1956-1959	box 22	folder 199
Warburg Institute - (Saxl, Fritz, Refugee), 1933-1937, 1940-1941	box 22	folder 200
Warburg Institute - (Saxl, Fritz, Refugee) - Reports, 1933-1934, 1937-1941	box 22	folder 201

[^ Return to Table of Contents](#)

## Greece, 1920-1984

Physical Description: 6 box(es)

### Arrangement note

The material is arranged in eight subseries, as follows:

749 (no program letter; general material which does not fit into a particular program area)

749 A Medical sciences (research conducted in medical schools or medical research institutes, research directly applicable to the mental and physical health of human beings)

749 D Natural sciences and agriculture (research usually conducted in departments outside of medical schools, research in pure science, veterinary medicine or agriculture)

749 I Malaria

749 J Public health demonstrations, local health units

749 K Health services (epidemiology, reform, public health administration, laboratories, vital statistics, and particularly sanitary engineering)

749 L Public health education (schools of hygiene and public health

749 R Humanities and arts

**Greece - General (No Program)**

<b>Title/Description</b>	<b>Instances</b>	
Contracts, 1929-1930, 1936	box 1	folder 1
Health, 1928-1934, 1936-1942, 1944-1949	box 1	folder 2-4
National Institute of Hygiene, Athens, 1929-1930, 1932, 1934-1941, 1945	box 1	folder 5-6
Gregg, Alan - Survey - Medical Education in Greece - GRE, 1930	box 1	folder 7

**Greece - Medical Sciences**

<b>Title/Description</b>	<b>Instances</b>	
Gregg, Alan - Survey - Medical Education in Greece - GRE, 1930	box 1	folder 7
University of Athens, 1929-1937, 1945	box 1	folder 8-10

**Greece - Natural Sciences and Agriculture**

<b>Title/Description</b>	<b>Instances</b>	
National Technical University, Athens - (Visits; Pippas, Demosthenes; Vassiliou, Philon), 1945-1949	box 1	folder 11

**Greece - Malaria**

<b>Title/Description</b>	<b>Instances</b>	
(Malaria) - (Appropriations), 1929-1940	box 2	folder 12
(Malaria), 1928-1941, 1943-1948, 1955, 1984	box 2	folder 13-16
BAL-1 Balfour, Marshall C. and Serdaris, G. S. "Study of Malaria in Region of Rododaphni...", 1930	box 2	folder 17
BAR-I - BAR-2 Barber, M. A. and Rice, J. B. "Malaria Studies in Greece" - Reports, 1932-1933	box 2	folder 18
BAR-3 - BAR-5 Barber, M. A. and Rice, J. B. "Malaria Studies in Greece" - Reports, 1933-1935	box 3	folder 19
MEA-1 Mead, Pauline A. "Statistical Analysis of Malaria Field Studies, Through 1938"	box 3	folder 20
PUT-1 Putnam, Persis and Mead, Pauline A. "Greece: The Trend of Malaria Observed in Field Studies", 1936	box 3	folder 21
WHI-I White, Roland Senior "Notes on Malaria Work of the RF in Southeast Europe", 1934	box 3	folder 22

## Greece - Public Health Demonstrations

Title/Description	Instances	
Ambelokipi - (Health Center), 1932-1940, 1945-1947	box 3	folder 23-24

## Greece - Health Services

Title/Description	Instances	
Ambelokipi - (Health Center), 1929-1936, 1939	box 3	folder 25

## Greece - Public Health Education

Title/Description	Instances	
Copanaris, PH. - (Visit, Hygiene), 1930-1931	box 3	folder 26

## Greece - Humanities and Arts

Title/Description	Instances	
American School of Classical Studies - "Record of Declination of Requests for Aid" - Historical Record - ASCS, 1920, 1922	box 3	folder 27
American School of Classical Studies - Agora Excavations - "Record of Declination of Request for Aid" - Historical Record - ASCS AE, 1931-1932	box 3	folder 28
American School of Classical Studies - Agora Museum, 1937-1941	box 3	folder 29
American School of Classical Studies - Agora Museum, 1942-1945, 1947-1951, 1953-1957, 1984	box 4	folder 30-32
American School of Classical Studies - Capps Testimonial, 1935-1937	box 4	folder 33
American School of Classical Studies - Eleusis Excavations - Historical Record - ASCS EE, 1929-1930, 1932-1937	box 4	folder 34
American School of Classical Studies - Fellowships, 1929-1941	box 4	folder 35-36
American School of Classical Studies - Fellowships, 1942-1947, 1949	box 5	folder 37
American School of Classical Studies - Fellowships - Annual Reports, 1927-1928	box 5	folder 38
American School of Classical Studies - Fellowships - Informal Reports, 1946-1947	box 5	folder 39
American School of Classical Studies - Fellowships - Weekly Reports, 1934-1939	box 5	folder 40-44
American School of Classical Studies - Lebos Museum - Historical Record - ASCS LM, 1931-1934	box 5	folder 45



American School of Classical Studies - Theseum, 1939-1940, 1942	box 5	folder 46-47
American School of Classical Studies - Threpsiades, Johannis - (Epigraphy), 1938-1940	box 5	folder 48
Wilhelm, Adolph - (Epigraphical Studies) - Historical Record - WIL, 1930, 1933-1935	box 6	folder 49

[^ Return to Table of Contents](#)

## Hungary, 1922-1956

Physical Description: 2 Cubic Feet

Physical Description: 5 \_\_ Boxes \_\_ 2 cubic feet

### Scope and Contents note

The records on Hungary document Foundation activity that almost exclusively related to medicine and public health. The University of Budapest received an extensive number of grants in such fields as pediatric medicine, pharmacology, physiology and nursing. There is a file covering the work in biochemistry of Albert Szent-Gyorgyi, 1937 winner of the Nobel Prize in medicine and physiology. In the field of public health, the Foundation helped set up local health department in Godollo, Mezokovesd, Pecs, and Vac. There is also a grant, which ran from 1927 through 1931, to the State Hygienic Institute for a study on influenza.

### Arrangement note

Ten subseries as follows:

750 (no program letter; general material which does not fit into a particular program area)

750 A Medical sciences (research conducted in medical schools or medical research institutes, research directly applicable to the mental and physical health of human beings)

750 C Nursing (nursing education, public health nursing)

750 D Natural sciences and agriculture (research usually conducted in departments outside of medical schools, research in pure science, veterinary medicine or agriculture)

750 E Fellowships, scholarships, training awards

750 J Public health demonstrations, local health units

750 K Health services (epidemiology, reform, public health administration, laboratories, vital statistics, and particularly sanitary engineering)

750 L Public health education (schools of hygiene and public health)

750 M Respiratory diseases

750 S Social sciences

## Hungary - General (No Program)

<b>Title/Description</b>	<b>Instances</b>	
GUN-1 Gunn, Selskar M, "Public Health Conditions in Hungary", 1922	box 1	folder 1
Public Health Machinery, Survey of, 1935-1937	box 1	folder 2
State Hygienic Institute, Budapest, 1924-1941, 1943-1948, 1955-1956	box 1	folder 3-7
State Hygienic Institute, Budapest "Hygienic Institute in Budapest" Report (Architectural Plans), 1925	box 2	folder 8
State Hygienic Institute, Budapest Tomcsik, J. "Report on the Activities of the State Hygienic Institute of Hungary during the Year 1937"	box 2	folder 9
Szent-Gyorgyi, A. - (Biochemistry), 1945-1947	box 2	folder 10
University of Szeged - (Medicine and Natural Science), 1930-1936	box 2	folder 11-12

## Hungary - Medical Sciences

### Scope and Contents note

The records on Hungary document Foundation activity that almost exclusively related to medicine and public health. The University of Budapest received an extensive number of grants in such fields as pediatric medicine, pharmacology, physiology and nursing. There is a file covering the work in biochemistry of Albert Szent-Gyorgyi, 1937 winner of the Nobel Prize in medicine and physiology. In the field of public health, the Foundation helped set up local health department in Godollo, Mezokovesd, Pecs, and Vac. There is also a grant, which ran from 1927 through 1931, to the State Hygienic Institute for a study on influenza.

<b>Title/Description</b>	<b>Instances</b>	
Eversole, Henry O. "Medical Education in Hungary", 1924	box 2	folder 13
University of Budapest - Children's Clinic - (Kerpel-Fronius, E.), 1929-1931	box 2	folder 14
University of Budapest - Pathology - (Went, Stephen), 1934-1935	box 2	folder 15
University of Budapest - Pediatrics - (Ederer, Stephen A. P.), 1929, 1933	box 2	folder 16
University of Budapest - Pharmacology - (Fritz, Gustav), 1930	box 2	folder 17
University of Budapest - Physiology - (Leovey, Francis), 1935-1937, 1941	box 2	folder 18
University of Szeged - Anatomy - (Kiss, Francis), 1930-1932	box 2	folder 19

## Hungary - Nursing

### Scope and Contents note

The records on Hungary document Foundation activity that almost exclusively related to medicine and public health. The University of Budapest received an extensive number of grants in such fields as pediatric medicine,

pharmacology, physiology and nursing. There is a file covering the work in biochemistry of Albert Szent-Gyorgyi, 1937 winner of the Nobel Prize in medicine and physiology. In the field of public health, the Foundation helped set up local health department in Godollo, Mezokovesd, Pecs, and Vac. There is also a grant, which ran from 1927 through 1931, to the State Hygienic Institute for a study on influenza.

Title/Description	Instances	
(Nursing), 1922-1923, 1925-1928	box 2	folder 20
Cro-1 Crowell, F. Elisabeth "Memorandum Re Study of Sick Nursing and Health Visiting in Hungary", 1923	box 2	folder 21
Debreczen School of Nursing, 1925-1933, 1936	box 2	folder 22
Rural Public Health Nursing, 1932-1936	box 3	folder 23
State Central School of Nursing, Budapest, 1928, 1931-1935	box 3	folder 24
State Hygienic Institute, Budapest - Bureau of Public Health Nursing, 1930-1935, 1941	box 3	folder 25
University of Budapest - (State Central School of Nursing, Budapest), 1924-1928	box 3	folder 26

## Hungary - Natural Sciences and Agriculture

### Scope and Contents note

The records on Hungary document Foundation activity that almost exclusively related to medicine and public health. The University of Budapest received an extensive number of grants in such fields as pediatric medicine, pharmacology, physiology and nursing. There is a file covering the work in biochemistry of Albert Szent-Gyorgyi, 1937 winner of the Nobel Prize in medicine and physiology. In the field of public health, the Foundation helped set up local health department in Godollo, Mezokovesd, Pecs, and Vac. There is also a grant, which ran from 1927 through 1931, to the State Hygienic Institute for a study on influenza.

Title/Description	Instances	
Hungarian Biological Research Institute, Tihany, 1930-1950	box 3	folder 27-28
State Chemical Institute, Budapest - (Physiology and Chemistry, Equipment) - (Zohls, A., Zucker, F., Becker E.), 1936-1937	box 3	folder 29
Technical University, Budapest - Chemistry - (Zemplen, Geza), 1930-1937	box 3	folder 30
University of Budapest - Anatomy - (Huzella, Th., Equipment), 1936	box 3	folder 31

## Hungary - Fellowships, Scholarships, Training Awards

### Scope and Contents note

The records on Hungary document Foundation activity that almost exclusively related to medicine and public health. The University of Budapest received an extensive number of grants in such fields as pediatric medicine, pharmacology, physiology and nursing. There is a file covering the work in biochemistry of Albert Szent-Gyorgyi, 1937 winner of the Nobel Prize in medicine and physiology. In the field of public health, the Foundation helped

set up local health department in Godollo, Mezokovesd, Pecs, and Vac. There is also a grant, which ran from 1927 through 1931, to the State Hygienic Institute for a study on influenza.

Title/Description	Instances	
Hungarian Scholarship Council - (Medical Science Fellowships), 1929-1935	box 3	folder 32

## Hungary - Public Health Demonstrations

### Scope and Contents note

The records on Hungary document Foundation activity that almost exclusively related to medicine and public health. The University of Budapest received an extensive number of grants in such fields as pediatric medicine, pharmacology, physiology and nursing. There is a file covering the work in biochemistry of Albert Szent-Gyorgyi, 1937 winner of the Nobel Prize in medicine and physiology. In the field of public health, the Foundation helped set up local health department in Godollo, Mezokovesd, Pecs, and Vac. There is also a grant, which ran from 1927 through 1931, to the State Hygienic Institute for a study on influenza.

Title/Description	Instances	
(Public Health Demonstrations), 1925, 1928, 1931-1932	box 3	folder 33
Berettyoujfalu - (Local Health Department), 1928-1937	box 3	folder 34
Godollo - (Local Health Department), 1926-1928	box 3	folder 35
Godollo - (Local Health Department), 1929-1937	box 4	folder 36
Godollo Gaal, Andrew C. and Stoll, Colman "Sanitary Survey in the District of Godollo", 1926	box 4	folder 37
Gun-2 Gunn, Selskar M. "Public Health in Hungary", 1924	box 4	folder 38
Mezokovesd - (Local Health Department), 1927-1937	box 4	folder 39
Pecs - (Local Health Department), 1928-1937	box 4	folder 40
Vac - (Local Health Department), 1928-1937	box 4	folder 41

## Hungary - Health Services

### Scope and Contents note

The records on Hungary document Foundation activity that almost exclusively related to medicine and public health. The University of Budapest received an extensive number of grants in such fields as pediatric medicine, pharmacology, physiology and nursing. There is a file covering the work in biochemistry of Albert Szent-Gyorgyi, 1937 winner of the Nobel Prize in medicine and physiology. In the field of public health, the Foundation helped set up local health department in Godollo, Mezokovesd, Pecs, and Vac. There is also a grant, which ran from 1927 through 1931, to the State Hygienic Institute for a study on influenza.

Title/Description	Instances	
Sanitary Reform Bureau, 1924-1928	box 5	folder 42

## Hungary - Public Health Education

## Scope and Contents note

The records on Hungary document Foundation activity that almost exclusively related to medicine and public health. The University of Budapest received an extensive number of grants in such fields as pediatric medicine, pharmacology, physiology and nursing. There is a file covering the work in biochemistry of Albert Szent-Gyorgyi, 1937 winner of the Nobel Prize in medicine and physiology. In the field of public health, the Foundation helped set up local health department in Godollo, Mezokovesd, Pecs, and Vac. There is also a grant, which ran from 1927 through 1931, to the State Hygienic Institute for a study on influenza.

Title/Description	Instances	
Institute of Social Hygiene, Budapest, 1927-1931	box 5	folder 43

## Hungary - Respiratory Diseases

### Scope and Contents note

The records on Hungary document Foundation activity that almost exclusively related to medicine and public health. The University of Budapest received an extensive number of grants in such fields as pediatric medicine, pharmacology, physiology and nursing. There is a file covering the work in biochemistry of Albert Szent-Gyorgyi, 1937 winner of the Nobel Prize in medicine and physiology. In the field of public health, the Foundation helped set up local health department in Godollo, Mezokovesd, Pecs, and Vac. There is also a grant, which ran from 1927 through 1931, to the State Hygienic Institute for a study on influenza.

Title/Description	Instances	
State Hygienic Institute - (Influenza Studies), 1936-1944	box 5	folder 44-46

## Hungary - Social Sciences

### Scope and Contents note

The records on Hungary document Foundation activity that almost exclusively related to medicine and public health. The University of Budapest received an extensive number of grants in such fields as pediatric medicine, pharmacology, physiology and nursing. There is a file covering the work in biochemistry of Albert Szent-Gyorgyi, 1937 winner of the Nobel Prize in medicine and physiology. In the field of public health, the Foundation helped set up local health department in Godollo, Mezokovesd, Pecs, and Vac. There is also a grant, which ran from 1927 through 1931, to the State Hygienic Institute for a study on influenza.

Title/Description	Instances	
University of Budapest - Public Administration and Government, 1931-1935, 1939	box 5	folder 47-48
University of Budapest - Public Administration and Government - Reports, 1932-1933	box 5	folder 49

[^ Return to Table of Contents](#)

## Italy, 1912-1962

Physical Description: 3.2 Cubic Feet

Physical Description: 8 \_\_Boxes \_\_3.2 cubic feet

## Scope and Contents note

This material is concentrated in the 1930's and 1940's. Included is a public Health Survey of 1949. There are a number of Universities that the Rockefeller Foundation gave grants to covering the field of medical science (1920-1957). There are also reports by F. Elizabeth Crowell on nursing (1922, 1924), material dealing with natural science grants to universities, and reports on malaria.

## Arrangement note

This series is divided into the following nine subseries:

751 No program letter General material which does fit into a particular program area

751 A Medical Sciences Research conducted in medical schools or medical research institutes, research directly applicable to the mental and physical health of human beings

751 C Nursing Nursing education, public health nursing

751 D Natural Sciences and Agriculture Research usually conducted in departments outside of medical schools, research in pure science, veterinary medicine or agriculture

751 I Malaria

751 J Public health demonstrations, local health units

751 L Public health education (schools of hygiene and public health

751 R Humanities and Arts

751 S Social Sciences

Existence and Location of Copies note:

## Existence and Location of Copies note

Scholarly access to original archival material is permitted. User copies of microfilm are also available.

Title/Description	Instances	
American Academy in Rome, 1912-1913	reel 1	frame 1
<u>Related Archival Materials note:</u>		
<b>Related Archival Materials note</b>		
Documents available in Box 1, Folder 1; located in 102.14.5.		
American Academy in Rome, 1914-1923, 1929, 1939	reel 1	frame 110
<u>Related Archival Materials note:</u>		
<b>Related Archival Materials note</b>		
Documents available in Box 1, Folder 2; located in 102.14.5.		
Biocca, Ettore - (Hygiene, Travel Grant), 1939-1941	reel 1	frame 201
<u>Related Archival Materials note:</u>		

## Related Archival Materials note

Documents available in Box 1, Folder 3; located in 102.14.5.

---

Institute of Hygiene and Public Health, Rome - (Appropriations), 1929-1940	reel 1	frame 242
--	--------	-----------

Related Archival Materials note:

## Related Archival Materials note

Documents available in Box 1, Folder 4; located in 102.14.5.

---

Institute of Hygiene and Public Health, Rome, 1928-1930	reel 1	frame 292
---	--------	-----------

Related Archival Materials note:

## Related Archival Materials note

Documents available in Box 1, Folder 5; located in 102.14.5.

---

Institute of Hygiene and Public Health, Rome, 1931-1933	reel 1	frame 467
---	--------	-----------

Related Archival Materials note:

## Related Archival Materials note

Documents available in Box 1, Folder 6; located in 102.14.5.

---

Institute of Hygiene and Public Health, Rome, 1934-1941	reel 1	frame 616
---	--------	-----------

Related Archival Materials note:

## Related Archival Materials note

Documents available in Box 1, Folder 7; located in 102.14.5.

---

Institute of Hygiene and Public Health, Rome, 1944-1953	reel 1	frame 757
---	--------	-----------

Related Archival Materials note:

## Related Archival Materials note

Documents available in Box 1, Folder 8; located in 102.14.5.

---

Public Health Survey, 1944, 1948	reel 1	frame 770
----------------------------------	--------	-----------

Related Archival Materials note:

## Related Archival Materials note

Documents available in Box 1, Folder 9; located in 102.14.5.

---

Public Health Survey, January - April 1949	reel 2	frame 2
--	--------	---------

Related Archival Materials note:

## Related Archival Materials note

Documents available in Box 2, Folder 10; located in 102.14.5.

---

Public Health Survey, May 1949	reel 2	frame 188
--------------------------------	--------	-----------

Related Archival Materials note:

## Related Archival Materials note

Documents available in Box 2, Folder 11; located in 102.14.5.

---

Public Health Survey, June - August 1949	reel 2	frame 329
--	--------	-----------

Related Archival Materials note:

## Related Archival Materials note

Documents available in Box 2, Folder 12; located in 102.14.5.

---

Public Health Survey, September 1949 - June 1950	reel 2	frame 512
--	--------	-----------

Related Archival Materials note:

## Related Archival Materials note

Documents available in Box 2, Folder 13; located in 102.14.5.

---

Public Health Survey - PHS COM REP - Commission Report - Volumes I, II, 1949	reel 2	frame 681
--	--------	-----------

Related Archival Materials note:

## Related Archival Materials note

Documents available in Box 2, Folder 14; located in 102.14.5.

---

Public Health Survey - PHS IND HYS - Industrial Hygiene, 1949	reel 2	frame 865
---	--------	-----------

Related Archival Materials note:

## Related Archival Materials note

Documents available in Box 2, Folder 15; located in 102.14.5.

---

Public Health Survey - PHS LAB - Laboratories Report, 1949	reel 2	frame 894
--	--------	-----------

Related Archival Materials note:

## Related Archival Materials note

Documents available in Box 2, Folder 16; located in 102.14.5.

---

Public Health Survey - PHS MAL - Malaria Report, 1949	reel 3	frame 1
---	--------	---------

Related Archival Materials note:



## Related Archival Materials note

Documents available in Box 2, Folder 17; located in 102.14.5.

---

Public Health Survey - PHS MAT - Maternal and Child Health Report, 1949	reel 3	frame 24
---	--------	----------

Related Archival Materials note:

## Related Archival Materials note

Documents available in Box 2, Folder 18; located in 102.14.5.

---

Public Health Survey - MENH H - Mental Hygiene Report, 1949	reel 3	frame 69
---	--------	----------

Related Archival Materials note:

## Related Archival Materials note

Documents available in Box 3, Folder 19; located in 102.14.6.

---

Public Health Survey - NURS - Nursing Report, 1949	reel 3	frame 109
--	--------	-----------

Related Archival Materials note:

## Related Archival Materials note

Documents available in Box 3, Folder 20; located in 102.14.6.

---

Public Health Survey - QUAR - Quarantine Report, 1949	reel 3	frame 145
---	--------	-----------

Related Archival Materials note:

## Related Archival Materials note

Documents available in Box 3, Folder 21; located in 102.14.6.

---

Public Health Survey - TBC - Tuberculosis Report, 1949	reel 3	frame 159
--	--------	-----------

Related Archival Materials note:

## Related Archival Materials note

Documents available in Box 3, Folder 22; located in 102.14.6.

---

Public Health Survey - VD - Venereal Disease Report, 1949	reel 3	frame 179
---	--------	-----------

Related Archival Materials note:

## Related Archival Materials note

Documents available in Box 3, Folder 23; located in 102.14.6.

---

Public Health Survey - VIT STAT - Vital Statics Report, 1949	reel 3	frame 197
--	--------	-----------

Related Archival Materials note:

## Related Archival Materials note

Documents available in Box 3, Folder 24; located in 102.14.6.

## Italy - Medical Sciences

### Scope and Contents note

This material is concentrated in the 1930's and 1940's. Included is a public Health Survey of 1949. There are a number of Universities that the Rockefeller Foundation gave grants to covering the field of medical science (1920-1957). There are also reports by F. Elizabeth Crowell on nursing (1922, 1924), material dealing with natural science grants to universities, and reports on malaria.

Existence and Location of Copies note:

### Existence and Location of Copies note

Scholarly access to original archival material is permitted. User copies of microfilm are also available.

Title/Description	Instances	
(Developmental Aid), 1920-1933	reel 3	frame 226
<u>Related Archival Materials note:</u>		
<b>Related Archival Materials note</b>		
Documents available in Box 3, Folder 25; located in 102.14.6.		
GREGG-1 Gregg, Alan "Medical Education in Italy", 1924-1925	reel 3	frame 405
<u>Related Archival Materials note:</u>		
<b>Related Archival Materials note</b>		
Documents available in Box 3, Folder 26; located in 102.14.6.		
GREGG-2 Gregg, Alan "Brief Resume of Medical Education in Italy", 1925	reel 3	frame 877
<u>Related Archival Materials note:</u>		
<b>Related Archival Materials note</b>		
Documents available in Box 3, Folder 27; located in 102.14.6.		
Kala Azar Study, 1931	reel 4	frame 2
<u>Related Archival Materials note:</u>		
<b>Related Archival Materials note</b>		
Documents available in Box 4, Folder 28; located in 102.14.6.		
University of Bologna - Histology - (Olivio, Oliviero, M., Equipment and Supplies), 1948-1949	reel 4	frame 8

Related Archival Materials note:

**Related Archival Materials note**

Documents available in Box 4, Folder 29; located in 102.14.6.

---

University of Bologna - Histology and Embryology - (Olivio, Oliviero, M., Equipment and Supplies), 1933	reel 4	frame 31
---	--------	----------

Related Archival Materials note:

**Related Archival Materials note**

Documents available in Box 4, Folder 30; located in 102.14.6.

---

University of Bologna - Neuropsychiatry - (Millette, Mario, and Gozzano, Mario; Travel Grants), 1946, 1948-1950	reel 4	frame 34
---	--------	----------

Related Archival Materials note:

**Related Archival Materials note**

Documents available in Box 4, Folder 31; located in 102.14.6.

---

University of Florence - Library, 1931	reel 4	frame 117
--	--------	-----------

Related Archival Materials note:

**Related Archival Materials note**

Documents available in Box 4, Folder 32; located in 102.14.6.

---

University of Florence - Pathology and Bacteriology - (Favilli, Giovanni), 1930-1935	reel 4	frame 120
--	--------	-----------

Related Archival Materials note:

**Related Archival Materials note**

Documents available in Box 4, Folder 33; located in 102.14.6.

---

University of Florence - Pediatrics - (Galeotti-Flori, Arrigo; Travel Grant)	reel 4	frame 146
--	--------	-----------

Related Archival Materials note:

**Related Archival Materials note**

Documents available in Box 4, Folder 34; located in 102.14.6.

---

University of Genoa - Lombroso, Ugo - (Physiology), 1940	reel 4	frame 177
--	--------	-----------

Related Archival Materials note:

## Related Archival Materials note

Documents available in Box 4, Folder 35; located in 102.14.6.

---

University of Genoa - Lombroso, Cesare T. (Pediatrics), 1947-1949	reel 4	frame 181
---	--------	-----------

Related Archival Materials note:

## Related Archival Materials note

Documents available in Box 4, Folder 36; located in 102.14.6.

---

University of Genoa - Pharmacology, 1932	reel 4	frame 209
--	--------	-----------

Related Archival Materials note:

## Related Archival Materials note

Documents available in Box 4, Folder 37; located in 102.14.6.

---

University of Genoa - Pharmacology, 1946	reel 4	frame 216
--	--------	-----------

Related Archival Materials note:

## Related Archival Materials note

Documents available in Box 4, Folder 38; located in 102.14.6.

---

University of Modena - Comparative Anatomy - (Jucci, Carlo), 1933	reel 4	frame 221
---	--------	-----------

Related Archival Materials note:

## Related Archival Materials note

Documents available in Box 4, Folder 39; located in 102.14.6.

---

University of Padua - Histology and Embryology - (Terni, Tullio), 1930-1935	reel 4	frame 225
---	--------	-----------

Related Archival Materials note:

## Related Archival Materials note

Documents available in Box 4, Folder 40; located in 102.14.6.

---

University of Padua - Physiology - (Margaria, Rodolfo)	reel 4	frame 248
--	--------	-----------

Related Archival Materials note:

## Related Archival Materials note

Documents available in Box 4, Folder 41; located in 102.14.6.

---

University of Padua - Physiology - (Moruzzi, Giuseppe; equipment), 1946-1951	reel 4	frame 254
--	--------	-----------

Related Archival Materials note:

**Related Archival Materials note**

Documents available in Box 4, Folder 42; located in 102.14.6.

---

University of Pavia - Anatomy - (Equipment), 1933	reel 4	frame 349
---	--------	-----------

Related Archival Materials note:

**Related Archival Materials note**

Documents available in Box 4, Folder 43; located in 102.14.6.

---

University of Pavia -Pathology and Histology - (Scotts-Foglieni, Luigi), 1931-1932	reel 4	frame 352
--	--------	-----------

Related Archival Materials note:

**Related Archival Materials note**

Documents available in Box 4, Folder 44; located in 102.14.6.

---

University of Perugia - Pathology - (Pentimalli, Francesco)	reel 4	frame 359
---	--------	-----------

Related Archival Materials note:

**Related Archival Materials note**

Documents available in Box 4, Folder 45; located in 102.14.6.

---

University of Rome - Neuropsychiatry - (Visalli, Felice; Travel Grant), 1947-1949	reel 4	frame 371
---	--------	-----------

Related Archival Materials note:

**Related Archival Materials note**

Documents available in Box 4, Folder 46; located in 102.14.6.

---

University of Rome - Pediatrics - (Frontali, Gino), 1948-1949	reel 4	frame 393
---	--------	-----------

Related Archival Materials note:

**Related Archival Materials note**

Documents available in Box 4, Folder 47; located in 102.14.6.

---

University of Sassari - Institute of Zoology and Comparative Anatomy - (Jucci Carlo), 1930-1932	reel 4	frame 409
---	--------	-----------

Related Archival Materials note:

## Related Archival Materials note

Documents available in Box 4, Folder 48; located in 102.14.6.

---

University of Siena - Neurophysiology, 1957	reel 4	frame 436
---	--------	-----------

Related Archival Materials note:

## Related Archival Materials note

Documents available in Box 4, Folder 49; located in 102.14.6.

---

University of Turin - Fuotes, M.G.F. (Physiology), 1949-1950	reel 4	frame 438
--	--------	-----------

Related Archival Materials note:

## Related Archival Materials note

Documents available in Box 4, Folder 50; located in 102.14.6.

---

University of Turin - Institute of Anatomy - (Levi, Giuseppe), 1928-1938	reel 4	frame 447
--	--------	-----------

Related Archival Materials note:

## Related Archival Materials note

Documents available in Box 4, Folder 51; located in 102.14.6.

---

University of Turin -Neurosurgery - (Maspes, P.E.; Travel Grant), 1949-1950	reel 4	frame 515
---	--------	-----------

Related Archival Materials note:

## Related Archival Materials note

Documents available in Box 4, Folder 52; located in 102.14.6.

---

University of Turin Physiology - (Margaria, Rodolfo), 1931, 1934-1935	reel 4	frame 526
---	--------	-----------

Related Archival Materials note:

## Related Archival Materials note

Documents available in Box 4, Folder 53; located in 102.14.6.

---

University of Turin Psychiatry - (Bolsi, Dino), 1948-1950	reel 4	frame 535
---	--------	-----------

Related Archival Materials note:

## Related Archival Materials note

Documents available in Box 4, Folder 54; located in 102.14.6.

## Scope and Contents note

This material is concentrated in the 1930's and 1940's. Included is a public Health Survey of 1949. There are a number of Universities that the Rockefeller Foundation gave grants to covering the field of medical science (1920-1957). There are also reports by F. Elizabeth Crowell on nursing (1922, 1924), material dealing with natural science grants to universities, and reports on malaria.

Existence and Location of Copies note:

## Existence and Location of Copies note

Scholarly access to original archival material is permitted. User copies of microfilm are also available.

Title/Description	Instances	
(Nursing), 1922-1931	reel 4	frame 583
<u>Related Archival Materials note:</u>		
<b>Related Archival Materials note</b>		
Documents available in Box 4, Folder 55; located in 102.14.6.		
CRO-1 Crowell, F. Elisabeth "Study of Sick Nursing and Health Visiting Italy..." 1922, Part I	reel 4	frame 638
<u>Related Archival Materials note:</u>		
<b>Related Archival Materials note</b>		
Documents available in Box 4, Folder 56; located in 102.14.6.		
CRO-2 Crowell, F. Elisabeth "Study of Sick Nursing and Health Visiting Italy...", 1922	reel 4	frame 733
<u>Related Archival Materials note:</u>		
<b>Related Archival Materials note</b>		
Documents available in Box 4, Folder 57; located in 102.14.6.		
Crowell, F. Elisabeth - "Supplementary Memorandum on Conditions of Nursing Education in Italy", 1924	reel 5	frame 2
<u>Related Archival Materials note:</u>		
<b>Related Archival Materials note</b>		
Documents available in Box 5, Folder 58; located in 102.14.6.		

## Italy - Natural Sciences and Agriculture

### Scope and Contents note

This material is concentrated in the 1930's and 1940's. Included is a public Health Survey of 1949. There are a number of Universities that the Rockefeller Foundation gave grants to covering the field of medical science

(1920-1957). There are also reports by F. Elizabeth Crowell on nursing (1922, 1924), material dealing with natural science grants to universities, and reports on malaria.

Existence and Location of Copies note:

**Existence and Location of Copies note**

Scholarly access to original archival material is permitted. User copies of microfilm are also available.

Title/Description	Instances	
Abetti, Georgio - (Castrophysics, Travel Grant), 1929-1931	reel 5	frame 32
<u>Related Archival Materials note:</u> <b>Related Archival Materials note</b>		
Documents available in Box 5, Folder 59; located in 102.14.6.		
National Research Council - Microfilm Center, 1948-1950	reel 5	frame 87
<u>Related Archival Materials note:</u> <b>Related Archival Materials note</b>		
Documents available in Box 5, Folder 60; located in 102.14.6.		
Scientific Reconstruction, 1948-1949	reel 5	frame 134
<u>Related Archival Materials note:</u> <b>Related Archival Materials note</b>		
Documents available in Box 5, Folder 61; located in 102.14.6.		
University of Florence - Anatomy - (Beccari, Nello), 1948-1950	reel 5	frame 200
<u>Related Archival Materials note:</u> <b>Related Archival Materials note</b>		
Documents available in Box 5, Folder 62; located in 102.14.6.		
University of Rome - Physics - (Rasette, F.; Equipment), 1933	reel 5	frame 228
<u>Related Archival Materials note:</u> <b>Related Archival Materials note</b>		
Documents available in Box 5, Folder 63; located in 102.14.6.		
University of Rome - Zoology - (Montalenti, G.; Equipment), 1934	reel 5	frame 233
Related Archival Materials note:		



## Related Archival Materials note

Documents available in Box 5, Folder 64; located in 102.14.6.

---

University of Rome - Zoology - (Pasquini, Pasquale), 1957-1960	reel 5	frame 238
--	--------	-----------

Related Archival Materials note:

## Related Archival Materials note

Documents available in Box 5, Folder 65; located in 102.14.6.

---

University of Siena - Biology and Zoology - (Padoa, Emmanuele; Equipment), 1948-1950	reel 5	frame 282
--	--------	-----------

Related Archival Materials note:

## Related Archival Materials note

Documents available in Box 5, Folder 66; located in 102.14.6.

---

Zoological Station of Naples, 1929-1939	reel 5	frame 314
---	--------	-----------

Related Archival Materials note:

## Related Archival Materials note

Documents available in Box 5, Folder 67; located in 102.14.6.

---

Zoological Station of Naples, 1943-1944	reel 5	frame 520
---	--------	-----------

Related Archival Materials note:

## Related Archival Materials note

Documents available in Box 5, Folder 68; located in 102.14.6.

---

Zoological Station of Naples, 1945-1949	reel 5	frame 575
---	--------	-----------

Related Archival Materials note:

## Related Archival Materials note

Documents available in Box 5, Folder 69; located in 102.14.6.

---

Zoological Station of Naples, 1950-1954	reel 5	frame 752
---	--------	-----------

Related Archival Materials note:

## Related Archival Materials note

Documents available in Box 5, Folder 70; located in 102.14.6.

---

Zoological Station of Naples, 1955-1962	reel 5	frame 918
---	--------	-----------

Related Archival Materials note:

**Related Archival Materials note**

Documents available in Box 6, Folder 71; located in 102.14.6.

**Italy - Malaria****Scope and Contents note**

This material is concentrated in the 1930's and 1940's. Included is a public Health Survey of 1949. There are a number of Universities that the Rockefeller Foundation gave grants to covering the field of medical science (1920-1957). There are also reports by F. Elizabeth Crowell on nursing (1922, 1924), material dealing with natural science grants to universities, and reports on malaria.

Existence and Location of Copies note:

**Existence and Location of Copies note**

Scholarly access to original archival material is permitted. User copies of microfilm are also available.

Title/Description	Instances	
(Malaria) (Appropriations), 1928-1939	reel 6	frame 2
<u>Related Archival Materials note:</u>		
<b>Related Archival Materials note</b>		
Documents available in Box 6, Folder 72; located in 102.14.6.		
(Malaria), 1927-1929	reel 6	frame 63
<u>Related Archival Materials note:</u>		
<b>Related Archival Materials note</b>		
Documents available in Box 6, Folder 73; located in 102.14.6.		
(Malaria), 1930-1931	reel 6	frame 226
<u>Related Archival Materials note:</u>		
<b>Related Archival Materials note</b>		
Documents available in Box 6, Folder 74; located in 102.14.6.		
(Malaria), 1932-1934	reel 6	frame 383
<u>Related Archival Materials note:</u>		
<b>Related Archival Materials note</b>		
Documents available in Box 6, Folder 75; located in 102.14.6.		
(Malaria), 1935-1941	reel 6	frame 581
<u>Related Archival Materials note:</u>		

## Related Archival Materials note

Documents available in Box 6, Folder 76; located in 102.14.6.

---

(Malaria), 1942

reel 6

frame 725

Related Archival Materials note:

## Related Archival Materials note

Documents available in Box 6, Folder 77; located in 102.14.6.

---

DE B-1 DeBuen, Sadi "Antipaludal Work of the Rockefeller Foundation in Italy", 1927

reel 6

frame 736

Related Archival Materials note:

## Related Archival Materials note

Documents available in Box 6, Folder 78; located in 102.14.6.

---

HAC-1 Hackett, Lewis W. "Organization and Method of the Experiment Station for Malaria Control...", 1927

reel 6

frame 769

Related Archival Materials note:

## Related Archival Materials note

Documents available in Box 6, Folder 79; located in 102.14.6.

---

HAC-3 Hackett, Lewis W. "Diary of L. W. Hackett - Italy", 1927-1928

reel 6

frame 832

Related Archival Materials note:

## Related Archival Materials note

Documents available in Box 7, Folder 80; located in 102.14.6.

---

Putnam, Persis Reports - PUT-1, PUT,3, PUT-7, 1927-1928, 1941

reel 7

frame 1

Related Archival Materials note:

## Related Archival Materials note

Documents available in Box 7, Folder 81; located in 102.14.6.

---

"Stanzione Sperimentale per la Lotta Antimarlica" Volume I, 1928

reel 7

frame 154

Related Archival Materials note:

**Related Archival Materials note**

Documents available in Box 7, Folder 82; located in 102.14.6.

"Stanzione Sperimentale per la Lotta Antimarlica" Volume I, 1928	reel 7	frame 191
---	--------	-----------

Related Archival Materials note:

**Related Archival Materials note**

Documents available in Box 7, Folder 83; located in 102.14.6.

**Italy - Public Health Demonstrations****Scope and Contents note**

This material is concentrated in the 1930's and 1940's. Included is a public Health Survey of 1949. There are a number of Universities that the Rockefeller Foundation gave grants to covering the field of medical science (1920-1957). There are also reports by F. Elizabeth Crowell on nursing (1922, 1924), material dealing with natural science grants to universities, and reports on malaria.

Existence and Location of Copies note:

**Existence and Location of Copies note**

Scholarly access to original archival material is permitted. User copies of microfilm are also available.

Title/Description	Instances	
Rome Health Center, 1934-1940	reel 7	frame 229
<u>Related Archival Materials note:</u>		
<b>Related Archival Materials note</b>		
Documents available in Box 7, Folder 84; located in 102.14.6.		
Terracina Health Center, 1929-1936	reel 7	frame 279
<u>Related Archival Materials note:</u>		
<b>Related Archival Materials note</b>		
Documents available in Box 7, Folder 85; located in 102.14.6.		
Terracina Health Center, 1936	reel 7	folder 358
<u>Related Archival Materials note:</u>		
<b>Related Archival Materials note</b>		
Documents available in Box 7, Folder 85A; located in 102.14.6.		

**Italy - Public Health Education**

## Scope and Contents note

This material is concentrated in the 1930's and 1940's. Included is a public Health Survey of 1949. There are a number of Universities that the Rockefeller Foundation gave grants to covering the field of medical science (1920-1957). There are also reports by F. Elizabeth Crowell on nursing (1922, 1924), material dealing with natural science grants to universities, and reports on malaria.

Existence and Location of Copies note:

### Existence and Location of Copies note

Scholarly access to original archival material is permitted. User copies of microfilm are also available.

Title/Description	Instances	
Commission - (Health Organization, Visits - U.S. and Europe), 1928-1929	reel 7	frame 368

Related Archival Materials note:

### Related Archival Materials note

Documents available in Box 7, Folder 86; located in 102.14.6.

## Italy - Humanities and Arts

### Scope and Contents note

This material is concentrated in the 1930's and 1940's. Included is a public Health Survey of 1949. There are a number of Universities that the Rockefeller Foundation gave grants to covering the field of medical science (1920-1957). There are also reports by F. Elizabeth Crowell on nursing (1922, 1924), material dealing with natural science grants to universities, and reports on malaria.

Existence and Location of Copies note:

### Existence and Location of Copies note

Scholarly access to original archival material is permitted. User copies of microfilm are also available.

Title/Description	Instances	
International Institute of Agriculture - Library - (Jenssen, Haus; Library of Congress Catalog Cards), 1934-1941	reel 7	frame 452

Related Archival Materials note:

### Related Archival Materials note

Documents available in Box 7, Folder 87; located in 102.14.6.

Vatican Library, 1933-1937, 1940	reel 7	frame 600
----------------------------------	--------	-----------

Related Archival Materials note:

### Related Archival Materials note

Documents available in Box 7, Folder 88; located in 102.14.6.

Vatican Library, 1950	reel 7	folder 696
-----------------------	--------	------------

Related Archival Materials note:

**Related Archival Materials note**

Documents available in Box 7, Folder 89; located in 102.14.6.

---

Vatican Library - Giordani, Igino - (Library training, Travel Grant), 1937-1938	reel 7	frame 699
---	--------	-----------

Related Archival Materials note:

**Related Archival Materials note**

Documents available in Box 7, Folder 90; located in 102.14.6.

## Italy - Social Sciences

### Scope and Contents note

This material is concentrated in the 1930's and 1940's. Included is a public Health Survey of 1949. There are a number of Universities that the Rockefeller Foundation gave grants to covering the field of medical science (1920-1957). There are also reports by F. Elizabeth Crowell on nursing (1922, 1924), material dealing with natural science grants to universities, and reports on malaria.

Existence and Location of Copies note:

### Existence and Location of Copies note

Scholarly access to original archival material is permitted. User copies of microfilm are also available.

Title/Description	Instances	
-------------------	-----------	--

Catholic University, Milan - Vito, Francesco - (Economics, Travel Grant), 1948-1950	reel 7	frame 738
---	--------	-----------

Related Archival Materials note:

**Related Archival Materials note**

Documents available in Box 8, Folder 91; located in 102.14.6.

---

DeSimone, Luigi - (Economics), 1932-1935	reel 7	frame 829
--	--------	-----------

Related Archival Materials note:

**Related Archival Materials note**

Documents available in Box 8, Folder 92; located in 102.14.6.

---

Einaudi, Luigi - (Economics), 1931, 1933-1936	reel 7	frame 847
---	--------	-----------

Related Archival Materials note:

**Related Archival Materials note**

Documents available in Box 8, Folder 93; located in 102.14.6.

---

Einaudi, Mario - (Political Science), 1933-1935

Related Archival Materials note:

reel 7

frame 925

### **Related Archival Materials note**

Documents available in Box 8, Folder 94; located in 102.14.6.

Vanoni, Ezio - (Public Finance), 1933

reel 7

frame 950

Related Archival Materials note:

### **Related Archival Materials note**

Documents available in Box 8, Folder 95; located in 102.14.6.

[^ Return to Table of Contents](#)

## **Norway, 1924-1955**

Physical Description: 1.6 Cubic Feet

Physical Description: 4 \_\_Boxes \_\_1.6 cubic feet

### **Scope and Contents note**

This material is concentrated in three topic areas; medical sciences, in which The Rockefeller Foundation gave most grants to specific universities in varied field (1925-1951), natural science, with the concentration being in grants made to the University of Oslo (1929-1955), and humanities (1945-1950).

### **Arrangement note**

The 767 series is divided into the following seven subseries:

767 (no program letter; general material which does not fit into a particular program area)

767 A Medical sciences (research conducted in medical schools or medical research institutes, research directly applicable to the mental and physical health of human beings)

767 D Natural sciences and agriculture (research usually conducted in departments outside of medical schools, research in pure science, veterinary medicine or agriculture)

767 K Health services (epidemiology, reform, public health administration, laboratories, vital statistics, and particularly sanitary engineering)

767 L Public health education (schools of hygiene and public health)

767 R Humanities and arts

767 S Social sciences

## **Norway - General (No Program)**

**Title/Description**

**Instances**

(GUN) Gunn, Selskar M. "Public Health in Norway", 1924

box 1

folder 1

## Norway - Medical Sciences

### Scope and Contents note

This material is concentrated in three topic areas; medical sciences, in which The Rockefeller Foundation gave most grants to specific universities in varied field (1925-1951), natural science, with the concentration being in grants made to the University of Oslo (1929-1955), and humanities (1945-1950).

Title/Description	Instances	
(Medical Sciences), 1925-1926	box 1	folder 2
Dikemark Mental Hospital, Asker - (Gjessing, Rolf), 1938-1941, 1945-1947	box 1	folder 3-4
Elker, Bjarne Reidar - (Pathology, travel grant), 1947-1948	box 1	folder 5
Gregg, Alan "Medical Education in Norway", 1925	box 1	folder 6
Rasmussen, Hakon - (Cardiology), 1946-1948	box 1	folder 7
Rikshospitalet, Oslo - (Poulsen, Leif T.; Physiology), 1933	box 1	folder 8
University of Bergen - Pediatrics - (Sondal, Alfred), 1949-1950	box 1	folder 9
University of Oslo - Dale, T. - (Radiology), 1945-1947	box 1	folder 10
University of Oslo - Danbolt, Niels - (Dermatology and Venereology, travel grant), 1946-1947	box 1	folder 11
University of Oslo - Danbolt, Niels - Neuroanatomy, 1934-1942, 1945-1951	box 1	folder 12
University of Oslo - Neurosurgery - (Torkildsen, Arne; travel grant), 1947-1948	box 1	folder 13
University of Oslo - Obstetrics - (Schjott-Rivers, Ernest; travel grant), 1948-1949	box 1	folder 14
University of Oslo - Physiology - (Folling, Asbjorn), 1937	box 1	folder 15
University of Oslo - Strom, Axel C.S. - (Hygiene, travel grant), 1945-1946	box 1	folder 16
University of Oslo - Surgery - (Semb, Carl; travel grant), 1948-1949	box 2	folder 17

## Norway - Natural Sciences and Agriculture

### Scope and Contents note

This material is concentrated in three topic areas; medical sciences, in which The Rockefeller Foundation gave most grants to specific universities in varied field (1925-1951), natural science, with the concentration being in grants made to the University of Oslo (1929-1955), and humanities (1945-1950).

Title/Description	Instances	
-------------------	-----------	--



Technical and Scientific Education - (Norges Tekniske Høiskole, Trondheim), 1945-1947	box 2	folder 18
University of Oslo - Astro Physics, 1930-1940, 1945-1948, 1955	box 2	folder 19-21
University of Oslo - Genetics - (Bonnevie, Kristine; Mohr, Otto L.), 1934-1942, 1945, 1947	box 2	folder 22-23
University of Oslo - Mineralogy - (Hassel, O.; Equipment), 1929-1933	box 2	folder 24
University of Oslo - Mohr, Otto L. - (Genetics; Travel grant), 1948-1949	box 2	folder 25
University of Oslo - Somme, Olaus M. - (Marine Bacteriology), 1946-1949	box 2	folder 26
University of Oslo - Sponer, Hertha - (Physics), 1933-1936	box 2	folder 27
Veterinary High School, Oslo - Physiology - (Jacobsen, A.P.), 1937-1938	box 2	folder 28

## Norway - Health Services

### Scope and Contents note

This material is concentrated in three topic areas; medical sciences, in which The Rockefeller Foundation gave most grants to specific universities in varied field (1925-1951), natural science, with the concentration being in grants made to the University of Oslo (1929-1955), and humanities (1945-1950).

Title/Description	Instances	
State Institute of Public Health, Oslo, 1924-1934	box 2	folder 29-30
State Institute of Public Health, Oslo, 1945-1949, 1951	box 2	folder 31

## Norway - Public Health Education

### Scope and Contents note

This material is concentrated in three topic areas; medical sciences, in which The Rockefeller Foundation gave most grants to specific universities in varied field (1925-1951), natural science, with the concentration being in grants made to the University of Oslo (1929-1955), and humanities (1945-1950).

Title/Description	Instances	
School of Public Health, 1927-1935	box 3	folder 32

## Norway - Humanities and Arts

### Scope and Contents note

This material is concentrated in three topic areas; medical sciences, in which The Rockefeller Foundation gave most grants to specific universities in varied field (1925-1951), natural science, with the concentration being in grants made to the University of Oslo (1929-1955), and humanities (1945-1950).

Title/Description	Instances	
-------------------	-----------	--

Institute for Comparative Research in Human Culture, Oslo - Arctic Studies - (Giessing, Gutorn), 1945-1948	box 3	folder 33-34
Norwegian Folk Museum, Oslo - (Keillberg, Reidar; Travel grant), 1947-1950	box 3	folder 35
University of Oslo - Humanities, 1945, 1947	box 3	folder 36-39
University of Oslo - Humanities, 1948-1949	box 4	folder 40-41
University of Oslo - Humanities - Lie, Hallvard - (Literature and art; travel grant), 1948-1950	box 4	folder 42

## Norway - Social Sciences

### Scope and Contents note

This material is concentrated in three topic areas; medical sciences, in which The Rockefeller Foundation gave most grants to specific universities in varied field (1925-1951), natural science, with the concentration being in grants made to the University of Oslo (1929-1955), and humanities (1945-1950).

Title/Description	Instances	
Christian Michelsen Institute, Bergen - International Relations, 1945-1952	box 4	folder 43
Institute for Comparative Research in Human Culture, Oslo, 1930-1936	box 4	folder 44-45
Institute for Social and Labor Studies - Fischer, Hugo - (Political Sociology, 1938-1940, 1958	box 4	folder 46-47
University of Oslo - Economic Institute, 1930-1941	box 4	folder 48
University of Oslo - Economic Institute, 1945-1951	box 5	folder 49
University of Oslo - Economic Institute, 1952-1961	box 5	folder 50
University of Oslo - Economic Institute - Reports	box 5	folder 51

[^ Return to Table of Contents](#)

## Iran, 1926-1956

Physical Description: 1 box(es)

### Scope and Contents note

The records relating to Foundation activities in Iran document health-related activities, specifically development of a rural health training and demonstration unit near Teheran and the status of medical training in Iran.

### Arrangement note

Two subseries as follows:

771 (no program letter; general material which does not fit into a particular program area)

771 A Medical sciences (research conducted in medical schools or medical research institutes, research directly applicable to the mental and physical health of human beings)

## Iran - General (No Program)

Title/Description	Instances	
Rural Health Training Area, 1949	box 1	folder 1
Rural Health Training Area, 1949-1950	box 1	folder 2
Rural Health Training Area, 1951	box 1	folder 3
Rural Health Training Area, 1952-1954, 1956	box 1	folder 4
Rural Health Training Area - Reports, 1952-1953	box 1	folder 5
McD-1 McDowell, P.C. "Medical Education in Persia", 1927	box 1	folder 6

## Iran - Medical Sciences

### Scope and Contents note

The records relating to Foundation activities in Iran document health-related activities, specifically development of a rural health training and demonstration unit near Teheran and the status of medical training in Iran.

Title/Description	Instances	
PER-1 "Preliminary Report on Medical Education in Persia", 1926	box 1	folder 7

[^ Return to Table of Contents](#)

## Portugal, 1922-1949

Physical Description: 1 Cubic Feet

Physical Description: 2 \_\_Boxes \_\_1 cubic foot

### Scope and Contents note

The files for Foundation grants in Portugal all document health-related activities. Files for public health projects include material in the Lisbon Health Center. In addition, there are files showing Foundation support for a nursing school and for work on the eradication of malaria. Material documenting biomedical research includes files for grants in biochemistry and histology and embryology.

### Arrangement note

Five subseries as follows:

773 (no program letter; general material which does not fit into a particular program area)

773 A Medical sciences (research conducted in medical schools or medical research institutes, research directly applicable to the mental and physical health of human beings)

773 C Nursing (nursing education, public health nursing)

773 I Malaria

773 J Public health demonstrations, local health units

## Portugal - General (No Program)

Title/Description	Instances	
Public Health Program, 1931-1932, 1940-1942	box 1	folder 1-2
STR-4 Strobe, George K. "A Review of Public Health in Portugal", 1932	box 1	folder 3

## Portugal - Medical Sciences

### Scope and Contents note

The files for Foundation grants in Portugal all document health-related activities. Files for public health projects include material in the Lisbon Health Center. In addition, there are files showing Foundation support for a nursing school and for work on the eradication of malaria. Material documenting biomedical research includes files for grants in biochemistry and histology and embryology.

Title/Description	Instances	
POR O'Brien, Daniel P. "Survey of Medical Education in Portugal", 1931	box 1	folder 4
Portuguese Institute of Oncology - Biochemistry, 1934-1937	box 1	folder 5
University of Lisbon - Da Costa, Celestino - (Visit, Histology and Embryology), 1941-1942	box 1	folder 6-7
University of Lisbon - Histology and Embryology - (Da Costa, Celestino), 1933-1940, 1949	box 1	folder 8-9
University of Lisbon - Neurological Institute - (Lima, P.M. D'Almeida), 1935	box 1	folder 10
University of Porto - Medical School, 1922	box 1	folder 11

## Portugal - Nursing

### Scope and Contents note

The files for Foundation grants in Portugal all document health-related activities. Files for public health projects include material in the Lisbon Health Center. In addition, there are files showing Foundation support for a nursing school and for work on the eradication of malaria. Material documenting biomedical research includes files for grants in biochemistry and histology and embryology.

Title/Description	Instances	
School of Nursing, 1939-1941	box 1	folder 12
School of Nursing, 1942-1947	box 2	folder 13-16

## Portugal - Malaria

### Scope and Contents note

The files for Foundation grants in Portugal all document health-related activities. Files for public health projects include material in the Lisbon Health Center. In addition, there are files showing Foundation support for a nursing school and for work on the eradication of malaria. Material documenting biomedical research includes files for grants in biochemistry and histology and embryology.

Title/Description	Instances	
(Malaria), 1931-1944	box 2	folder 17-19
HIL-1 Hill, Rolla B. "Screening of the General Population as an Anti-Malaria Measure", 1938	box 2	folder 20
MEA-1 Mead, Pauline A. "Statistical Analysis of Malaria Field Studies In Portugal", 1942	box 2	folder 21

## Portugal - Public Health Demonstrations

### Scope and Contents note

The files for Foundation grants in Portugal all document health-related activities. Files for public health projects include material in the Lisbon Health Center. In addition, there are files showing Foundation support for a nursing school and for work on the eradication of malaria. Material documenting biomedical research includes files for grants in biochemistry and histology and embryology.

Title/Description	Instances	
Lisbon Health Center, 1938-1945	box 2	folder 22-23

[^ Return to Table of Contents](#)

## Rumania, 1920-1949

Physical Description: 2 Cubic Feet

Physical Description: 4 \_\_Boxes \_\_2 cubic feet

### Scope and Contents note

The files for Rockefeller Foundation activity in Rumania show a very strong involvement in medical, public health and nursing projects. Grants were made for medical research in anatomy and physiology. Projects were funded for the eradication of scarlet fever and malaria, for the work of the Cluj Institute of Hygiene and the Institute of Hygiene in Bucharest and for various local health department activities and public health demonstrations. The Bucharest and Cluj schools of nursing also received grants, the latter for public health nursing. There were also grants for work in psychology at the University of Cluj and for the Roumanian Institute of Social Science.

### Arrangement note

Nine subseries as follows:

783 (no program letter; general material which does not fit into a particular program area)

783 A Medical sciences (research conducted in medical schools or medical research institutes, research directly applicable to the mental and physical health of human beings)

783 C Nursing (nursing education, public health nursing)

783 D Natural sciences and agriculture (research usually conducted in departments outside of medical schools, research in pure science, veterinary medicine or agriculture)

783 G Scarlet fever, Hospital Administration

783 I Malaria

783 J Public health demonstrations, local health units

783 K Health services (epidemiology, reform, public health administration, laboratories, vital statistics, and particularly sanitary engineering)

783 S Social sciences

## Rumania - General (No Program)

Title/Description	Instances	
Cluj Institute of Hygiene, 1931-1933, 1941, 1945-1948	box 1	folder 1-2
Gordon, John Everett "Diary of John Everett Gordon", 1935-1938	box 1	folder 3
Gunn, Selskar M. and Mitchell, W. Leland "Public Health in Rumania", 1925	box 1	folder 4
Institute of Hygiene, Bucharest, 1926-1929, 1932-1933	box 1	folder 5
Institute of Hygiene, Bucharest, 1934-1939, 1944-1947	box 2	folder 6-7
MIT-1 Mitchell, W. Leland "Roumania; Observations Re Public Health Work on Visits to in 1927 and 1928", 1927-1928	box 2	folder 8
Scarlet Fever, 1932-1942, 1945	box 2	folder 9-12

## Rumania - Medical Sciences

### Scope and Contents note

The files for Rockefeller Foundation activity in Rumania show a very strong involvement in medical, public health and nursing projects. Grants were made for medical research in anatomy and physiology. Projects were funded for the eradication of scarlet fever and malaria, for the work of the Cluj Institute of Hygiene and the Institute of Hygiene in Bucharest and for various local health department activities and public health demonstrations. The Bucharest and Cluj schools of nursing also received grants, the latter for public health nursing. There were also grants for work in psychology at the University of Cluj and for the Roumanian Institute of Social Science.

Title/Description	Instances	
Cantacuzene Institute, Bucharest - (Boivin, Andre) - (Equipment), 1930-1932, 1945-1949	box 2	folder 13-14

Emergency Aid, 1920-1927	box 2	folder 15
EV Eversole, Henry O. "Medical Education in Roumania; Emergency Aid Program" - Report, 1923	box 3	folder 16
University of Jassy - Popa, Gregor T. - (Anatomy), 1929-1932, 1938	box 3	folder 17

## Rumania - Nursing

### Scope and Contents note

The files for Rockefeller Foundation activity in Rumania show a very strong involvement in medical, public health and nursing projects. Grants were made for medical research in anatomy and physiology. Projects were funded for the eradication of scarlet fever and malaria, for the work of the Cluj Institute of Hygiene and the Institute of Hygiene in Bucharest and for various local health department activities and public health demonstrations. The Bucharest and Cluj schools of nursing also received grants, the latter for public health nursing. There were also grants for work in psychology at the University of Cluj and for the Roumanian Institute of Social Science.

Title/Description	Instances	
(Nursing), 1922-1927	box 3	folder 18
Bucharest School of Nursing, 1926-1927, 1929, 1933, 1935-1941, 1946	box 3	folder 19-20
Cluj School of Nursing - (Public Health Nursing), 1926-1936, 1940	box 3	folder 21
CRO-1 Crowell, F. Elisabeth "Memorandum Re Study of Sick Nursing and Health Visiting in Roumania", 1923	box 3	folder 22

## Rumania - Natural Sciences and Agriculture

### Scope and Contents note

The files for Rockefeller Foundation activity in Rumania show a very strong involvement in medical, public health and nursing projects. Grants were made for medical research in anatomy and physiology. Projects were funded for the eradication of scarlet fever and malaria, for the work of the Cluj Institute of Hygiene and the Institute of Hygiene in Bucharest and for various local health department activities and public health demonstrations. The Bucharest and Cluj schools of nursing also received grants, the latter for public health nursing. There were also grants for work in psychology at the University of Cluj and for the Roumanian Institute of Social Science.

Title/Description	Instances	
Chirnoaga, Eugen - (Equipment), 1930	box 3	folder 23
University of Bucharest - Physiology - (Gavrilesco, N., Equipment), 1931, 1936-1937, 1940	box 3	folder 24

## Rumania - Scarlet Fever, Hospital Administration

### Scope and Contents note

The files for Rockefeller Foundation activity in Rumania show a very strong involvement in medical, public health and nursing projects. Grants were made for medical research in anatomy and physiology. Projects

were funded for the eradication of scarlet fever and malaria, for the work of the Cluj Institute of Hygiene and the Institute of Hygiene in Bucharest and for various local health department activities and public health demonstrations. The Bucharest and Cluj schools of nursing also received grants, the latter for public health nursing. There were also grants for work in psychology at the University of Cluj and for the Roumanian Institute of Social Science.

Title/Description	Instances	
Gordon, John E. "A Consideration of the Etiology of Scarlet Fever", 1937	box 3	folder 25

## Rumania - Malaria

### Scope and Contents note

The files for Rockefeller Foundation activity in Rumania show a very strong involvement in medical, public health and nursing projects. Grants were made for medical research in anatomy and physiology. Projects were funded for the eradication of scarlet fever and malaria, for the work of the Cluj Institute of Hygiene and the Institute of Hygiene in Bucharest and for various local health department activities and public health demonstrations. The Bucharest and Cluj schools of nursing also received grants, the latter for public health nursing. There were also grants for work in psychology at the University of Cluj and for the Roumanian Institute of Social Science.

Title/Description	Instances	
Nervous and Mental Diseases Hospital, "Socola," Jassy - Malaria Station, 1931-1933, 1936, 1945	box 3	folder 26-27

## Rumania - Public Health Demonstrations

### Scope and Contents note

The files for Rockefeller Foundation activity in Rumania show a very strong involvement in medical, public health and nursing projects. Grants were made for medical research in anatomy and physiology. Projects were funded for the eradication of scarlet fever and malaria, for the work of the Cluj Institute of Hygiene and the Institute of Hygiene in Bucharest and for various local health department activities and public health demonstrations. The Bucharest and Cluj schools of nursing also received grants, the latter for public health nursing. There were also grants for work in psychology at the University of Cluj and for the Roumanian Institute of Social Science.

Title/Description	Instances	
(Public Health Demonstrations), 1929, 1931-1932	box 3	folder 28
Gilau - (Local Health Department), 1928-1938, 1940	box 3	folder 29-30

## Rumania - Health Services

### Scope and Contents note

The files for Rockefeller Foundation activity in Rumania show a very strong involvement in medical, public health and nursing projects. Grants were made for medical research in anatomy and physiology. Projects were funded for the eradication of scarlet fever and malaria, for the work of the Cluj Institute of Hygiene and the Institute of Hygiene in Bucharest and for various local health department activities and public health demonstrations. The Bucharest and Cluj schools of nursing also received grants, the latter for public health



nursing. There were also grants for work in psychology at the University of Cluj and for the Roumanian Institute of Social Science.

Title/Description	Instances	
Vital Statistics, Bureau of, 1928-1937	box 4	folder 31

## Rumania - Social Sciences

### Scope and Contents note

The files for Rockefeller Foundation activity in Rumania show a very strong involvement in medical, public health and nursing projects. Grants were made for medical research in anatomy and physiology. Projects were funded for the eradication of scarlet fever and malaria, for the work of the Cluj Institute of Hygiene and the Institute of Hygiene in Bucharest and for various local health department activities and public health demonstrations. The Bucharest and Cluj schools of nursing also received grants, the latter for public health nursing. There were also grants for work in psychology at the University of Cluj and for the Roumanian Institute of Social Science.

Title/Description	Instances	
Gusti, Dimitrie - (Visit, Social Sciences), 1946-1947	box 4	folder 32
Roumanian Institute of Social Science, Bucharest, 1929-1941, 1944-1945, 1947	box 4	folder 33-37
University of Cluj - Psychology - (Margineau, Nicolas), 1935-1938	box 4	folder 38

[^ Return to Table of Contents](#)

## U.S.S.R., 1919-1947

Physical Description: 3 box(es)

### Arrangement note

Five subseries as follows:

785 (no program letter; general material which does not fit into a particular program area)

785 A Medical sciences (research conducted in medical schools or medical research institutes, research directly applicable to the mental and physical health of human beings)

785 C Nursing (nursing education, public health nursing)

785 E Fellowships, scholarships, training awards

785 R Humanities and arts

## U.S.S.R. - General (No Program)

Title/Description	Instances	
(Union of Soviet Socialist Republics), 1919-1927, 1932-1936	box 1	folder 1-2

All-Union Institute of Experimental Medicine - Equipment, 1944-1946	box 1	folder 3
GUNN Gunn, Selskar M. "Notes and Comments on Visit to the U.S.S.R.", 1936	box 1	folder 4
Health Program, 1937, 1941-1944	box 1	folder 5-7
MAK Makinsky, Alexander "Preliminary Report on Transcaucasia, I. Georgia", 1926	box 1	folder 8
Visits - Mathematicians, 1946-1947	box 1	folder 9

## U.S.S.R. - Medical Sciences

Title/Description	Instances	
First State University - Institute of Surgery and Anatomy - (Triotzky, Alexandrine), 1929-1930	box 2	folder 10
Institute of Bacteriology, Kiev - (Krontovsky, A; Equipment), 1933	box 2	folder 11
Institute of Microbiology, Moscow - (Neustat, M.G.; Equipment), 1933	box 2	folder 12
Institute of Morphology, Moscow - (Belkin, Raphael; Equipment), 1934	box 2	folder 13
Leningrad Physiological Laboratory, 1929-1936	box 2	folder 14
(Medical Sciences), 1921-1937	box 2	folder 15-16
RUS "Medical Education in Russia by Alan Gregg" - Volume I, 1927	box 2	folder 17
RUS "Medical Education in Russia - Surveys" Volume II, 1919, 1926, 1932, 1935	box 2	folder 18
Medical Literature, 1921-1938	box 3	folder 19-22
Pavlov, Ivan Petrovic - (Physiology, Visit), 1923-1925	box 3	folder 23
Physiological Institute, Moscow - (Stern, Lina; Equipment), 1932-1934, 1937	box 3	folder 24
University of Kazan - (Foreign Literature), 1932	box 3	folder 25
University of Leningrad - Animal Physiology - (Berezina, M.P.; Equipment), 1932	box 3	folder 26
Second Medical Institute, Moscow - Neurological Clinic - (Kroll, M.B.; Equipment), 1932, 1934	box 3	folder 27

## U.S.S.R. - Nursing

Title/Description	Instances	
(Nursing), 1922, 1926	box 3	folder 28

## U.S.S.R. - Fellowships, Scholarships, Training Awards

Title/Description	Instances	
(Fellowships), 1927-1935	box 3	folder 29

## U.S.S.R. - Humanities and Arts

Title/Description	Instances	
Publishing Trade Study - (Book Publishers Bureau), 1943-1945, 1948	box 3	folder 30

[^ Return to Table of Contents](#)

## Latvia, 1924-1938

Physical Description: 0.4 Cubic Feet

Physical Description: 1 \_\_Box \_\_0.4 cubic feet

### Scope and Contents note

This material is concerned with grants to The University of Latvia (1929-1938), with one exception, a file dealing with Emergency Aid (1924).

### Arrangement note

The material is divided into the following three subseries:

786 A Medical sciences (research conducted in medical schools or medical research institutes, research directly applicable to the mental and physical health of human beings)

786 D Natural sciences and agriculture (research usually conducted in departments outside of medical schools, research in pure science, veterinary medicine or agriculture)

786 S Social sciences

## Latvia - Medical Sciences

### Scope and Contents note

This material is concerned with grants to The University of Latvia (1929-1938), with one exception, a file dealing with Emergency Aid (1924).

Title/Description	Instances	
Emergency Aid, 1924	box 1	folder 1
University of Latvia - Anatomy - (Priman, Jacob), 1929-1934	box 1	folder 2

## Latvia - Natural Sciences and Agriculture

## Scope and Contents note

This material is concerned with grants to The University of Latvia (1929-1938), with one exception, a file dealing with Emergency Aid (1924).

Title/Description	Instances	
University of Latvia - Inorganic Chemistry - (Straummanis, Martin; Equipment), 1932	box 1	folder 3
University of Latvia - Physics - (Gulbis, Fricis), 1932-1934	box 1	folder 4
University of Latvia - Zoology - (Abolins, L.), 1935, 1938	box 1	folder 5

## Latvia - Social Sciences

### Scope and Contents note

This material is concerned with grants to The University of Latvia (1929-1938), with one exception, a file dealing with Emergency Aid (1924).

Title/Description	Instances	
University of Latvia - Economics - (Vitols, J.), 1934	box 1	folder 6

[^ Return to Table of Contents](#)

## Finland, 1925-1962

Physical Description: 2 box(es)

### Arrangement note

Seven subseries, as follows:

787 (no program letter; general material which does not fit into a particular program area)

787 A Medical sciences (research conducted in medical schools or medical research institutes, research directly applicable to the mental and physical health of human beings)

787 D Natural sciences and agriculture (research usually conducted in departments outside of medical schools, research in pure science, veterinary medicine or agriculture)

787 J Public health demonstrations, local health units

787 K Health services (epidemiology, reform, public health administration, laboratories, vital statistics, and particularly sanitary engineering)

787 R Humanities and arts

787 S Social sciences

## Finland - General (No Program)

Title/Description	Instances	
-------------------	-----------	--

Public Health, 1928-1929, 1939-1940	box 1	folder 1
University of Helsinki - Teaching and Research, 1940-1941	box 1	folder 2
Venereal Disease, 1946-1949	box 1	folder 3

## Finland - Medical Sciences

Title/Description	Instances	
Snellman, Aarno - (Neurosurgery, Travel Grant), 1946-1948	box 1	folder 4
FIN "Survey of Meical Education in Finland...and Preliminary Report", 1925-1930	box 1	folder 5
University of Helsinki - Endocrinology - (Uotila, Unto U.), 1940-1943	box 1	folder 6-7
University of Helsinki - Kerppola, William - (Biochemistry; Travel Grant), 1946-1948	box 1	folder 8
University of Helsinki - Medical Chemistry, 1935, 1938, 1940, 1947-1950	box 1	folder 9-10
University of Helsinki - Neurophysiology - (Granit, Ragnar), 1931-1941	box 1	folder 11
University of Helsinki - Pharmacology - (Vartiainen, A.; Equipment), 1934-1935	box 1	folder 12
University of Helsinki - Raiha, C.E. - (Pediatrics; Travel grant), 1949	box 1	folder 13
University of Helsinki - Renkonen, K. O. - (Bacteriology; Travel grant), 1946-1947	box 1	folder 14
University of Helsinki - Renpaa, Yrjo - (Physiology; Travel grant), 1946-1948	box 1	folder 15

## Finland - Natural Sciences and Agriculture

Title/Description	Instances	
Biochemical Instituite of the Foundation for Chemical Research, Helsinki - (Virtaner, Artturi, I.), 1930-1941, 1945-1962	box 1	folder 16-18
University of Helsinki - Biochemistry - (Luther A.F. and Wahl, W.), 1934-1940	box 2	folder 19
University of Helsinki - Biochemistry - (Roine, Paavo), 1951-1954	box 2	folder 20

## Finland - Public Health Demonstrations

Title/Description	Instances	
Helsing Health Center, 1938-1942, 1945-1948	box 2	folder 21-22

## Finland - Health Services

Title/Description	Instances	
BAI-2 Bailey, Charles A. "Public Health in Finland" Volume I	box 2	folder 23-24

## Finland - Humanities and Arts

Title/Description	Instances	
University of Helsinki - Language Teaching - (Vaananen Veikko), 1948-1949	box 2	folder 25

## Finland - Social Sciences

Title/Description	Instances	
Abo Academy, 1934-1937, 1947-1952	box 2	folder 26-27
Abo Academy - Lindman, Sven - (Visit; Political Science), 1947-1949	box 2	folder 28
Research Institute of the National Bank of Finland, Helsingfor, 1938-1941	box 2	folder 29
School of Social Sciences, Helsinki - Waris, Heikki - (visit, Sociology), 1946	box 2	folder 30
University of Helsinki - Kaila, Eino - (Psychology), 1934-1936	box 2	folder 31
University of Helsinki - Saari, Eino - (Forest Exploitation), 1934-1936	box 2	folder 32

[^ Return to Table of Contents](#)

## Poland, 1920-1957

Physical Description: 2 Cubic Feet

Physical Description: 5 \_\_Boxes \_\_2 cubic feet

### Scope and Contents note

Rockefeller Foundation activity in Poland, as documented in these records, involved primarily the funding of biomedical research work, public health programs, and nursing. Biomedical research was funded at the Universities of Cracow, Lodz, Warsaw, and Wroclaw in such fields as neurology and neurosurgery, pathology, pediatrics, and physiology. Public health projects were funded in Bendzin, Lwow, Makotow, Skierniewice, Vilno, and Warszawa. Nursing programs were funded at the University of Cracow, for public health and bedside nursing, and at the Warsaw School of Nursing. There is a file on Richard M. Pearce's report on "Medical Education in Poland," which was part of a survey of medical education throughout the world.

There is a small amount of material relating to grants in the social sciences especially for economics studies.

### Arrangement note

Eight subseries as follows:

789 (no program letter; general material which does not fit into a particular program area)

789 A Medical sciences (research conducted in medical schools or medical research institutes, research directly applicable to the mental and physical health of human beings)

789 C Nursing (nursing education, public health nursing)

789 D Natural sciences and agriculture (research usually conducted in departments outside of medical schools, research in pure science, veterinary medicine or agriculture)

789 J Public health demonstrations, local health units

789 K Health services (epidemiology, reform, public health administration, laboratories, vital statistics, and particularly sanitary engineering)

789 R Humanities and arts

789 S Social sciences

## Poland - General (No Program)

Title/Description	Instances	
Institute of Hygiene (Warsaw), 1921-1929, 1931-1935, 1938-1940, 1945-1950	box 1	folder 1-4
Institute of Hygiene (Warsaw) - Hirszfeld - (Typhoid Fever, Tuberculosis), 1935-1936	box 1	folder 5
Lankajtes, Wanda - (Nursing) - (Travel Grant), 1932	box 1	folder 6
Mental Health, 1934-1936, 1938, 1945-1948	box 1	folder 7-8
Mental Health - Report, 1936	box 1	folder 9
Radium Institute, Warsaw, 1924-1926	box 1	folder 10
Typhus, 1920	box 2	folder 11

## Poland - Medical Sciences

### Scope and Contents note

Rockefeller Foundation activity in Poland, as documented in these records, involved primarily the funding of biomedical research work, public health programs, and nursing. Biomedical research was funded at the Universities of Cracow, Lodz, Warsaw, and Wroclaw in such fields as neurology and neurosurgery, pathology, pediatrics, and physiology. Public health projects were funded in Bendzin, Lwow, Makotow, Skierniewice, Vilno, and Warszawa. Nursing programs were funded at the University of Cracow, for public health and bedside nursing, and at the Warsaw School of Nursing. There is a file on Richard M. Pearce's report on "Medical Education in Poland," which was part of a survey of medical education throughout the world.

There is a small amount of material relating to grants in the social sciences especially for economics studies.

Title/Description	Instances	
Emergency Aid, 1920-1925	box 2	folder 12
PEA Pearce, Richard M. "Medical Education in Poland", 1920-1923	box 2	folder 13

University of Cracow - Neurosurgery - (Kunicki, Adam), 1948-1949	box 2	folder 14
University of Cracow - Pathology - (Pelczar, Kazimierz), 1930-1931	box 2	folder 15
University of Lodz - Physiology - (Wierzuchowski, M.B.) - (Visit), 1945-1948	box 2	folder 16-17
University of Warsaw - Medical Teachers - Visits, 1946-1950	box 2	folder 18-19
University of Warsaw - Neurobiological Institute - (Chorobshi, George), 1935-1936, 1941, 1944	box 2	folder 20-21
University of Warsaw - Neurology - (Equipment), 1948-1949	box 2	folder 22
University of Poland - Pediatrics - (Paradowska, Wanda) - (Equipment; Children's University Hospital), 1949-1951	box 2	folder 23
University of Warsaw - Physiology - (Missiuro, W. J.), 1946-1947	box 2	folder 24
University of Wroclaw - Hirszfeld, Ludwik and Hannah - (Travel, Equipment), 1944-1950	box 3	folder 25-26
University of Wroclaw - Makower, Henry - (Microbiology, Equipment), 1947-1948	box 3	folder 27
University of Wroclaw - Medical Teachers - Visits, 1947-1949	box 3	folder 28

## Poland - Nursing

### Scope and Contents note

Rockefeller Foundation activity in Poland, as documented in these records, involved primarily the funding of biomedical research work, public health programs, and nursing. Biomedical research was funded at the Universities of Cracow, Lodz, Warsaw, and Wroclaw in such fields as neurology and neurosurgery, pathology, pediatrics, and physiology. Public health projects were funded in Bendzin, Lwow, Makotow, Skierniewice, Vilno, and Warszawa. Nursing programs were funded at the University of Cracow, for public health and bedside nursing, and at the Warsaw School of Nursing. There is a file on Richard M. Pearce's report on "Medical Education in Poland," which was part of a survey of medical education throughout the world.

There is a small amount of material relating to grants in the social sciences especially for economics studies.

Title/Description	Instances	
(Nursing), 1920-1928	box 3	folder 29
Bureau of Public Health Nursing, 1926-1936	box 3	folder 30
Cro-1 Crowell, F. Elisabeth "Memorandum Re Study of Sick Nursing and Health Visiting, 1922	box 3	folder 31
University of Cracow - (Public Health and Bedside Nursing), 1922-1937	box 3	folder 32-33
University of Cracow - (Public Health and Bedside Nursing), 1945-1949	box 4	folder 34
Warsaw School of Nursing, 1922-1933, 1945-1948		



box 4

folder 35-36

## Poland - Natural Sciences and Agriculture

### Scope and Contents note

Rockefeller Foundation activity in Poland, as documented in these records, involved primarily the funding of biomedical research work, public health programs, and nursing. Biomedical research was funded at the Universities of Cracow, Lodz, Warsaw, and Wroclaw in such fields as neurology and neurosurgery, pathology, pediatrics, and physiology. Public health projects were funded in Bendzin, Lwow, Makotow, Skierniewice, Vilno, and Warszawa. Nursing programs were funded at the University of Cracow, for public health and bedside nursing, and at the Warsaw School of Nursing. There is a file on Richard M. Pearce's report on "Medical Education in Poland," which was part of a survey of medical education throughout the world.

There is a small amount of material relating to grants in the social sciences especially for economics studies.

Title/Description	Instances	
Agricultural University of Warsaw - Barbacki, S. - (Equipment, Mathematical Biology), 1939	box 4	folder 37
Institute for Agricultural Research - Animal Biology - (Latyszewski, M. and Kaufman, L.), 1939-1941	box 4	folder 38
Jan Casimir University - Chemistry - (Parnas, J.K.), 1935, 1939, 1942	box 4	folder 39-40
Jan Casimir University - Physiology - (Wierzuchowski, M.), 1933, 1937-1938	box 4	folder 41
University of Cracow - Mineralogy - (Chrobak, Ludwik) - (Equipment), 1935-1936	box 4	folder 42
University of Cracow - Physiology - (Witanowski, W.) - (Equipment), 1929	box 4	folder 43
University of Warsaw - Biology - (Kipiec, Stefan) - (Equipment), 1935	box 4	folder 44
University of Warsaw - Physics (Plenkowski, S) - (Equipment), 1930-1933, 1946	box 4	folder 45-46
University of Warsaw - Physics (Plenkowski, S.; Equipment) - Reports, 1930	box 4	folder 47

## Poland - Public Health Demonstrations

### Scope and Contents note

Rockefeller Foundation activity in Poland, as documented in these records, involved primarily the funding of biomedical research work, public health programs, and nursing. Biomedical research was funded at the Universities of Cracow, Lodz, Warsaw, and Wroclaw in such fields as neurology and neurosurgery, pathology, pediatrics, and physiology. Public health projects were funded in Bendzin, Lwow, Makotow, Skierniewice, Vilno, and Warszawa. Nursing programs were funded at the University of Cracow, for public health and bedside nursing, and at the Warsaw School of Nursing. There is a file on Richard M. Pearce's report on "Medical Education in Poland," which was part of a survey of medical education throughout the world.

There is a small amount of material relating to grants in the social sciences especially for economics studies.

Title/Description	Instances	
(Public Health), 1928, 1931, 1936	box 4	folder 48
Bendzin, 1926-1930	box 4	folder 49
Bendzin - Report, 1926	box 4	folder 50
Bureau of District Public Health Work, 1928-1936	box 4	folder 51
Lwow, 1928-1932	box 4	folder 52
Mokotow, 1928-1930	box 4	folder 53
Skierniewice, 1928-1930	box 4	folder 54
Vilno, 1928-1932, 1934	box 4	folder 55
Warszawa, 1928-1931, 1934	box 4	folder 56

## Poland - Health Services

### Scope and Contents note

Rockefeller Foundation activity in Poland, as documented in these records, involved primarily the funding of biomedical research work, public health programs, and nursing. Biomedical research was funded at the Universities of Cracow, Lodz, Warsaw, and Wroclaw in such fields as neurology and neurosurgery, pathology, pediatrics, and physiology. Public health projects were funded in Bendzin, Lwow, Makotow, Skierniewice, Vilno, and Warszawa. Nursing programs were funded at the University of Cracow, for public health and bedside nursing, and at the Warsaw School of Nursing. There is a file on Richard M. Pearce's report on "Medical Education in Poland," which was part of a survey of medical education throughout the world.

There is a small amount of material relating to grants in the social sciences especially for economics studies.

Title/Description	Instances	
Sanitary Engineering, 1929-1935	box 4	folder 57
Vital Statistics Bureau, 1929-1933	box 4	folder 58

## Poland - Humanities and Arts

### Scope and Contents note

Rockefeller Foundation activity in Poland, as documented in these records, involved primarily the funding of biomedical research work, public health programs, and nursing. Biomedical research was funded at the Universities of Cracow, Lodz, Warsaw, and Wroclaw in such fields as neurology and neurosurgery, pathology, pediatrics, and physiology. Public health projects were funded in Bendzin, Lwow, Makotow, Skierniewice, Vilno, and Warszawa. Nursing programs were funded at the University of Cracow, for public health and bedside nursing, and at the Warsaw School of Nursing. There is a file on Richard M. Pearce's report on "Medical Education in Poland," which was part of a survey of medical education throughout the world.

There is a small amount of material relating to grants in the social sciences especially for economics studies.

Title/Description	Instances	
-------------------	-----------	--

Committee for Rehabilitation of Polish Science and Culture - Book Purchases, 1946-1947, 1949	box 5	folder 59
University of Cracow - Library, 1930-1935, 1957	box 5	folder 60-61

## Poland - Social Sciences

### Scope and Contents note

Rockefeller Foundation activity in Poland, as documented in these records, involved primarily the funding of biomedical research work, public health programs, and nursing. Biomedical research was funded at the Universities of Cracow, Lodz, Warsaw, and Wroclaw in such fields as neurology and neurosurgery, pathology, pediatrics, and physiology. Public health projects were funded in Bendzin, Lwow, Makotow, Skierniewice, Vilno, and Warszawa. Nursing programs were funded at the University of Cracow, for public health and bedside nursing, and at the Warsaw School of Nursing. There is a file on Richard M. Pearce's report on "Medical Education in Poland," which was part of a survey of medical education throughout the world.

There is a small amount of material relating to grants in the social sciences especially for economics studies.

Title/Description	Instances	
Chalasinski - (Population Problems), 1936, 1938	box 5	folder 62
Heilperin, M.A. - (Economics), 1934-1941	box 5	folder 63-64
Heilperin, M.A. - (Economics) - Reports, 1934-1938	box 5	folder 65
Historical Institute of the Society of Sciences (Handelsman, Marcel), 1932-1934	box 5	folder 66
Jan Casimir University - (International Relations and Political Science), 1931-1935	box 5	folder 67-68
Jan Casimir University - (International Relations and Political Science), 1936-1940	box 6	folder 69
Jan Casimir University - Economics - (Stys, Wincent), 1934-1936, 1938	box 6	folder 70
Polish Academy of Sciences - Economic Institute, 1934-1941, 1946	box 6	folder 71-73

[^ Return to Table of Contents](#)

## Spain, 1924-1950

Physical Description: 1 Cubic Feet

Physical Description: 3 \_\_Boxes \_\_1 cubic foot

### Scope and Contents note

The records relating to Foundation activity in Spain deal almost exclusively with public health matters. There are files documenting projects on eradication of hookworm in mines, the campaign against malaria, and the development of a Bureau of Sanitary Statistics and an Epidemiological Bureau. Public Health demonstration projects were started in Albacete, Caceres, and Vallecas. There are also files concerning an anti-smallpox campaign and the development of public health nursing.

## Arrangement note

Ten subseries as follows:

795 (no program letter; general material which does not fit into a particular program area)

795 A Medical sciences (research conducted in medical schools or medical research institutes, research directly applicable to the mental and physical health of human beings)

795 B Smallpox

795 C Nursing (nursing education, public health nursing) 795 H Hookworm

795 I Malaria

795 J Public health demonstrations, local health units

795 K Health services (epidemiology, reform, public health administration, laboratories, vital statistics, and particularly sanitary engineering)

795 L Public health education (schools of hygiene and public health

795 S Social sciences

## Spain - General (No Program)

Title/Description	Instances	
BAI-1 Bailey, Charles A. "Spain-Public Health; Observations Re Visits" Report, 1928-1930	box 1	folder 1
BAI-2 Bailey, Charles A. "Public Health in Spain" Report, 1926	box 1	folder 2
Public Health, 1929-1933, 1939-1941	box 1	folder 3
Public Health, 1946	box 1	folder 4

## Spain - Medical Sciences

### Scope and Contents note

The records relating to Foundation activity in Spain deal almost exclusively with public health matters. There are files documenting projects on eradication of hookworm in mines, the campaign against malaria, and the development of a Bureau of Sanitary Statistics and an Epidemiological Bureau. Public Health demonstration projects were started in Albacete, Caceres, and Vallecas. There are also files concerning an anti-smallpox campaign and the development of public health nursing.

Title/Description	Instances	
(No Grant) - (University of Madrid) - (Visit), 1927	box 1	folder 5
Cajal Institute - Medical Journals - (de Castro, F.), 1942, 1944, 1950	box 1	folder 6
PRE "Medical Education in Spain" Report, 1924	box 1	folder 7
Pittaluga, Gustave - (Parasitology; Refugee Scholar), 1939-1941	box 1	folder 8-9

## Spain - Smallpox

### Scope and Contents note

The records relating to Foundation activity in Spain deal almost exclusively with public health matters. There are files documenting projects on eradication of hookworm in mines, the campaign against malaria, and the development of a Bureau of Sanitary Statistics and an Epidemiological Bureau. Public Health demonstration projects were started in Albacete, Caceres, and Vallecas. There are also files concerning an anti-smallpox campaign and the development of public health nursing.

Title/Description	Instances	
(Smallpox), 1934-1937, 1939, 1941	box 1	folder 10

## Spain - Nursing

### Scope and Contents note

The records relating to Foundation activity in Spain deal almost exclusively with public health matters. There are files documenting projects on eradication of hookworm in mines, the campaign against malaria, and the development of a Bureau of Sanitary Statistics and an Epidemiological Bureau. Public Health demonstration projects were started in Albacete, Caceres, and Vallecas. There are also files concerning an anti-smallpox campaign and the development of public health nursing.

Title/Description	Instances	
School of Public Health Nursing, 1927-1928, 1930-1936, 1939-1942	box 1	folder 11-12

## Spain - Hookworm

### Scope and Contents note

The records relating to Foundation activity in Spain deal almost exclusively with public health matters. There are files documenting projects on eradication of hookworm in mines, the campaign against malaria, and the development of a Bureau of Sanitary Statistics and an Epidemiological Bureau. Public Health demonstration projects were started in Albacete, Caceres, and Vallecas. There are also files concerning an anti-smallpox campaign and the development of public health nursing.

Title/Description	Instances	
Mine Hookworm, 1928-1930	box 2	folder 13
Mine Hookworm (Pacheco, Hernando) ("Campaign Against Hookworm in the Mines of Spain") Report, 1928	box 2	folder 14
Murcia, 1928-1930	box 2	folder 15

## Spain - Malaria

### Scope and Contents note

The records relating to Foundation activity in Spain deal almost exclusively with public health matters. There are files documenting projects on eradication of hookworm in mines, the campaign against malaria, and the development of a Bureau of Sanitary Statistics and an Epidemiological Bureau. Public Health demonstration

projects were started in Albacete, Caceres, and Vallecas. There are also files concerning an anti-smallpox campaign and the development of public health nursing.

Title/Description	Instances	
(Malaria), 1928-1936, 1938-1939	box 2	folder 16
(Malaria) - (Spain-Malaria; Annual Report) - de Buen, Sadi - Report, 1927	box 2	folder 17
(Malaria) - Reports	box 2	folder 18
PAS-1 Pascu, M. "Malaria in Spain" Report, 1929	box 2	folder 19

## Spain - Public Health Demonstrations

### Scope and Contents note

The records relating to Foundation activity in Spain deal almost exclusively with public health matters. There are files documenting projects on eradication of hookworm in mines, the campaign against malaria, and the development of a Bureau of Sanitary Statistics and an Epidemiological Bureau. Public Health demonstration projects were started in Albacete, Caceres, and Vallecas. There are also files concerning an anti-smallpox campaign and the development of public health nursing.

Title/Description	Instances	
Albacete, 1932-1935	box 2	folder 20
Caceres, 1928-1935	box 2	folder 21
Vallecas, 1934-1936, 1939	box 2	folder 22

## Spain - Health Services

### Scope and Contents note

The records relating to Foundation activity in Spain deal almost exclusively with public health matters. There are files documenting projects on eradication of hookworm in mines, the campaign against malaria, and the development of a Bureau of Sanitary Statistics and an Epidemiological Bureau. Public Health demonstration projects were started in Albacete, Caceres, and Vallecas. There are also files concerning an anti-smallpox campaign and the development of public health nursing.

Title/Description	Instances	
Epidemiological Bureau, 1927-1930	box 3	folder 23
Sanitary Statistics, Bureau of, 1926-1935	box 3	folder 24
Sanitary Statistics, Bureau of ("Bureau of Sanitary Statistics") - Report, 1935	box 3	folder 25

## Spain - Public Health Education

### Scope and Contents note

The records relating to Foundation activity in Spain deal almost exclusively with public health matters. There are files documenting projects on eradication of hookworm in mines, the campaign against malaria, and the development of a Bureau of Sanitary Statistics and an Epidemiological Bureau. Public Health demonstration

projects were started in Albacete, Caceres, and Vallecas. There are also files concerning an anti-smallpox campaign and the development of public health nursing.

Title/Description	Instances	
National Institute of Hygiene - Developmental Aid, 1932, 1939-1943	box 3	folder 26-27

## Spain - Social Sciences

### Scope and Contents note

The records relating to Foundation activity in Spain deal almost exclusively with public health matters. There are files documenting projects on eradication of hookworm in mines, the campaign against malaria, and the development of a Bureau of Sanitary Statistics and an Epidemiological Bureau. Public Health demonstration projects were started in Albacete, Caceres, and Vallecas. There are also files concerning an anti-smallpox campaign and the development of public health nursing.

Title/Description	Instances	
Institute for Economic Research, Barcelona - (Vandellos, Jose), 1934-1936	box 3	folder 28

[^ Return to Table of Contents](#)

## Sweden, 1924-1960

Physical Description: 3 Cubic Feet

Physical Description: 11 \_\_Boxes \_\_3 cubic feet

### Scope and Contents note

The Rockefeller Foundation's interest in Sweden began in the mid-1920's but grants were not distributed until the 1930's. The major portion of the grants were distributed through four of Sweden's research institutions, especially the Karolinska Institute and the University of Stockholm. Grants were concentrated in the medical sciences and natural sciences. A large portion of these grants were made to support scientists who were forced to flee the political upheaval in Europe from the mid-1930's through the post-war years.

### Arrangement note

Five subseries, as follows:

800 (no program letter; general material which does not fit into a particular program area)

800 A Medical sciences (research conducted in medical schools or medical research institutes, research directly applicable to the mental and physical health of human beings)

800 D Natural sciences and agriculture (research usually conducted in departments outside of medical schools, research in pure science, veterinary medicine or agriculture)

800 R Humanities and arts

800 S Social sciences

**Sweden - General (No Program)**

<b>Title/Description</b>	<b>Instances</b>	
Gunn, Selskar M "Public Health in Sweden" Report, 1924	box 1	folder 1
State Institutes of Public Health, 1936-1947	box 1	folder 2-3

**Sweden - Medical Sciences****Scope and Contents note**

The Rockefeller Foundation's interest in Sweden began in the mid-1920's but grants were not distributed until the 1930's. The major portion of the grants were distributed through four of Sweden's research institutions, especially the Karolinska Institute and the University of Stockholm. Grants were concentrated in the medical sciences and natural sciences. A large portion of these grants were made to support scientists who were forced to flee the political upheaval in Europe from the mid-1930's through the post-war years.

<b>Title/Description</b>	<b>Instances</b>	
Birch - Lindgren, Gustaf - Historical Record - Visit, 1925-1927	box 1	folder 4
Karolinska Institutet -- Biochemistry - Minutes - (Hammarsten, Einar), 1932-1955	box 1	folder 5-6
Karolinska Institutet -- Biochemistry - (Hammarsten, Einar), 1931-1941	box 1	folder 7-8
Karolinska Institutet -- Biochemistry - (Hammarsten, Einar), 1942-1957	box 2	folder 9-14
Karolinska Institutet -- Biochemistry - Jorpes, Erik, 1930, 1938, 1940, 1947, 1949	box 3	folder 15-16
Karolinska Institutet -- Fischer, Gunnar - (Hygiene, Visit), 1946-1950	box 3	folder 17
Karolinska Institutet -- Neurophysiology - (Granit, Ragner), 1940-1941	box 3	folder 18
Karolinska Institutet -- Neurophysiology - (Granit, Ragner), 1942-1948	box 3	folder 19
Karolinska Institutet -- Neurophysiology, 1949-1964	box 3	folder 20-21
Karolinska Institutet -- Neurophysiology - Reprints, 1953-1957	box 3	folder 22
Karolinska Institutet -- Neurophysiology - Reprints, 1958-1962	box 4	folder 23
Karolinska Institutet -- Neurophysiology - Bernhard, Carl G., 1940-1952	box 4	folder 24-25
Karolinska Institutet -- Neurophysiology - Vahlquist, Bo C., 1947, 1949-1950	box 4	folder 26
Karolinska Institutet -- Neurophysiology - Von Euler, Ulf, 1931-1960	box 4	folder 27-28



Gregg, Allen "Sweden - Medical Education Survey," "Preliminary Report," Report, 1923, 1929	box 4	folder 29
Medical Scientists - Visits, 1945-1947	box 4	folder 30
Swedish State Institute for Race Biology and Human Genetics - (Dahlberg, G., Heredity and Abnormal Children), 1940-1941	box 5	folder 31
Swedish State Institute for Race Biology and Human Genetics - (Book, Jan, Human Genetics), 1942-1958	box 5	folder 32
University of Gothenburg - Psychology and Pedagogy, 1948-1950	box 5	folder 33
University of Lund - Medical Clinic, 1930-1931, 1933; 1950-1954	box 5	folder 34-35
University of Lund - Medical Clinic - Reports, 1930-1931	box 5	folder 36
University of Lund -Neurology - (Ingvar, Sven), 1938-1947	box 5	folder 37-38
University of Lund - Physiology - (Kahlson, G.S), 1940-1941	box 5	folder 39
University of Stockholm - Brain Surgery - (Olvcrona, Professor and Sjoqvist, Olof), 1940, 1943	box 5	folder 40-41
University of Stockholm - Radiology - (Lysholm, Erik), 1937-1938	box 5	folder 42
University of Stockholm - Roetgenology - (Lysholm, Erik), 1940-1949	box 5	folder 43-44
University of Stockholm - Sjogran Torsten - (Psychiatry, Visit), 1947	box 5	folder 45
University of Stockholm - Zondek, Bernhard - (Biochemistry), 1933-1934	box 5	folder 46
University of Upsala - Medical Chemistry - (Theorell, A.H.T.), 1935-1936, 1938; 1942-1943	box 5	folder 47-48
University of Upsala - Medical Clinic - (Bergmark, G. and Waldenstrom, J.), 1935-1938	box 5	folder 49

## Sweden - Natural Sciences and Agriculture

### Scope and Contents note

The Rockefeller Foundation's interest in Sweden began in the mid-1920's but grants were not distributed until the 1930's. The major portion of the grants were distributed through four of Sweden's research institutions, especially the Karolinska Institute and the University of Stockholm. Grants were concentrated in the medical sciences and natural sciences. A large portion of these grants were made to support scientists who were forced to flee the political upheaval in Europe from the mid-1930's through the post-war years.

Title/Description	Instances	
Central Institute for Agricultural Research - (Lundegerdh, H. ), 1929	box 5	folder 50
Karolinska Institute - Cell Research - Hyden, Holger, 1946-1949	box 5	folder 51

Pedersen, Kai O. - (Physical Chemistry, Visit), 1946-1947	box 5	folder 52
Royal Veterinary Institute - Beznak, A.B.L.; Beznak, Margit) - (Biochemistry), 1948-1949	box 5	folder 53
Swedish Academy of Sciences - Cyclotron (Siegbahn, Manne), 1942-1946, 1948	box 6	folder 54
University of Lund - Buchtal, Fritz - (Physics), 1943-1945	box 6	folder 55
University of Lund - Endocrinology - (Westman, Axel), 1936-1938	box 6	folder 56
University of Lund - Medical Chemical Institute - (Widmark, E.M.), 1936-1939, 1946	box 6	folder 57-58
University of Stockholm - Bohr, Harald - (Mathematics), 1943-1946	box 6	folder 59
University of Stockholm - Botany (Stalfelt, M.G.), 1929	box 6	folder 60
University of Stockholm - Climatic Studies - (Ahlmann, Hans W.), 1948-1949, 1951	box 6	folder 61
University of Stockholm - Greenhouse, 1933-1934	box 6	folder 62
University of Stockholm - Gordon, Walther - (Mathematical Physics, Refugee), 1933-1934	box 6	folder 62
University of Stockholm - Greenhouse, 1930-1935	box 6	folder 63
University of Stockholm - Mathematical Statistics - (Cramer, H. and Feller, Willy), 1938-1939	box 6	folder 64
University of Stockholm - Organic Chemistry - (von Euler, H.), 1936-1941	box 6	folder 65
University of Stockholm - Zoo - Physiology - (Runnstrom, John), 1930-1941	box 6	folder 66-68
University of Stockholm - Zoo - Physiology - (Runnstrom, John), 1942-1949	box 7	folder 69-70
University of Upsala - Biochemistry, 1940-1957	box 7	folder 71-73
University of Upsala - Histological Institute - (Agduhr, E.), 1935-1937	box 7	folder 74
University of Upsala - Physical Chemistry, 1931-1939	box 7	folder 75-77
University of Upsala - Physical Chemistry, 1940-1941	box 8	folder 78
University of Upsala - Physical Chemistry - Minutes, 1942-1953	box 8	folder 79
University of Upsala - Physical Chemistry, 1942-1952	box 8	folder 80-84
University of Upsala - Physical Chemistry, 1953-1960	box 9	folder 85
University of Upsala - Physical Chemistry, 1953-1960	box 9	folder 0086A
University of Upsala - Physical Chemistry - Report, 1940	box 9	folder 87

University of Upsala - Physical Chemistry - Reports, 1942, 1952, 1954	box 9	folder 88
University of Upsala - Physiology, 1936-1959	box 9	folder 89-91

## Sweden - Humanities and Arts

### Scope and Contents note

The Rockefeller Foundation's interest in Sweden began in the mid-1920's but grants were not distributed until the 1930's. The major portion of the grants were distributed through four of Sweden's research institutions, especially the Karolinska Institute and the University of Stockholm. Grants were concentrated in the medical sciences and natural sciences. A large portion of these grants were made to support scientists who were forced to flee the political upheaval in Europe from the mid-1930's through the post-war years.

Title/Description	Instances	
Lundblad, Jane K. - (American Literature), 1945-1946	box 9	folder 92

## Sweden - Social Sciences

### Scope and Contents note

The Rockefeller Foundation's interest in Sweden began in the mid-1920's but grants were not distributed until the 1930's. The major portion of the grants were distributed through four of Sweden's research institutions, especially the Karolinska Institute and the University of Stockholm. Grants were concentrated in the medical sciences and natural sciences. A large portion of these grants were made to support scientists who were forced to flee the political upheaval in Europe from the mid-1930's through the post-war years.

Title/Description	Instances	
Bagge, Gosta - (Visit, Political Economy), 1932-1933	box 9	folder 93
Institute of International Affairs, Stockholm, 1936-1939	box 9	folder 94
Institute of International Affairs, Stockholm, 1940-1953	box 10	folder 95-98
International Information - Countlee, Stockholm, 1944	box 10	folder 99
Montgomery, Arthur - (Visit, Economics), 1947-1948	box 10	folder 100
Myrdal, Karl Gunnar - (Social Sciences), 1932-1935	box 10	folder 101
Stockholm School of Commerce - (Freund, Rudolf), 1932-1939	box 10	folder 102
University of Stockholm - Criminological Archive - (Kinberg, Olof and Myrdal, Alvah), 1933	box 10	folder 103
University of Stockholm - Social Science Institute - (Library), 1931-1934	box 10	folder 104
University of Stockholm - Social Science Institute - (Library), 1935-1946, 1949	box 11	folder 105-107
University of Stockholm - Thomas, Dorothy - (Sociology), 1933-1937	box 11	folder 108
University of Upsala - Lindahl, Erik - (Economics), 1947-1950	box 11	folder 109

University of Upsala - Statistical Institution - (Wold, Herman),  
1946-1948

box 11

folder 110

[^ Return to Table of Contents](#)

## Switzerland, 1922-1957

Physical Description: 2 Cubic Feet

Physical Description: 5 \_\_Boxes \_\_2 cubic feet

### Scope and Contents note

The earliest files in this series relate to medical schools in Switzerland, part of the Rockefeller Foundation's world-wide study of medical education in the 1920's. Later grants to the Universities of Basel, Berne, Geneva and Zurich deal mostly with purchase of equipment for research in the natural sciences. Material from the later 1940's and 1950's primarily documents travel grants.

### Arrangement note

Five subseries, as follows:

803 (no program letter; general material which does not fit into a particular program area)

803 A Medical sciences (research conducted in medical schools or medical research institutes, research directly applicable to the mental and physical health of human beings)

803 D Natural sciences and agriculture (research usually conducted in departments outside of medical schools, research in pure science, veterinary medicine or agriculture)

803 R Humanities and arts

803 S Social sciences

## Switzerland - General (No Program)

Title/Description	Instances	
Ammann, Emile - (Extortion Attempt), 1932, 1934-1935	box 1	folder 1
University of Basel - German Students, 1947-1948	box 1	folder 2

## Switzerland - Medical Sciences

### Scope and Contents note

The earliest files in this series relate to medical schools in Switzerland, part of the Rockefeller Foundation's world-wide study of medical education in the 1920's. Later grants to the Universities of Basel, Berne, Geneva and Zurich deal mostly with purchase of equipment for research in the natural sciences. Material from the later 1940's and 1950's primarily documents travel grants.

Title/Description	Instances	
(Medical Sciences) - (Survey of institutions), 1922-1925	box 1	folder 3

Maier, Hans - (Travel Grant, U.S.) - (Psychiatry), 1927-1928	box 1	folder 4
PEA Pearce, Richard M. "Medical Education in Switzerland", 1923	box 1	folder 5
University of Basel - Hygiene - (Doerr, R.), 1932-1933	box 1	folder 6
University of Basel - Pathological Anatomy - (Gerlach, Werner), 1931-1933	box 1	folder 7
University of Basel - Physiological Chemistry - (Edlbacher, Siegfried), 1932-1937	box 1	folder 8
University of Basel - Physiology - (Verzar, Fritz), 1937, 1939-1943, 1945, 1947-1949	box 1	folder 9-10
University of Basel - Tomcsik, Joseph - (Travel grant, U.S.), 1943, 1945-1949	box 1	folder 11
University of Berne - Psychiatry - (Grunthal, Ernst) - (refugee scholar), 1934-1938	box 1	folder 12
University of Geneva - Anatomy - (Weber, J.), 1935-1937	box 1	folder 13
University of Geneva - Anatomy - (Baumann, Jean), 1949-1950	box 1	folder 14
University of Geneva - Pathology - (Baer, Jean), 1932	box 1	folder 15
University of Zurich - Brain Anatomy - (Minkovski, M), 1933, 1935-1940	box 1	folder 16
University of Zurich - Brain Anatomy - (Frey, Eugen) - (travel grant, Netherlands), 1945, 1948-1949	box 1	folder 17
University of Zurich - Neuropsychiatry, 1940-1946	box 1	folder 18-19
University of Zurich - Neuropsychiatry, 1947-1951	box 2	folder 20
University of Zurich - Neuropsychiatry - (Bleuler, Manfred), 1948, 1950-1956	box 2	folder 21
University of Zurich - Neuropsychiatry - (Reports, Items), 1940-1946	box 2	folder 22-23
University of Zurich - Neuropsychiatry - (Reprints), 1945-1947	box 2	folder 24
University of Zurich - Physiology - (Hess, W.R.) - (brain research), 1934, 1936	box 2	folder 25
University of Zurich - Psychiatry - (Maier, Hans) - (brain research), 1933, 1935-1937	box 2	folder 26
University of Zurich - Psychiatry - Surgical Clinic - (purchase of equipment), 1936-1937	box 2	folder 27

## Switzerland - Natural Sciences and Agriculture

### Scope and Contents note

The earliest files in this series relate to medical schools in Switzerland, part of the Rockefeller Foundation's world-wide study of medical education in the 1920's. Later grants to the Universities of Basel, Berne, Geneva and Zurich

deal mostly with purchase of equipment for research in the natural sciences. Material from the later 1940's and 1950's primarily documents travel grants.

Title/Description	Instances	
Jungfrauoch Scientific Station - (Construction and Equipment), 1930-1935, 1938-1939	box 2	folder 28
Jungfrauoch Scientific Station - (no grant made), 1947-1949	box 2	folder 29
Technical High School, Zurich - Organic Chemistry - (Ruzicka, L.), 1936-1951, 1953-1957	box 3	folder 30-33
Technical High School, Zurich - Plant Physiology - (Frey-Wyssling, A.), 1939-1957	box 3	folder 34-36
Technical High School, Zurich - Plant Physiology - (Frey-Wyssling, A.) - (Reprints), 1940-1941	box 3	folder 37
University of Berne - Botany - (Purchase of Equipment), 1936-1937	box 4	folder 38
University of Berne - Botany - (Schopfer, W.H.), 1948-1954, 1956-1960	box 4	folder 39
University of Berne - Organic Chemistry - (purchase of equipment), 1936-1942	box 4	folder 40-41
University of Berne - Physics - (Purchase of Films), 1948-1949	box 4	folder 42
University of Berne - Physiology - (Purchase of Equipment), 1928, 1930-1932, 1935-1941	box 4	folder 43
University of Berne - Physiology - (von Muralt, A.) - (travel grant, U.S.), 1942-1943, 1945-1948	box 4	folder 44
University of Berne - Zoology - (Travel Grant, Denmark), 1938-1939	box 4	folder 45
University of Geneva - Chemistry - (Purchase of Equipment), 1931, 1935-1937	box 4	folder 46
University of Geneva - Chemistry - (Meyer, Kurt H.) - (cellulose and starch research), 1946, 1948-1954	box 4	folder 47
University of Geneva - Chemistry - (Guyenot, Emile) - (purchase of equipment), 1929-1937	box 4	folder 48
University of Zurich - Physiological Chemistry - (purchase of equipment), 1939-1941	box 4	folder 49

## Switzerland - Humanities and Arts

### Scope and Contents note

The earliest files in this series relate to medical schools in Switzerland, part of the Rockefeller Foundation's world-wide study of medical education in the 1920's. Later grants to the Universities of Basel, Berne, Geneva and Zurich

deal mostly with purchase of equipment for research in the natural sciences. Material from the later 1940's and 1950's primarily documents travel grants.

Title/Description	Instances	
Bibliothèque Pour Tous - (Book Purchases) - (regional services development), 1937-1941	box 4	folder 50
Bibliothèque Pour Tous - (Book Purchases) - (regional services development), 1942-1943, 1946	box 5	folder 51
Bibliothèque Pour Tous - (Reports), 1932-1942	box 5	folder 52-53

## Switzerland - Social Sciences

### Scope and Contents note

The earliest files in this series relate to medical schools in Switzerland, part of the Rockefeller Foundation's world-wide study of medical education in the 1920's. Later grants to the Universities of Basel, Berne, Geneva and Zurich deal mostly with purchase of equipment for research in the natural sciences. Material from the later 1940's and 1950's primarily documents travel grants.

Title/Description	Instances	
Grabowsky, Adolf - (Political Science) - (Salary Support), 1936, 1938-1942	box 5	folder 54-55
Jacobsson, Per - Visit (U.S.) - (Economics), 1945-1946	box 5	folder 56
Silberschmidt, Max - (American History), 1934-1935	box 5	folder 57

[^ Return to Table of Contents](#)

## Near East Region, 1916, 1918-1919, 1924-1927

Physical Description: 0.2 Cubic Feet

Physical Description: 1 \_\_Box\_\_ 0.2 cubic feet

### Scope and Contents note

The Rockefeller Foundation's proposed Near East Commission never visited that region due to unsettled conditions after World War I. Two studies of medical education in that area were conducted, however, in 1916 and 1924-1927.

### Arrangement note

Two subseries, as follows:

804 (no program letter; general material which does not fit into a particular program area)

804 A Medical sciences (research conducted in medical schools or medical research institutes, research directly applicable to the mental and physical health of human beings)

## Near East Region - General (No Program)

Title/Description	Instances	
-------------------	-----------	--

Near East Commission - (not sent), 1918-1919

box 1

folder 1

## Near East Region - Medical Sciences

### Scope and Contents note

The Rockefeller Foundation's proposed Near East Commission never visited that region due to unsettled conditions after World War I. Two studies of medical education in that area were conducted, however, in 1916 and 1924-1927.

Title/Description	Instances	
NE - 1 Ward, Edwin St. John "Medical Education in the Near East", 1916	box 1	folder 2
NE - 2 "Medical Education in Armenia, Palestine, and other minor Near East Countries (Preliminary Report)", 1924-1927	box 1	folder 3

[^ Return to Table of Contents](#)

## Turkey, 1915-1950

Physical Description: 0.4 Cubic Feet

Physical Description: 1 \_\_Box \_\_0.4 cubic feet

### Scope and Contents note

Early Foundation interest in Turkey came in the areas of medical education and nursing. Grants were made in the 1920's and 1930's for various public health projects in Ankara and Istanbul. Support in the later 1940's came for a survey of nursing and a travel grant for a lecturer in economics.

### Arrangement note

Seven subseries as follows:

805 (no program letter; general material which does not fit into a particular program area)

805 A Medical sciences (research conducted in medical schools or medical research institutes, research directly applicable to the mental and physical health of human beings)

805 C Nursing (nursing education, public health nursing)

805 I Malaria

805 J Public health demonstrations, local health units

805 L Public health education (schools of hygiene and public health

805 S Social sciences



**General note**

Actual dates for this series are: 1915, 1917, 1921, 1923-1929, 1931-1941, 1946-1950.

**Turkey - General (No Program)**

Title/Description	Instances	
COL - 1 Collins, Ralph K. "Public Health in Turkey," 1926	box 1	folder 1
COL - 1a Collins, Ralph K. "Public Health in Turkey: Appendix," 1926	box 1	folder 2

**Turkey - Medical Sciences****Scope and Contents note**

Early Foundation interest in Turkey came in the areas of medical education and nursing. Grants were made in the 1920's and 1930's for various public health projects in Ankara and Istanbul. Support in the later 1940's came for a survey of nursing and a travel grant for a lecturer in economics.

**General note**

Actual dates for this series are: 1915, 1917, 1921, 1923-1929, 1931-1941, 1946-1950.

Title/Description	Instances	
Medical Education, 1915, 1917, 1921, 1923-1925	box 1	folder 3
TUR - 1 "Medical Education in Turkey," 1923-1927	box 1	folder 4

**Turkey - Nursing****Scope and Contents note**

Early Foundation interest in Turkey came in the areas of medical education and nursing. Grants were made in the 1920's and 1930's for various public health projects in Ankara and Istanbul. Support in the later 1940's came for a survey of nursing and a travel grant for a lecturer in economics.

**General note**

Actual dates for this series are: 1915, 1917, 1921, 1923-1929, 1931-1941, 1946-1950.

Title/Description	Instances	
(Nursing) - (Study of Conditions), 1923, 1926-1928, 1940, 1948-1949	box 1	folder 5-6
Varley, Margaret L. {"Nursing in Turkey: Preliminary Report with Recommendations," 1948	box 1	folder 7

**Turkey - Malaria**

## Scope and Contents note

Early Foundation interest in Turkey came in the areas of medical education and nursing. Grants were made in the 1920's and 1930's for various public health projects in Ankara and Istanbul. Support in the later 1940's came for a survey of nursing and a travel grant for a lecturer in economics.

## General note

Actual dates for this series are: 1915, 1917, 1921, 1923-1929, 1931-1941, 1946-1950.

Title/Description	Instances	
(Malaria) - (no grant made), 1927-1928	box 1	folder 8

## Turkey - Public Health Demonstrations

### Scope and Contents note

Early Foundation interest in Turkey came in the areas of medical education and nursing. Grants were made in the 1920's and 1930's for various public health projects in Ankara and Istanbul. Support in the later 1940's came for a survey of nursing and a travel grant for a lecturer in economics.

### General note

Actual dates for this series are: 1915, 1917, 1921, 1923-1929, 1931-1941, 1946-1950.

Title/Description	Instances	
(Public Health), 1927-1929	box 1	folder 9
Ankara Health Center, 1936-1941	box 1	folder 10
Istanbul - (Proposed Health Center), 1931-1938	box 1	folder 11

## Turkey - Public Health Education

### Scope and Contents note

Early Foundation interest in Turkey came in the areas of medical education and nursing. Grants were made in the 1920's and 1930's for various public health projects in Ankara and Istanbul. Support in the later 1940's came for a survey of nursing and a travel grant for a lecturer in economics.

### General note

Actual dates for this series are: 1915, 1917, 1921, 1923-1929, 1931-1941, 1946-1950.

Title/Description	Instances	
Visits - (Refik Bey, Assim Bey), 1929	box 1	folder 12

## Turkey - Social Sciences

## Scope and Contents note

Early Foundation interest in Turkey came in the areas of medical education and nursing. Grants were made in the 1920's and 1930's for various public health projects in Ankara and Istanbul. Support in the later 1940's came for a survey of nursing and a travel grant for a lecturer in economics.

## General note

Actual dates for this series are: 1915, 1917, 1921, 1923-1929, 1931-1941, 1946-1950.

Title/Description	Instances	
Istanbul University - Rustow, Alexander - (travel grant, economics), 1946-1948, 1950	box 1	folder 13

[^ Return to Table of Contents](#)

## Crete, 1947-1949

Physical Description: 0.2 Cubic Feet

Physical Description: 1 \_\_Box \_\_0.2 cubic feet

## Scope and Contents note

One subseries covering the staffing of regional development work in Crete. Most of the individual folders consist of resumes of applicants who were not hired.

Title/Description	Instances	
Regional Development - Personnel - (General), 1947-1949	box 1	folder 1
Regional Development - Personnel - Cavis, Alan - (Political science), 1949	box 1	folder 2
Regional Development - Personnel - Crosby, H. Lamar, Jr., 1948	box 1	folder 3
Regional Development - Personnel - Larsinos, George - (agriculture), 1948	box 1	folder 4
Regional Development - Personnel - Leggette, R. M. - (Water geologist), 1948	box 1	folder 5
Regional Development - Personnel - Pavlakis, Achilles, 1948	box 1	folder 6
Regional Development - Personnel - Recruitment, 1948	box 1	folder 7
Regional Development - Personnel - Robertson, Doris - (nursing), 1948	box 1	folder 8
Regional Development - Personnel - Shaffer, Newton W., 1948	box 1	folder 9
Regional Development - Staff - Macintosh, W.A., 1948-1949	box 1	folder 10

[^ Return to Table of Contents](#)

## Cyprus, 1935-1940, 1944-1949

Physical Description: 0.2 Cubic Feet

Physical Description: 1 \_\_Box \_\_0.2 cubic feet

### Scope and Contents note

The Rockefeller Foundation sponsored anti-malaria work and hookworm control programs on Cyprus during the 1930's and 1940's.

### Arrangement note

Two subseries as follows:

809 (no program letter; general material which does not fit into a particular program area)

809 I Malaria

## Cyprus - General (No Program)

Title/Description	Instances	
Soil Pollution, 1936	box 1	folder 1
S - T Stratman - Thomas, Warren K. Diary, 1936-1937	box 1	folder 2

## Cyprus - Malaria

### Scope and Contents note

The Rockefeller Foundation sponsored anti-malaria work and hookworm control programs on Cyprus during the 1930's and 1940's.

Title/Description	Instances	
(Malaria), 1935-1940, 1944-1949	box 1	folder 3-4
BAL - 1 Balfour, Marshall C. "Cyprus - Malaria:Notes on Visit", 1937-1938	box 1	folder 5

[^ Return to Table of Contents](#)

## Israel, 1921-1929, 1931-1949

Physical Description: 0.4 Cubic Feet

Physical Description: 1 \_\_Box \_\_0.4 cubic feet

### Scope and Contents note

The Rockefeller Foundation's earliest activity in Israel (formerly Palestine) was in the fields of malaria and hookworm control. During the 1930's, the Foundation also sponsored refugee scholars who were placed on the faculty of Hebrew University. Later grants were made in the fields of jaundice research and sex research.

## Arrangement note

Seven subseries, as follows:

825 (no program letter; general material which does not fit into a particular program area)

825 A Medical sciences (research conducted in medical schools or medical research institutes, research directly applicable to the mental and physical health of human beings)

825 D Natural sciences and agriculture (research usually conducted in departments outside of medical schools, research in pure science, veterinary medicine or agriculture)

825 H Hookworm

825 I Malaria

825 R Humanities and arts

825 S Social sciences

## Israel - General (No Program)

Title/Description	Instances	
Hebrew University - Jaundice - (Kligler, I.V.), 1943-1949	box 1	folder 1-2
Hebrew University - Sex Research, 1934-1937, 1939-1946	box 1	folder 3

## Israel - Medical Sciences

### Scope and Contents note

The Rockefeller Foundation's earliest activity in Israel (formerly Palestine) was in the fields of malaria and hookworm control. During the 1930's, the Foundation also sponsored refugee scholars who were placed on the faculty of Hebrew University. Later grants were made in the fields of jaundice research and sex research.

Title/Description	Instances	
Hebrew University - Sex Research, 1934-1937, 1939-1946	box 1	folder 3-4
Hebrew University - Wertheimer, Ernst - (physiology, refugee), 1933-1934, 1936	box 1	folder 5
HU - 1 Lambert, Robert A. "Report on Visit to Hebrew University Medical School", 1934	box 1	folder 6

## Israel - Natural Sciences and Agriculture

### Scope and Contents note

The Rockefeller Foundation's earliest activity in Israel (formerly Palestine) was in the fields of malaria and hookworm control. During the 1930's, the Foundation also sponsored refugee scholars who were placed on the faculty of Hebrew University. Later grants were made in the fields of jaundice research and sex research.

Title/Description	Instances	
-------------------	-----------	--

Hebrew University - Farkas, Ladislaus - (physical chemistry, refugee), 1933-1935, 1938

box 1

folder 7

## Israel - Hookworm

### Scope and Contents note

The Rockefeller Foundation's earliest activity in Israel (formerly Palestine) was in the fields of malaria and hookworm control. During the 1930's, the Foundation also sponsored refugee scholars who were placed on the faculty of Hebrew University. Later grants were made in the fields of jaundice research and sex research.

Title/Description	Instances	
SCO - 1 Scott, J.A. "Preliminary Report of a Survey of Hookworm Disease, JaffaSub-District Palestine", 1932	box 1	folder 8

## Israel - Malaria

### Scope and Contents note

The Rockefeller Foundation's earliest activity in Israel (formerly Palestine) was in the fields of malaria and hookworm control. During the 1930's, the Foundation also sponsored refugee scholars who were placed on the faculty of Hebrew University. Later grants were made in the fields of jaundice research and sex research.

Title/Description	Instances	
(Malaria), 1921-1929, 1931, 1933	box 1	folder 9
CAR - 1 Carter, J.C. "Palestine - Malaria," 1929 CAR - 2 "Notes on Inspection of the Ruben and Jordan Areas," 1931, 1931	box 1	folder 10
PUT - 2 Putnam, Persis "Malaria in Palestine: Statistical Review," 1928	box 1	folder 11

## Israel - Humanities and Arts

### Scope and Contents note

The Rockefeller Foundation's earliest activity in Israel (formerly Palestine) was in the fields of malaria and hookworm control. During the 1930's, the Foundation also sponsored refugee scholars who were placed on the faculty of Hebrew University. Later grants were made in the fields of jaundice research and sex research.

Title/Description	Instances	
Hebrew University - Polotsky, Jacob Hans - (Egyptologist, refugee), 1934-1935	box 1	folder 12

## Israel - Social Sciences

### Scope and Contents note

The Rockefeller Foundation's earliest activity in Israel (formerly Palestine) was in the fields of malaria and hookworm control. During the 1930's, the Foundation also sponsored refugee scholars who were placed on the faculty of Hebrew University. Later grants were made in the fields of jaundice research and sex research.

Title/Description	Instances	
-------------------	-----------	--

Hebrew University - Landshut, Siegfried - (sociology, refugee),  
1936-1937

box 1

folder 13

Digital Object: [6869717f590c488e960ea765e25fb10b.pdf](https://nrs.rockefellerfoundation.org/objects/6869717f590c488e960ea765e25fb10b.pdf)

[^ Return to Table of Contents](#)

## Lebanon, 1920-1967

Physical Description: 3.6 Cubic Feet

Physical Description: 12 \_\_Boxes \_\_3.6 cubic feet

### Scope and Contents note

With the exception of a few general reports on medical education, The Rockefeller Foundation's interest was channeled entirely through the American University of Beirut. The Foundation gave support to the University's Medical School (1920-1967), to its Arabic Studies program (1948-1953) and School of Nursing (1927-1941). Although the files contain considerable material concerning the University's Department of Sociology, including a textbook and yearbooks, there is no record of any Foundation grant for its support during this period.

### Arrangement note

Five subseries, as follows:

833 (no program letter; general material which does not fit into a particular program area)

833 A Medical sciences (research conducted in medical schools or medical research institutes, research directly applicable to the mental and physical health of human beings)

833 C Nursing (nursing education, public health nursing)

833 R Humanities and arts

833 S Social sciences

## Lebanon - General (No Program)

Title/Description	Instances	
American University of Beirut - Engineering - (Bulletin), 1956	box 1	folder 1
American University of Beirut - Engineering - Ten Year Development Plan, 1956	box 1	folder 2
American University of Beirut - Engineering - Yearbook, 1955	box 1	folder 3
Health, 1930-1931, 1943-1952	box 1	folder 4-5
MIL - 1 Milam, D.F. "Report on Syria," 1948	box 1	folder 6
MIL - 2 Milam, D.F. "Report on Lebanon," 1948	box 1	folder 7
MIL - 2a Milam, D.F. "Survey of Public Health Services in Lebanon," 1948	box 1	folder 8

## Lebanon - Medical Sciences

### Scope and Contents note

With the exception of a few general reports on medical education, The Rockefeller Foundation's interest was channeled entirely through the American University of Beirut. The Foundation gave support to the University's Medical School (1920-1967), to its Arabic Studies program (1948-1953) and School of Nursing (1927-1941). Although the files contain considerable material concerning the University's Department of Sociology, including a textbook and yearbooks, there is no record of any Foundation grant for its support during this period.

Title/Description	Instances	
American University of Beirut - (Medical School), 1926-1959	box 1	folder 9-10
American University of Beirut - (Medical School), 1926-1941	box 2	folder 11-16
American University of Beirut - (Medical School), 1942-1959	box 3	folder 17-22
American University of Beirut - (Medical School), 1960-1967	box 4	folder 23-26
American University of Beirut - (Medical School) - (Heiser, Victor, Report), 1921	box 4	folder 27
American University of Beirut - (Medical School) - (Reports), 1922, 1925-1928	box 4	folder 28
American University of Beirut - (Medical School) - Reports, 1930-1933, 1935-1938	box 5	folder 29-30
American University of Beirut - (Medical School) - Report (Annual), 1953-1954	box 5	folder 31
American University of Beirut - (Medical School) - Reports - (Planning and Development), 1931, 1960	box 5	folder 32
American University of Beirut - (Medical School) - (Report) "Request for Support of Medical Division Development," 1952	box 5	folder 33
American University of Beirut - (Medical School) - Bacteriology - (Dennis, E.W., Purchase of Equipment), 1935-1936	box 5	folder 34
American University of Beirut - (Medical School) - Biological Chemistry, 1934-1937, 1945-1949, 1951	box 5	folder 35-36
American University of Beirut - (Medical School) - Pharmacology, 1934-1938	box 5	folder 37
American University of Beirut - (Medical School) - President's Annual Report, 1953-1954	box 6	folder 38
American University of Beirut - (Medical School) - Publications, 1932, 1952	box 6	folder 39
American University of Beirut - (Medical School) - Ten Year Plan Preliminary Report - *see box 12, 1962	box 6	folder 40
American University of Beirut - (Medical School) - Treasurer of the Faculty Report, 1930-1931, 1933-1934	box 6	folder 41



American University of Beirut - (Medical School) - Visits - (Shultz, Philip L.) - (Slavin, Howard) - (Whipple, Allen O.), 1946-1947	box 6	folder 42
Heiser, Victor G "Extracts from notes re Beirut, Syria and abstracts from personal Diary", 1922	box 6	folder 43
Lebanon Hospital - (no grant made), 1924-1926	box 6	folder 44
SY - 1 Pearce, Richard M. and Carter, W.S. "Medical Education in Syria", 1924-1927	box 6	folder 45
American University of Beirut - (Medical School) - Ten Year Plan Preliminary Report, 1962	box 12	

## Lebanon - Nursing

### Scope and Contents note

With the exception of a few general reports on medical education, The Rockefeller Foundation's interest was channeled entirely through the American University of Beirut. The Foundation gave support to the University's Medical School (1920-1967), to its Arabic Studies program (1948-1953) and School of Nursing (1927-1941). Although the files contain considerable material concerning the University's Department of Sociology, including a textbook and yearbooks, there is no record of any Foundation grant for its support during this period.

Title/Description	Instances	
American University of Beirut - Health Center, 1927-1934	box 6	folder 46
American University of Beirut - Nursing, 1927, 1930-1939, 1941	box 7	folder 47-48

## Lebanon - Humanities and Arts

### Scope and Contents note

With the exception of a few general reports on medical education, The Rockefeller Foundation's interest was channeled entirely through the American University of Beirut. The Foundation gave support to the University's Medical School (1920-1967), to its Arabic Studies program (1948-1953) and School of Nursing (1927-1941). Although the files contain considerable material concerning the University's Department of Sociology, including a textbook and yearbooks, there is no record of any Foundation grant for its support during this period.

Title/Description	Instances	
American University of Beirut - Arabic Studies - (no grant given), 1939-1941	box 7	folder 49
American University of Beirut - Arabic Studies, 1948-1953	box 7	folder 50-53
American University of Beirut - Arabic Studies, 1954-1964	box 8	folder 54-58
American University of Beirut - (Humanities, general support), 1931-1933	box 8	folder 59
American University of Beirut - (Humanities, general support), 1934-1941	box 9	folder 60

## Lebanon - Social Sciences

## Scope and Contents note

With the exception of a few general reports on medical education, The Rockefeller Foundation's interest was channeled entirely through the American University of Beirut. The Foundation gave support to the University's Medical School (1920-1967), to its Arabic Studies program (1948-1953) and School of Nursing (1927-1941). Although the files contain considerable material concerning the University's Department of Sociology, including a textbook and yearbooks, there is no record of any Foundation grant for its support during this period.

Title/Description	Instances	
American University of Beirut - (Social Sciences) "Report submitted by the Faculty of the American University of Beirut concerning the opportunity to train students for service in the Near East through Commerce and the Social Sciences", 1926	box 9	folder 61
American University of Beirut - (Social Sciences) "Statement to Serve as a Basis for an Appeal to The Rockefeller Foundation", 1929	box 9	folder 62
American University of Beirut - (Social Sciences) - Reports, 1930-1933	box 9	folder 63-66
American University of Beirut - (Social Sciences) - Reports, 1934-1935	box 10	folder 67
American University of Beirut - (Social Sciences) - Report (Treasurer), 1933-1934	box 10	folder 68
American University of Beirut - (Social Sciences) - Report (Miscellaneous), 1932, 1938, 1940	box 10	folder 69
American University of Beirut - (Sociology Department) - Dodd, S.C. "Social Relationships in the Near East," 1931	box 10	folder 70
American University of Beirut - (Sociology Department) - Yearbook, 1928	box 10	folder 71
American University of Beirut - (Sociology Department) - Yearbook, 1929-1931	box 11	folder 72-73

[^ Return to Table of Contents](#)